

State of Tennessee
Carter County
The records of the registers
office of said county Book B

This Indenture made and concluded this Eleventh day of February one Thousand Eight hundred and six between John Tipton Senior of Washington County and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Tipton Junr of Sullivan County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Tipton Senior for and in the Consideration of the sum of Fifty one Dollars to him in hand paid before the signing and sealing of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain sell and Convey unto John Tipton Junr his heirs and assigns forever all that Tract or parcel of Land lying and being in Carter County on the south side of side of Watonga river and on both sides of doe river Beginning at a white Oak and hickory and from thence south one degree west three hundred and eighty poles to a hickory and locust thence east two hundred and forty poles to a small hickory and post Oak thence north thirty degrees East ninety poles a cross doe river to a Spanish Oak corner of John Carters do line thence north forty four degrees west fifty four poles to a Spanish Oak thence north thirty five degrees west sixty four poles to a forked post Oak thence north sixteen degrees west fifty poles to a red Oak thence north twelve degrees west twenty poles to a small red Oak thence north seven degrees East twenty two poles to a Chestnut and white Oak standing in a hollow thence north twenty degrees west seventy poles to a hickory standing on the south bank of Watonga river thence down the meanders thereof and across the mouth of doe river to the Beginning containing five hundred and twenty two acres be the same more or less to have and to hold the aforesaid tract of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging and I the said John Tipton Senior do by these presents grant bargain sell and Convey unto John Tipton Junr his heirs or assigns for ever all my right Title Claim and Interest to the above mentioned Tract or parcel of Land in Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date first above written

In presents of us John May, Charles Reno & John Tipton
State of Tennessee Carter County February Session One thousand eight hundred and six this deed was acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record and put in the records

Test Geo. Williams, Clerk

This
year of our Lord
Senior of Washington
Tipton of Sullivan
the said John Tipton
Dollars to him in
receipt whereof is
by and by these
don Junr his heirs
and being in Carter
Joshua Houghton
North Eighteen
degrees East forty
thence with said
white Oak corner
to a hickory and post
red and fifty six
thence East fifty
poles to a small
red and eighty
poles to a hickory
a hickory and
these presents grant
assigns for ever all
of parcel of land
dry and date first
John Norwood
State of Tennessee
red and six this
it be registered

This
of our Lord one
of Washington County
of Sullivan County
Tipton Senior for a
hand paid before
hereby acknowledged
presents grant bargain
assigns forever all
in Carter County
white Oak Spanish
degrees East three
hundred and forty
three hundred
of the river thence

See
nty
registers
nty Book, B

concluded this Eleventh day
between John Tipton
Tennessee of the one part and
the aforesaid of the other
for and in the Consi-
deration of the sum of Fifty
dollars to him in hand paid before the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
these presents do grant bargain
sell and convey forever
in Carter County on the
south side of the river Begin-
ning at a small white Oak
thence north thirty degrees
East eighty poles to a small
white Oak corner to said Jones
thence north thirty degrees
East eighty poles to a
hickory and post Oak corner
to Jones old line thence due
west four hundred and
fifty six poles to a white Oak
thence south eighty poles to
a black Oak thence East fifty
six poles to a white Oak
thence south one hundred and
twenty eight poles to a small
white Oak from thence south
Eighty six degrees East three
thousand and Eighty poles to
the Beginning containing Five
thousand and twenty five
acres To Have and to hold the
said Tract of parcel of Land
with all the appurtenances
thereto belonging and I the
John Tipton Senior do by
these presents grant bargain
sell and convey unto John
Tipton Junr. his heirs and
assigns forever all my right
title claim and Interest to
the above mentioned Tract
of parcel of land In Testimony
whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and seal the day
and date first above written
Signed Sealed and delivered
in presence of
John Narwood Esqr. Miller &
John Dunlap Esqr. John Tipton
State of Tennessee Carter County
February Session One thousand
eight hundred and six this
deed was acknowledged in
open Court and admitted to
record by the registered
Just Geo Williams C. C.

This Indenture made this Eleventh day of February in the
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six Between John Tipton
Senior of Washington County and State of Tennessee of the one part and John
Tipton of Sullivan County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that
the said John Tipton Senr. for and in the Consideration of the sum of Fifty
Dollars to him in hand paid before signing and sealing of these presents the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold and con-
veyed and by these presents do grant bargain sell and convey unto John Tipton
Junr. his heirs and assigns forever all that Tract or parcel of Land lying
and being in Carter County and on the south side of Watunga River joining
Joshua Houghton Senr. Old line Beginning at a hickory and post Oak corner to Jones
North Eighteen degrees west Eighty six poles to a post Oak thence north thirty
degrees East forty one poles to a small white Oak corner to Jones old line
thence with said line North twenty two degrees west forty four poles to a small
white Oak corner to said Jones thence North thirty degrees East eighty poles
to a hickory and post Oak corner to Jones old line thence due west four hundred
and fifty six poles to a white Oak thence south eighty poles to a black Oak
thence East fifty six poles to a white Oak thence south one hundred and twenty eight
poles to a small white Oak from thence south Eighty six degrees East three thousand
and Eighty poles to the Beginning containing Five thousand and twenty five
acres To Have and to hold the said Tract of parcel of Land with all the
appurtenances thereto belonging and I the John Tipton Senior do by
these presents grant bargain sell and convey unto John Tipton Junr. his heirs and
assigns forever all my right title claim and Interest to the above mentioned Tract
of parcel of land In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the
day and date first above written Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of
John Narwood Esqr. Miller & John Dunlap Esqr. John Tipton
State of Tennessee Carter County February Session One thousand eight hundred
and six this deed was acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record by
the registered Just Geo Williams C. C.

Registered July the nineteenth 1806

This Indenture made this eleventh day of February in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six Between John Tipton Senior
of Washington County and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Tipton Senior
of Sullivan County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John
Tipton Senior for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty one dollars to him in
hand paid before the signing and sealing of these presents the receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained sold and conveyed and do by these
presents grant bargain sell and convey unto John Tipton Junr. his heirs and
assigns forever all that Tract or parcel of land lying and being situated
in Carter County on the south side of Watunga River Beginning at a small
white Oak Spanish Oak and Pine on the Bank of said river thence South seventy
degrees East three thousand and twenty poles to a white Oak thence due east two
thousand and forty poles to a hickory and locust thence north one degree east
three thousand and Eighty three poles to a white Oak and hickory near
the river thence

State of Tennessee Carter County. Know all men by these presents that I Charles Whitson have bargained and sold unto John Love one negroe woman whose to be twenty one years old named Harriet for the sum of four Hundred Dollars to me in hand paid which negroe woman Harriet is sensible and sound and clear of any known fault &c. and I do hereby these presents warrant and defend the said negroe woman Harriet from the lawful claim of all persons whatsoever &c. unto the said John Love and heirs &c. as witnesses my hand and seal this 5th day of May 1806.
Attest Nathl Taylor J. Charles Whitson Esq.

State of Tennessee Carter County. May Session one thousand eight hundred and six this bill of sale was acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record let it be registered Test Geo. Williams Clk Carter County.
Registered July 19th 1806.

State of Tennessee Carter County. Know all men by these presents that I Jesse Whitson of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee have bargained and sold unto Jeremiah Dungsans of the County of Washington and State aforesaid one certain Negroe woman named Dian and two Children Born of the said Negroe woman since she was in the possession of the said Jeremiah Dungsans for the sum of two hundred and fifty dollars to me in hand paid before the sealing and delivery of these presents &c. I the said Jesse Whitson do warrant and defend the said Negroe woman Dian and the said Children from me and my heirs and all other persons Lawfull claim unto the said Jeremiah Dungsans his heirs or assigns for ever as witnesses my hand and seal this first day of May in the year 1806.
Signed sealed and delivered in presents of us Jesse Whitson Esq.
Attest Jurat John Love Jurat

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand eight hundred and six this bill of sale was proven in open Court by Abraham Byler and John Love subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered Test Geo. Williams Clk Carter County.
Registered July the 19th 1806.

This Indenture made this Eight day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Five Between Job Cooper of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and James Proffitt of the County of Sullivan and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesses that the said Job Cooper for and in consideration of the sum of six hundred Dollars good and lawful money of the state aforesaid to him in hand paid by the said James Proffitt the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and him self therewith fully satisfied contented and paid hath bargained and sold all right and Enfranchised and confirmed and by these presents do grant bargain and sell all right and Enfranchised Release Convey and Confirm unto the said James Proffitt his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land situate lying and being on dry Creek in the County aforesaid. Beginning at a small white Oak and Mulberry on the north side of said Creek on a corner of Edmunds

gross west thirty
and twenty four
one hundred and
to side of a hill
take thence north
to the first station
hold the said tract
and also the River
and profits there-
upon. Both Cove-
to the said James
time and at all
Occupy and pos-
sess with all and
in or intervention of
other person or
whereof the said
above written
Cooper Seal
thousand eight &
Whitson one of the
registered -
The Carter County

this ninth day of
and two between
use of the one part
of the other part
ation of the sum
along and deliver-
hereby Acknow-
ed doth give grant
but Montgomery
ertain tract or par-
at a white oak
a butbirth formerly
fourteen poles to a
poles to a lower
near a marked
by estimation two
the rights prior-
to hold the said
Curs Executors

Byler for my
varrant and de-
at Montgomery

6 This heirs and from the claim of any person or persons whatsoever claiming
to claim as an indefeasible right in fee simple In testimony whereof I have here-
unto set my hand and seal the day and date above Written -
Signed Seals and delivered in presence of
Affid M. Carter J. W. Anderson } Ack. A. Byler Seal
State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand eight and
six the within deed of conveyance was acknowledged in open Court and admit-
ed to record let it be registered Test Geo. Williams Clk
Registered July the 21st 1806.

This Indenture made this fifteenth day of April in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six Between John Tipton Senior
and Samuel Tipton of Washington and Carter Counties and State of Tennessee
of the one part and Benjamin Tipton of Blount County and State aforesaid of
the other part Witnesseth that the said John Tipton and Samuel Tipton for
and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty one Dollars to him
in hand paid full receipt whereof before signing and sealing these presents is here-
by acknowledged hath given granted bargained sold aliened Enjoyned and confirm-
ed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien Enjoyned and confirm to the
said Benjamin Tipton his heirs and assigns for ever a certain tract or parcel of land
lying and being in Carter County on Buffalo Creek it being a part of a tract former-
ly belonging to David Pugh Beginning at a Sycamore tree thence north thirty two degrees
East five poles thence north thirty four degrees west seven and a half poles north thirty seven
degrees west ten poles north nineteen degrees East thirty nine poles north sixty seven deg-
East five poles north twenty seven degrees west ten poles north three degrees East four
poles north sixty seven degrees west fourteen poles west fourteen poles north four de-
grees west nine poles north eighty three degrees west three poles to a white oak corner
to David Pugh then south seventeen degrees East fifty nine poles to a stake South
four degrees west eight poles to a rock on Buffalo Creek opposite to the spring
branch then south twenty five degrees East fifteen poles to a dogwood on the side
of a hill then with a direct line to the Beginning for six Acres or thereabouts be-
it more or less with all the buildings ways waters water courses and appertain-
ances thereto belonging with all the right title claim Interest of them the said
John and Samuel Tipton to the said tract of land and each and every part
thereof to have and to hold the said tract and parcel of land with the apper-
tainances to the said Benjamin Tipton his heirs or assigns for ever and the said
John and Samuel Tipton for themselves their heirs doth covenant and agree
to and with the said Benjamin Tipton and his heirs and assigns that he the
said John and Samuel Tipton their heirs the said tract of land with the
appertainances to the said Benjamin Tipton his heirs and assigns will cov-
enant and forever defend in full Testimony whereof the said John and Samu-
el Tipton hath to these presents hath signed his name and fixed this day
and date above Written - Signed Seals and delivered in presents of us -
John Norwood Jurat Joseph Miller } John Tipton Seal
Jurat and Chancery Boren } Samuel Tipton Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand
eight hundred and six this deed was proven in open Court by John Norwood
and Joseph Miller two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to
record let it be registered Test Geo. Williams Clk
Registered July 21st 1806.

of march in
by and between
Tennessee and
of the one part
ton and State
and Samuel Tipton
a fifty four Dollars
of which we do here
granted bargained
red and by these
convey and con
for ever a certain
place Creek in the
of a saw mill former
running north twen
a small body and
a stake in Buff
the creek thence
thence south
th forty eight de
degrees west
that six poles to a
Beginning con
more or less To
together with saw
and also the reversion
profits thereof
his heirs or af
fel Tipton doth
the said Joseph
times for ever here
uses together with
molestation or
and from all &
under us In witness
year first above
Tipton Seal

Tipton Seal
and eight hun
Howard and
admitted to record
James Clerk Carter County

March in the
year Charles
of the one part

and Isaac Grant of the County of Washington and State of Virginia of the one part Witnesseth that the said Charles Bapington for and in consideration of the sum of four hundred Dollars hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Isaac Grant and heirs one certain tract or parcel of land containing seventy acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Washington and State of Virginia before the the Establishment of the boundary line but some lying and being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee and on a branch of the Corral fork of Holston River bounded as followeth to wit Beginning on the south side of a steep rock Creek at a double maple and white Oak sailling south thirty two degrees East one hundred and ten poles to a double poplar south thirty four degrees west one hundred poles to a maple and Chestnut north thirty two degrees west one hundred and twenty four poles to a stake north thirty four East One hundred and ten poles to the Beginning with its appurtenances to have and hold the said tract or parcel of land with its appurtenances to the said Isaac Grant and his heirs for ever and the said Charles Bapington and his heirs will for ever warrant and defend the said Isaac Grant and his heirs the within mentioned tract of land against the claims of all persons whatsoever, in witness whereof the said Charles Bapington hath subscribed his name and affixed his Seal the day and year above written.

Chas. Bapington Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County may Session one thousand eight hundred and six this deed was acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record let it be registered.

That Geo. Williams Clerk Carter County

Registered July 21st 1806

This Indenture made this fourteenth day March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six, Between John Tipton Sen^r of the County of Washington and State of Tennessee one part and Joseph Miller of the County of Washington and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Tipton Sen^r for and in consideration of the sum of a hundred seventy nine Dollars and eighty three cents to him in hand paid by the said Joseph Miller the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge and myself fully satisfied contented and paid hath given granted bargained and sold aliened conveyed released and confirmed and by these presents do give grant bargain and sell aliened conveyed and confirm unto the said Joseph Miller his heirs and assigns for ever all that Tract or Land hereafter bounded and described lying and being the rest and residue whereof was sold to Edward Williams thirty six acres for which he has a deed of conveyance and being situate in the County of Carter and State aforesaid on Buffalo Creek being the head of said John Tipton Sen^r bought of William Lewis Beginning at a white Oak near the bank of Buffalo Creek on the north side running north sixty five west two hundred and forty seven poles to a Chestnut thence South seventeen degrees East two hundred and twenty seven poles to two white Oaks and dogwood thence South Eighty degrees East fifty one poles to an Elm on the bank of Buffalo thence North forty degrees East one hundred and sixty one poles to the Beginning containing One hundred and thirty one acres one quarter and twenty seven poles be the same more or less To have and to hold the said Tract or parcel of land with all the appurtenances thereto belonging and all the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders

Said Joseph Miller
doth covenant
said Joseph Miller
Thomas hereafter
by the aforesaid
opportunity with
in the said John
or other person
or them or either
both hereunto set
John Tipton Esq

one thousand eight
by John Howard
and admitted to
us 8th Carter County

in the year of our
Humphreys of the
and Daniel Moore
last witnesseth
of the sum of one
Moore at the said
the said Jesse Hum
Contented and
reluctant convey
it alien enfeoff
his heirs and
in the county of
east side and below
south west bank
to six degrees
thence by said
seven poles and
a Humphreys
white oak corner
in a ridge thence
on the bank of
rivers to the place
inter of an acre
land and premises
longing or in any
as forever as a
and he the said
Jesse

Jesse Humphreys doth covenant and agree to and with him the said Daniel Moore shall
have hold occupy possess and enjoy the above described Land and premises and
the said Jesse Humphreys will warrant and forever defend the same unto the
said Daniel Moore his heirs and assigns forever from myself my heirs and
from all and every other person or persons claiming or to claim by from or under
him the said Jesse Humphreys or otherwise under any Colours of Title whatso-
ever in Testimony whereof I the said Jesse Humphreys have hereunto set my
hand and seal the day and year first above written.

Attest Jesse Humphreys Esq
State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand eight
hundred and six this deed was acknowledged in open Court and admitted
to record let it be registered
Jesse Geo. Williams 8th Carter County
Registered July 21st 1806

This Indenture

made this third day of December in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight and five Between Hugh White of the State
of Kentucky and County of Knox of the one part and Simon Shull of State
of North Carolina and County of Ashe of the other part Witnesseth that the
said Hugh White for and in Consideration of the sum of Eight hundred and fifty dol-
lars to him in hand paid doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Simon Shull and
his heirs all that part or parcel of land situated lying and being in the State of Tennessee
and County of Carter on Deans Creek and Watunga River containing one hun-
dred acres and bounded as follows to wit Beginning on a white oak at the foot
of the mountain a corner of Bullinger's Survey South six by twenty East twenty
eight poles to a white oak thence north South East East twenty two poles to a cor-
ner of Bullinger's large line thence South thirty five East fifty six poles to a
white oak and hickory on the bank of Deans Creek thence South thirty three
west forty six poles with the meanders of said creek thence South four west sixty poles
with the meanders thence South sixty two west forty eight poles to a white oak thence
Down said River with the meanders north forty three west fifty six poles thence
South forty five west fifty poles to a spruce pine and hickory in stand in said River
thence north seven west twenty eight poles to a white oak thence north thirty five
East fifty two poles to a spruce pine thence north forty poles to a stake thence to
the Beginning with all its appurtenances To have and to hold the said tract or par-
cel of Land with all its appurtenances unto the said Simon Shull and his heirs
and assigns to his sole use and behoof and him the said Simon Shull his heirs and
assigns forever in fee simple and the said Hugh White for himself his heirs
Executors and administrators doth covenant with the said Simon Shull his heirs
and assigns that he the said Hugh White his heirs Executors and admini- will
for ever warrant and defend the Land and premises from any person or persons
whatsoever from laying any lawful Right or claim thereunto in witness whereof
I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day and year first above written

Witnessed sealed & delivered in the presence of
Humphreys Esq and Peter Ballinger
Hugh White Esq
State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand eight hundred and six this
deed was proved in open Court by Johnson Humphreys of the subscribing witnesses thereof and
admitted to record let it be registered
Registered July 22nd 1806
Jesse Geo. Williams 8th Carter County

th day of January
a fine between
and County of
County of Carter
for the sum of
by the said wagoner
right which is
therefore hath bar-
to do grant bargain
lying and being
th side of Roan
the same more or
thanish Oak and
in Higgins Runing
to be a stake
hundred and se-
thence south sixty
Roaners Creek
hundred and
nd together with
minds and appur
To be and forever
and forever a
and Peter Bran-
id with the said
are clear of all
all incumbrance
unto the said Isaac
Rents Issues and
rents forever
omises from all
the said wagoner
have here unto
written

rested to Cecil
one thousand eight
Matthias wagoner
let it be regis-
Williams 6th 66

of December in
Between Nathaniel
the one part and
part Wolnesworth
in of the sum of
said Taylor the receipt

Receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath given granted bargain sold
aliened Enfeoffed and confirmed, and by these presents doth bargain sell alien
Enfeoff release convey and confirm unto the said Isaac Taylor his heirs and
assigns forever a certain Tract of Land lying on buffalo creek and bounded
as follows (to wit) Beginning at a stake and white oak corner to Garrod Reasoner
running south fifty degrees East one hundred and sixty poles to a white oak
on the west bank of said creek thence south thirty seven East twenty two poles
to a Buckeye and stump thence south fifty degrees East one hundred and two
poles corner to Isaac Taylor thence South seventy degrees west thirty six
poles to a black oak Samuel Croppers corner thence north four degrees west
fifty five poles to a white and sowerwood on the East bank of said creek
thence south fifty three west twenty six poles to a small sugar tree and two Je-
camores thence south thirty five west sixteen poles to a poplar and Sequoia
corner to the original grant thence north eighty degrees west two hundred
and seventy seven poles to an Old Black Oak corner to the original grant
thence north forty six west fifty four poles to a post Oak Crouches corner
thence north forty nine degrees East thirty eight poles to a white oak corner
to Garrod Reasoner thence South sixty degrees East forty two poles to a white
oak corner to Reasoner thence north fifty two degrees East one hundred and
Eighty one poles to the Beginning containing two hundred and Eighty acres
the same more or less than the said Nathaniel Taylor as to himself reserves
certain privileges granted by article by the said Nathaniel Taylor and Is-
sac Taylor wife Mary Cunningham as the widow and Heir of Christopher
Cunningham deceased, to her in her proper person during her natural life
time To have and to hold unto the said Isaac Taylor his heirs and
assigns forever, as a sure right of inheritance in fee Simple, and the said
Nathaniel Taylor and warrant and forever defend them his heirs and assigns
and from all and every other person or persons claiming or to claim by them or
their any title or estate in this or any other land in Tennessee whereof
the said Nathaniel Taylor have or claim or can claim the day and year
above is written, in witness whereof the said Nathaniel Taylor
John McCoy and J. Johnson

Made at Tennessee county February 9th 1866 one thousand
eight hundred and six this deed was taken before me in open court and admit-
ted to record and it be registered
Jas. Geo. Williams Clerk 6th 66
Registered July 22nd 1866

This Indenture

made this twenty seventh day of February and
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and sixty by and between
Robert Parsons of the County of Shelby and State of Tennessee of the one part
and Julius C. Oggar of the County and State aforesaid of the other part witness
eth that for an inconsideration to the sum of one hundred Dollars to him the
above named Robert Parsons in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of
these presents the receipt whereof the said Robert Parsons doth hereby acknow-
ledge himself fully satisfied and contented and fully paid hath granted
and bargained and sold Released and confirmed and by these
presents doth grant bargain and sell Enfeoff release and convey and confirm

departs forever
Rivers, living and be-
Washington Coun-
Watauga River
land, willed Be
on the bank of
Asher formerly
the End of the
and poles to a
is Cropping said
thence South Eighty
ndary of Land
visions remainder
nt little claim-
privileges ben-
ging and the afore
irs Executors and
etsoever forever
e to all buildings
ided tract of Land
a design forever
the above named
that he will make
the above Julius
re at his or their
et my hand and
ind sealed and
R. Robert ^{his} ^{Parties} ^{done}
thousand eight
art and admitt
of Carter County

me in the year of
nety ninth year
County of Carter
near of the County
and in consid-
the said Julius Dug
whereof is here by
himself and his
doth bargain
to said Julius Dug
of Land and pre-
Carter and ^{that} of
Carolina on the
corner to John
Sinch

(16) Sinch Running south thirty six degrees East Sixty Six poles to a white Oak thence
north forty four poles to a Spanish pine on the bank of the River, thence East twenty four
poles to a stake on William Roberts line thence South forty four poles to a Dogwood
thence East seventy poles to a stake thence South fifty poles to a stake thence west one
hundred and thirty seven poles to the Beginning containing fifty acres be the
same more or less it being granted by the State of North Carolina to the said John
Chacey, sales on none and is conveyed to the said Julius Dugger To have and
to hold the aforesaid tract of land with every of its appurtenances thence into be-
longing also the reversions and reversions and remainder and remainders, rents and
services thereof and thence into belonging unto the said Julius Dugger and the said
John Macay doth covenant and agree to and with the said Julius Dugger forever
himself, his heirs and assigns have hold occupy possess and enjoy the aforesaid
land and premises without trouble molestation or interruption of him the said John
Chacey, his heirs or Executors administrators &c. and him the said John Macay &
his heirs, he will warrant and forever defend the aforesaid land and premises unto
the said Julius Dugger and his heirs and assigns for ever and all and Every other
person or persons whatsoever Indemnify whosoever I have hereunto set my hand
and affixed my seal the date above written, Signed Sealed and delivered in the pres-
ence of Charles Thomson Jurat & William Lucas } John Chacey Seal
State of Tennessee earlier events may fifteen one thousand eight hundred and six-
ties and was proven in a court by Charles Thomson one of the subscribing witnesses there-
to and admitted to record let it be Registered Test Geo. Williams Clerk Carter County
Registered July 22nd 1866

This Indenture made this the fourt day of March in the year of
our Lord Christ one thousand seven hundred and seventy seven Between Isaac Sin-
horn of Watauga of the one part and John Carter of the same place of the other part,
Witnesseth that the said Isaac Sinhorn, and in consideration of the sum of one
hundred pounds to him in hand paid before the execution and delivery of these presents
the receipt whereof the said Isaac Sinhorn doth hereby acknowledge hath granted
bargained and sold aliened, conveyed, released and confirmed, and by these presents
doth grant, bargain and sell with explicit release and confirm unto the said John
Carter his heirs and assigns, for ever, that seat tract or parcel of land, Situate
lying and being on the north side of a river known by the name of the flood pond
bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a Red Oak near the Top of a mountain
thence South fifty five East two hundred and Sixty Six poles to a post oak thence
North thirty five East one hundred and Eighty two poles to a Spanish Oak thence both
thirty five west two hundred and Sixty six poles to a Red Oak thence South thirty
five west one hundred and eighty six poles to the Beginning containing three hun-
dred and three acres more or less, and also the Reversion and reversions, Remainder
and remainders, Rents and services thereof and all the Estate, Right, Title Interest
property, claim, and demand whatsoever of him the said Isaac Sinhorn his heirs and
assigns of in and to the said seat or parcel of land, and of in and to every part
and parcel thereof. He have and He hold the said seat tract, or parcel of land and
premises, unto the said John Carter his heirs and assigns, to the only proper use and
 behoof of the said John Carter, his heirs and assigns, forever; the said Isaac Sinhorn
for himself his heirs Executors administrators doth covenant and grant to warrant
the said John Carter his heirs and assigns, by these presents that them the said
Isaac

all of land unto the
nd for ever defend
him or them or any
both hereunto set
been written

as Lincoln

thousand Eight
bought and admitted

Wm. B. Carter County

30th day of November
and eighteen between
of Tennessee of the
a State aforesaid of
for land in Consider
and paid before the
d payment whereof
ed Con lented and
Con firm unto the said
re certain Sold of
take on large tract
to 75th west four
take on said forty
it to the beginning
rances thereunto
mises with all the
his heirs ex^o adm^o
myself my heirs
arrant and deviso
a Lincoln Carter
or of any claim
estate in fee sim-
and seal the day
wence is

Daniel Deal
ne thousand eight
by William Camp
of one of the sub-
Tolson Deceased
constituted be-
as B. B. Carter County

This Indenture

made this twenty sixth of August one thou-
and eight hundred and five Between George Perkins of Carter County and
State of Tennessee of the one part and William Graves of the same County
and State of the other part Witnesseth that he the said George Perkins hath
for and in consideration of the Sum of two hundred Dollars to him in hand
paid the receipt whereof the said George Perkins doth acknowledge himself
fully satisfied and paid every part and parcel thereof hath bargained sold
and confirmed and by these presents do bargain sell and confirm and make
over unto the said William Graves his heirs and assigns for ever a certain
tract or parcel of Land laying and being in the County of Carter and State of
Tennessee on the first fork of little dog above the corner it being the waters
of Reams Creek Beginning on a white oak thence west Eighty Eight poles
to a dogwood at the foot of a large knob of the Iron mountain thence north two
ty poles to a white oak thence west twenty four poles to a dogwood in a hollow
to a line agreed on by said Perkins and said Graves thence East crossing the
field to the mouth of a hollow to a white oak agreed on thence again East to
a stake in the old line thence with the old line Beginning containing fifty
acres be the same more or less To have and to hold the aforesaid Land &
premises together with all and singular the privileges thereunto belonging
or in any wise thereunto appertaining with all woods, waters, and every ad-
vantage thereunto belonging and the above George Perkins do by these pre-
sents doth for himself his heirs assigns ex^o adm^o and every other person
or persons whatsoever do warrant and defend the Right of the above
Land and premises to the said William Graves his heirs and assigns for
ever warrant and defend the above premises unto the above named Wil-
iam Graves his heirs &c. In Testimony he the said George Perkins hath
hereunto set his hand and seal the day and date above written

Signed Given in solemn presence of us
Jst Daniel Bradley Jurat. Wm. B. Carter
and Samuel Graves Jurat.

George Perkins Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County March 18th 1861
this deed was proven in open court by Samuel Graves one of the subscribing witnesses
of the said and admitted to record at the Court of the said George Perkins B. B. Carter County
Registered July 22nd 1861

This Indenture

made the ninth day of May in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and five Between Susanna Rainbolt
and Michael Rainbolt of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of
the one part and Adam Rainbolt of the County and State aforesaid of the
other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred
Dollars in hand paid by the said Adam Rainbolt to the said Susanna Rainbolt and
Michael Rainbolt the Receipt and payment whereof whereby acknowledged and
themselves fully satisfied herewith hath for themselves and their heirs grant
ed bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain sell alien enjoin
Release and Confirm with delivery unto the said Adam Rainbolt his heirs &
assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land and premises situated and
lying and being in the said County of Carter and State aforesaid but was
formerly

ing on a white
the hundred and
thence ^{north} ~~east~~ west one
pole to a pine on a
to oak corner of
sixty poles to a
Eighty nine poles
waters of Watauga
ore or less To have
to appurtenances
remainder and Remain
the said Adam Rain-
bott doth covenant
said Adam Rainbott
at all Times forever
help and enjoy the
or interruption
their heirs &c will
be unto the said
and Every other
by from him them
whatsoever In Tes-
tified our Seals

^{his} Adam Rainbott Seal
^{mark}
^{his} Adam Rainbott Seal
^{mark}
thousand eight
William Graves
witnessed let it be
witnessed 6th Carter County

to this fifth day of
and four Between
see of the one part
rid of the other part
drate on of the sum
delivery of these
knowledge him
give grant bar-
red Moore Carter
ty of Carter and
ng Street and Corner
on Long Street
North 75 East four
thence south
are numbered
twenty

twenty two in the plan of said Town and agreeable to the plan laid out and Estab-
lished by Law. Together with all the Rights privileges and appurtenances there-
unto belonging To have and to hold the said bargain'd premises unto the said
Alfred Moore Carter his heirs and Executors administrators and assigns forever and
the said Samuel Tipton for myself my heirs Executors administrators and assigns do
by these presents far ever warrant the above described Sott of Land from the Claim
of any person or persons Claiming or to Claim unto the said Alfred Moore Carter
his heirs &c as an Indefeasible Right in fee simple In Witness whereof I have
hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year above written
Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of
Wm Campbell Sec. James H. Brown Samuel Tipton Seal
and Thomas Bailey

State of Tennessee Carter County may Session one thousand eight hun-
dred and Six this deed was proven in open Court by William Campbell one of the
subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered
Test Geo. Williams 6th Carter County
Registered July 23rd 1806

This Indenture made and entered into this sixth day of Decem-
ber in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four Between Isaac
Sincoln of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Alfred
Moore Carter of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the
said Isaac Sincoln for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to
him in hand paid before the Enacting and delivery of these presents the Receipt and
payment whereof doth hereby acknowledge himself throughly fully satisfied Contented and
paid doth give grant bargain sell in fee simple convey and confirm unto the said Alfred M.
Carter his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever two Sotts of Land
lying in the Town laid out on the ^{long} of Samuel Tipton on the north East Side of doe
three Sott 8th 6th and Sott 8th 6th containing and bounded as agreeable to the
plan of said Town together with all the Rights privileges and appurtenances
thereto belonging To have and to hold the said bargain'd premises unto the said
Alfred Moore Carter his heirs &c as an Indefeasible Right in fee simple In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
seal the day and date above written
Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of
Isaac Drake & Wm Campbell Sec. Isaac Sincoln Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County may Session one thousand eight hundred &
Six this deed was proven in open Court by William Campbell one of the subscrib-
ing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered
Test Geo. Williams 6th Carter County
Registered July 23rd 1806

This Indenture made and Entered into by and Between William
Buntin of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and
Andrew Baker of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth
that

the sum of one
by these presents
claim tract or
ale lying and
hank it being
with. Beginn-
ity four poles
to a stake in
ard and Eighty
Beginning Con-
of acres be the
nant and
ministrators or
claiming or
to the said Andrew
able in fee sim-
ave hereunto set
of December in
be signed sealed
nam. Carter

ne thousand eight
and admit
lt Carter County

this fifth day
thousand and
nd State of Ten-
sity and State
nd Tipton for
hand paid before
nd payment doth
e doth give grant
Harris Moore car-
r County in the
running South 15°
5° West four poles
ty poles to a stake
East four poles
plan of said
taining one half
manes thereunto
unto the said
for ever and I the
signs do by then
dissolved both of

land unto the said Alfred Moore Carter his heirs &c. from the claim or claims of
any person or persons claiming or to claim as an indefeasible right in fee simple in
witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and
year above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Wm Campbell Jurat Dancy McCreary Charles Bailey Samuel Tipton Esq
State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand eight hundred
and Six this deed was proven in open Court by William Campbell one of the sub-
scribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered
Test Geo. Williams Clk Carter County
Registered July 23rd 1806

This Indenture made this fifth day of December in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four Between Samuel Tipton of
the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Alfred Moore
of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said
Samuel Tipton for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars to him in
hand paid before the enrolling and delivery of these presents the Receipt
whereof doth hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied and con-
tented and paid both give grant bargain sell in full conveyance and con-
vinto the said Alfred Moore Carter a certain toll of land lying in the County
in said County of Carter and State of Tennessee Beginning at a Stake on
fence and fourth street running South 15° East with three street twenty poles to a
Stake on fifth street thence with fifth street South 5° West four poles to a Stake
thence North 15° West twenty poles to a Stake thence North 45° East four poles to the
Beginning Number in the plan be said Town Six then and which is established
by law containing one half acre together with all the rights privileges and appur-
tenances thereto belonging To have and to hold the said bargain premises
unto the said Alfred Moore Carter his heirs Executors admors and assigns for ever with
all the appurtenances thereto belonging and I the said Samuel Tipton for my
self my heirs admors assigns do by these presents for ever warrant &
defend the above named toll as above described unto the said Alfred Moore
Carter from the claim of any person or persons whatsoever as a fee estate in
fee simple In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the
day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Wm Campbell Jurat Dancy McCreary
and Charles Bailey Samuel Tipton Esq

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand eight hundred
and Six this deed was proven in open Court by William Campbell one of the
subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered
Test Geo. Williams Clk Carter County
Registered July 23rd 1806

This Indenture made this twenty seventh day of November in the
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four Between Samuel Garland
sen of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Charles
Bassingerdine of the County of Carter and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Samuel Garland sen for and in consideration of the sum of two

This Indenture

made this Eleventh day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety seven and in twenty first year of American Independence Between John Tate and Elizabeth Tate of Carter County the State of Tennessee of the one part and Thomas Ellett of the County and State aforesaid of the other, part Witnesseth that they said John Tate and Elizabeth his wife hath for and in consideration of the sum of forty five pounds current money to him in hand paid Receipt whereof the said John Tate and Elizabeth Ellett doth hereby confess and acknowledge themselves to be fully satisfied & paid every part or parcel thereof hath bargained said and confirmed by these presents do bargain and sell confirm and make over unto the above Thomas Ellett his heirs and assigns forever to a certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee lying on Elk Creek a branch of Watauga and bounded by land of Richard White Beginning at a white walnut and maple on the creek bank and running west ninety poles to a stake on the side of a large field, then North ninety poles to a stake on the creek bank, then East up the creek ninety poles to a stake, thence south up the meanders of the creek to the Beginning containing fifty acres as granted to John Tate by a deed from the State of North Carolina bearing date the fifteenth year of American Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety to have and to hold and peaceably enjoy the aforesaid Land and premises together with and singular the Privileges benefits hereditaments and vicissitudes thereto belonging and the above John Tate and Elizabeth Tate his wife Do by these presents for themselves their heirs & assigns &c. and every their ^{person} assigns forever warrant and defend the right claim title or interest of the above said and premises to have the said Thomas Ellett his heirs or assigns for ever to use and vendent lease bargain or sell &c. and further the above Tate and wife do for themselves their heirs &c. the aforesaid premises and agree they will make or cause to be made any other right claim or title to the above Thomas Ellett his heirs &c. that he or they shall lawfully acquire at his or their last in Witness whereof they said John Tate and Elizabeth Tate his wife hath hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals this day and date first above written

Signed sealed and delivered by presence of
Joseph Santos Justice of the Peace
State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand eight hundred and six ^{was} was proven and sworn to by Joseph Santos one of the Subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record that it be registered.

Test Geo. Williams Clerk

Registered July 23rd 1862

State of Tennessee Carter County Know all men by these presents that I Thomas Paul do hereby constitute and appoint my friend John Carter my true and lawful attorney in my name to fully bargain and make over unto Abraham Byler his heirs &c. the title is land which I now live on also ten acres I purchased of Abraham Sevier making in all forty seven acres more or less fully from me and all others claiming the same in any manner the said land to be so conveyed to include the house barn spring &c. where I now live, and I do by these presents authorize and empower him to bargain the said land and all appurtenances unto said Byler and heirs as fully as I could do was I personally

his Bakinghouse
whereof is here-
old divided En-
ants doth give
said Charles Byf-
hon Stony Creek
part of a tract
Land Sixth and
south bank of the
hill side thence
branch it being
west one hundred
a branch thence
acres East fifteen
acres East down
branch thence
East thirty poles
meanders south
thence down
by poles to a stake
south nine acres
and branch as it
be in said branch
acres East twenty
mch to the Begin-
is the aforesaid
of the appurte-
into the said
Samuel Garland
agree to and with
ing done shall
be have hold &c.
ises together with
appurtenances with
Garland and his
and the above
again from all
n by from or un-
where the the
said the day
Garland Seal
one thousand
part by John
into and ad-
ing Elk

any form whatsoever
agreeable to law
1805.

his
Price
one thousand
as proven in
James C. H.

into this twenty
of Carter in the
the County and
the Court of Carter
aces of land to be
Cody and the said
land agreeable to
February 1809 and
he being highest
the said Robert
Godfrey Carriger
the said Abra-
for the following
aces sold as of
a white oak Run-
west 300 poles
place of Begin-
d on the waters of
used to be in ad-
the 18 degrees East
poles to a stake
laps line thence
marked was also
of Rones Creek
80 poles to a stake
off 80 poles to a
s west 80 poles to
containing fifty acres
ing on a stake the
right of John Wilson
marked with a knife
west 320 poles to a
o acres also one
at a white oak
ty acres of said
320 poles to a white
320 poles to a stake
thence

thence north to the Beginning containing 640 Acres, Also one tract on the
waters of the Laurel fork of Holston Beginning on a black oak on the top of a hill Run-
ing thence west 150 poles to a black oak thence south 100 poles to a stake thence east
150 poles to a stake thence north to the place of Beginning containing one hundred acres
also a tract situate on the waters of Little Doe or Rones creek Beginning Thomas Wilsons
land and bounded as followeth (viz) Beginning on a white thence north 60 degrees
west 38 poles to a white oak, thence south 38 degrees west 20 poles to a stake thence south
25 degrees East 28 poles to a blackberry Tree Whitsons corner then south 67 degrees west
30 poles to a white oak then north to the place of beginning containing 50 acres
also a tract of land lying on the waters of Rones Creek on the south side Begin-
ning on two white Oaks near an old well pen thence west 60 poles to a white oak
thence south 100 poles to a white oak thence south 60 degrees East 100 poles to a white
Oak thence East 150 poles to a stake thence north 250 poles to a stake thence north 50
degrees west 100 poles to a stake thence west 50 poles to a stake thence to the place of
Beginning containing two hundred acres, Also a tract of land on the waters of
the Laurel fork of Holston Beginning a Survey made for John Taylor known by the
name of Millburns Cabbon Beginning on two white oaks on the north side of
Athensons Creek thence south 60 degrees East 160 poles to a stake thence south 120
poles to a stake thence East 150 poles to a stake thence north 45 degrees East 220
poles to a stake thence north 50 poles to a stake near a line of a Survey granted to
John Hamilton known by the name of Rodgers old place thence north 60 degrees
west 100 poles to a stake thence west 150 poles to a stake thence south 30 poles to a
stake thence to the place of Beginning containing two hundred acres, also a tract
of land lying and being on the waters of the Laurel fork of Holston River
Beginning on a dogwood and white Oak by the path side leading to Millburns
Cabbon the Oak marked with T Running thence south 10 degrees East with Millburns
old place 140 poles to a white oak thence 80 poles farther the same course to
a stake thence south 20 degrees west 260 poles to a stake thence north 110 de-
grees East with the line, thence also 310 poles to a stake thence to the place of
Beginning containing two hundred acres, also a tract of land on the waters of Rones
Creek Beginning on a white Oak in a gap of a large Spring north 30 degrees west
160 poles to a stake near a white oak thence north 50 degrees East 220 poles to a stake,
thence south 30 degrees East 110 poles to a stake thence a direct line to the Beginning
containing two hundred acres, also a tract of land on both sides of Rones Creek in-
cluding the forks of Rones Creek, Beginning on a stake on the side of a hill corner
of Joseph Bentons old place and a corner of a big acre Survey of said Taylors that
includes Rones Creek large Spring south 110 poles to a stake corner to a piece of
land formerly John Wilsons tract thence west 200 poles to a stake thence south 200 poles
to a stake thence East 60 poles to a stake thence north
60 poles to a stake thence a direct line to the place of Beginning including
Rones Creek Iron works, containing 640 Acres which tracts of parcels of land
as set forth by the courses and boundaries as above mentioned together with all woods
waters water courses, mines minerals heron tanneries and appurtenances to be and
forever belong unto the said Nathaniel Taylor and heirs also all rights, titles and
profits thereof appertaining or in any wise belonging to, and the said Abraham
Taylor Sheriff do by the power vested in him as Sheriff of said County of Carter
vest all the right title and claim of the said John McCally as aforesaid in and to
the premises aforesaid unto the said Nathaniel Taylor and his heirs as fully
and amply as he by law as Sheriff Can or is authorised by law to do in any way
or manner whatsoever as witness my hand this day and year above written
signed

died upon this 29th
 and seven hundred
 and sold Williams
 the territory of the
 Washington County
 and Carter County
 was we the said
 doffed conveyed
 bargain sold him
 in Hawn his heirs
 Edmond Williams
 to Carolina for the
 oak be the same
 my warrants of the
 grant 699 delinea-
 tions of Indian Creek
 run then south
 to a large poplar
 to a white oak
 one hundred and
 one hundred
 and 1514. Begin-
 the and white oak
 North thirty four
 & ninety poles to
 and Eighty poles to
 on the spur of the
 six poles to a State
 poles to the Begin
 is the number of
 Certificate 2044.
 then south one
 in the branch to a
 & twenty six poles
 & hundred and twenty
 & lower wood, then
 & poles thirteen links
 on

26 on the east fork of Dry Creek, with all woods waters mines minerals heredi-
-taments and appurtenances to the said Land belonging or appertaining to
-hold to the said Sebastian Haun his heirs and assigns Clear and free from
the claim of all and any of the heirs Executors or assigns of Edmond Will-
-iams deceased for ever, we the said Joshua and Archibald Williams do agree
to and with the said Sebastian Haun that we are sope of the Executors
-ships Right and as Executors we do warrant and for ever defend the above
-mentioned three Tracts of one hundred acres each from the heirs of Edmond
Williams or any claiming by or through ^{them} whatsoever given under our hands &
-seals ^{this} 1st day of August 1776. J Williams Executor

In presence of } Act by Richard Williams Executor
John Tipton }

Earlier, under April Term 1799, this deed was acknowledged in Court and legally admitted to record & it be Registered

John C. Williams C. C.
Registered September 23rd 1866

This Indenture made this fourth of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six Between Samuel Nisk of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and James Hensley of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Nisk for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said James Hensley at the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof he hereby acknowledges himself fully satisfied consented and lawfully given granted bargained sold aliened Enfranchised released conveyed and confirmed and to these presents doth give grant bargain sell ^{convey} release convey and confirm unto the said James Hensley his heirs and assigns forever to all that tract and parcel of land situate in said County and State aforesaid upon a branch of Buffalo Creek running between McHenry John McHenry & the said Samuel Nisk Beginning at a Black Oak in a hollow corner to the said Samuel Nisk Containing one hundred and ten poles to a whetogah on a hill in said Nisk's line thence north fifty six degrees west seventy four poles and thence north to a poplar tree which is a natural tree north thirty three degrees west eight poles to a large poplar tree growing and standing east in John McHenry's line thence north seventy one degrees East fifty poles and thence ^{thence} to a black corner to Brewer McHenry thence south six degrees west one hundred and eighty poles to a black oak thence north seventy eight East with Brewer McHenry line one hundred and four poles to a black oak Brewer McHenry Corner thence to the Beginning containing ninety two acres and one quarter of an acre to have and to hold the above described land and premises together with

or in any wise
maintained re-
gion as an in-
the said James
Samuel Sush
bed land and
is from all and
or under the
or bawlder of title
be hereunto set
written -

Samuel Sush Seal
ion one thousand
aged in open Court

us
in the Clerk

of July in the
and six between
deed of birth Ca-
County of Carter
the said Micha-
um of two hundred
Joseph Mason at
cents hath given
yced & Confirmed
sell alien enfe-
oph Mason his
of Lane situated
Beginning at
thirty nine
to a Stake in
Slake thence
at Slump on
west one hundred
and Bogarts
inning Contain
same more or
Land and pre-
nances thereunto
Joseph Mason
Mason Seal
doth

22
doth covenant and agree to and with him the said Joseph Mason that
him the said Joseph Mason shall and may from time to time and at al-
times forever hereafter have hold occupy possess and enjoy the afore-
mentioned Land and premises without the least trouble or interrup-
tion of him the said Michael Mason and he the said Michael Mason and
warrant and forever defend the said Land and premises unto the said
Joseph Mason from all his heirs and all and every other person or
persons claiming or to claim by from or under them or otherwise in
Fulmann where I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day
year first above written

East Thomas ^{mark} Elizabeth Bartheanna Pillsbury Michael Mason Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session one thousand
eight hundred and six, this deed was proven in open Court by Thomas
Elizabeth Bartheanna Pillsbury two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and ad-
mitted to record let it be registered

Test Geo. Williams C. C.
Witness at Moore 23-1886

This Indenture

made and entered into this tenth day of March
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six and be-
tween David Cunningham of the County of Carter and State of Tennessy
one of the one part and John Patterson of the County and State of Tennessy
one of the other part, it is hereby testified that the said David Cunningham in con-
sideration of the valuable sum of seven hundred dollars
to him in hand paid by the said John Patterson at and before
the signing sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt and
payment whereof the said David Cunningham do hereby acknowledge
myself therewith fully satisfied Contented and paid. Bargain sell
Confer and convey unto and with them with the said John Patterson
his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever all that certain
parcel of land situate and being in the County of Carter on the
waters of Buffalo Creek and bounded as follows to wit Beginning
at a certain on the corner of the line of John Williams thence
north forty four degrees to a certain old line (Williams) thence
thence east one hundred and twenty five feet and six inches and
then thence with the said line south forty four degrees to a certain
line thence south seventy four degrees west one hundred and four feet
to a Stake and then small white oaks and thence north seven to eight
degrees west eight degrees to the Beginning Containing fifty Acres
be the same more or less able One acre tract or parcel of land situate
lying and being in the County and State aforesaid and on the waters
of Buffalo Creek, and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at two
small Dogwoods and a sowerwood on Samuel Sush's line to being a
dividing line between Elizabeth Bailey and the said David Cunning-
ham thence eighty four degrees west one hundred and twenty eight feet

us line south
at the head of
thirty poles to a
line North one
taining eighty
the same more
remises unto the
administrators
ll by these presents
Remises or so
lers adm^r or
to the said
assigns, with all
lens, orchards
and or belong
at my hand &
in presence of
Cunningham
Sefton one
Brown in open
of the suburbs
William
Water Dept. Clerk

August one thou
Gardens of the
at Wilkesbath
deration of the
id by the said
eling of these
nowledge and
by these presents
gained and sold
doth grant
water his heirs
and situated by
nebu and
Sugar Tree on
over a small
twenty six poles
thence north
take near the
ly poles to a
dogwood thence
and nearly four

36
poles to a stake thence east Eighty Eight poles to a stake on Stevans line
thence with James Stevans line north two hundred and eighty poles to a
stake near the creek and near a field of the south side of the field six-
teen poles south of two white oaks James Stevans Beginning Corner
of a survey of four hundred acres thence down said Indian Creek with
the several meandering a Conditional line between said Charles Collier and
Gutridge Garland to the place of Beginning containing two hun-
dred acres more or less together with all houses buildings woods
ways waters water courses commodities hereditaments and a three
tenancies whatever to the premises hereby granted or any part thereof
Belonging or in any ways appertaining to the reversion and reversions
and remainders Rents Issues and Profits thereof and also all the
Estate Right title interest use trust property Claim and Demands
whenever of him said Garland of in and to the premises and all
deeds evidences and writings touching or any wise concerning the same
to have and to hold they lands hereby conveyed and all and singu-
lar other the premises hereby bargain and sold and every part and
parcel thereof unto the said Gideon Horlen his
heirs and assigns forever and the said Gideon Horlen his heirs &
assigns Executors death Covenant promise and grant to and with the
said G. Horlen his heirs and assigns in these words to wit he the said G.
and Horlen doth at the time of signing and delivering of these presents that
he is seizer of a good sure perfect Right and indefeasible Estate of the Suburbs
in the Sum of Land in premises hereby bargain and sold and he has good
Power and absolute authority to convey the same in the manner and form as
aforesaid and that the premises now and forever shall remain clear of
all former gifts grants bargains and sales never Rights and titles or demands
Judgments Executions titles Incumbrances and that he the
said Gideon Horlen his heirs and assigns shall and lawfully shall
find the aforesaid premises to be the same Gideon Horlen his
heirs and assigns forever and that on and from this day and
year above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of us
William Henry Sefton witness John Sefton John Sefton
and Robert Baker

State of Tennessee I John Sefton Sheriff of the County of Davidson and the County
eight hundred and six the within deed was acknowledged in open
Court and admitted to record doth hereby certify

Wm. H. Sefton Sheriff

Register September 23rd 1812

This Indenture made this tenth day of June in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six Between William
Ellis of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part
and Samuel Croson of the County of Carter and State aforesaid of
the other part Witnesseth that the said William Ellis for and in con-
sideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by

ing of these pre
sented himself
acquiesced to all
and by these
enjoy Release
Crosby has him
of Land situated
west bank of
running at a rock
a rock running
while oak at
at twenty five
with said Taylors
a dollar and
the said Buffalo
taining him
and to hold the
with all and of
any use after
and assigns for
imply, and he
to and with
much Crosby
it being forever
by his heirs
res with let
Ellis, his heirs
all warrant and
premises from
Crosby his heirs
or persons
the said William
little whatsoever
is hath herein
have written
William Ellis Esq
at Session one
acknowledged
Crosby
James C. H.
c
th day of May
five Between
Crosby and State
person of the
County

County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Robert Craig Junr for and in Consideration of the
sum of Two hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid the Re-
ceipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents
doth grant, bargain, sell, convey, and Confirm unto the said Wil-
liam Danson his heirs and assigns forever, a certain tract or
parcel of Land containing one hundred acres lying and being in
the County of Carter and State aforesaid on the north side of Stony
Creek Beginning at the Creek on Robert Masgraves lower line run-
ning down the Creek to a point from which a line to be drawn due
North that will strike the point of a small Ridge below the
mouth of the first small hollow below a small Rocky Spring
at the foot of a Ridge running out for some distance with all
and singular the woods waters water courses profits Commodities he
rediments and a heremancy whatsoever to the said tract of Land
belonging or pertaining; and the reversion and reversions remain-
der and remainders Rents and Issues thereof and all the estate
Right Title Interest Claim privilege and demand of him the said
Robert Craig Junr his heirs and assigns forever taken and is the
same and every part or parcel thereof either in law or equity To
have and to hold the said one hundred acres of Land with the
a heremancy unto the said William Danson his heirs and assigns
forever against the lawful title claim and demand of all and every
person or persons whatsoever with warrant and forever defend by
these presents In witness whereof the said Robert Craig Junr hath
hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written
Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of
William Campbell Esq Justice of the Peace Col. Craig Esq
Junior Local and James Danson
State of Tennessee Carter County Circuit Session one thousand
eight hundred and six this deed was proven in open Court before
William Campbell Esq Justice of the Peace and admitted to record
let it be registered
Witness Geo. Williams Esq
Register of the County 23rd 1866

This Indenture made the Twentieth day of March in the year
one thousand eight hundred and three between William Daves and Joseph
Davis of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and
Fuller Graham of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the other part
Witnesseth that they said William Daves and Joseph Davis for and in Consideration
of the sum of four thousand Dollars to them in hand paid the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, con-
vey, and Confirm unto the said Fuller Graham his heirs and assigns forever a
certain Tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred and sixty six acres lying
and being in the County of Carter aforesaid upon Buffalo Creek Beginning at
a bush corner to Jeremiah Whitson running north five degrees west sixty poles
to a Stake thence north thirty degrees East thirty six poles to a Stake on the bank
of the Creek thence north eighteen degrees East twenty six poles to a Stake
Thence

to a Stake on the
East Eleven poles
then poles to a Stake
a Stake on the bank
Twenty four poles
degrees west two
thaniel Taylor's then
between said Daves
an old black oak
hundred and fifty
ading from said
thence with said
bar, the woods,
atements and
and belonging or
imadler and
State, Right, Title,
in William Daves
and to the same
nally, To have
the a maintenance
us forever against
a person or persons
in present, In
th Daves hath
or above written
in Daves
Daves
upon another
in open Court
is thereto to like
tham Elk

first day of November
and five
State of Tennessee
and State of
Fuller Grisham
and Dollars
by acknowledged
ell, in feoff, &
assigns forever
two hundred and
nd State of
corner of Jeremiah
sixty poles to a
Poles to a Stake
degrees East twenty
twenty eight poles
to

to a Stake on the bank of the said creek, thence North fifty six degrees East
Eleven poles to a Stake on the bank of said Creek; thence East Eighteen Poles to
a Stake; thence North thirty two degrees East, nineteen poles to a Stake on the bank
of said Creek; thence North thirty seven degrees East, twenty four poles to a Stake
on the Bank of said Creek; thence North five degrees west, twenty one poles to a
Logwood and hickory Corner of Nathaniel Taylor; thence North Eighty degrees
West, a Conditional line made between William Daves, and said Nathaniel
Taylor, two hundred and sixty seven poles to an old black ^{oak} and boxwood
thence South thirty degrees west, one hundred and fifty two poles to a
small white Oak near the road leading from said Daves, to Jesse Whitson's
Corner to Jeremiah Whalson; thence with said Whalson's line to the Begin
ning, With all and singular the woods, waters, water courses, profits, Com
modities, hereditaments, and abuttenances whatsoever to the said tract
of land belonging or appertaining; and the reversion and reversions
remainder and remainders, rents and Issues thereof, and in all the estate
Right, Title, interest, claim, property and domain of him the said Fuller Grisham
his heirs and assigns forever, as in and to the Survey and course first or per
cel thereof either in law or equity; To have and To hold to the said tract and
parcel of land, with the appurtenances unto the said William Daves, his
heirs and assigns forever, against the lawful title, claim and demand of
all and every person or persons whatsoever, present and to come, defend
by these presents In witness whereof the said Fuller Grisham hath hereunto
set his hand and seal the day and year above written
Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of
Garret Dawson, Just. James Baker } Justice Grisham
and Joel Cooper Just.

Said Fuller Grisham in the said Survey and section one thousand and
hundred and six acres and was bound in when said Garret Dawson and
Joel Cooper, one of the subscribers, with Boylston and admitted to record the
it be another

In Testimony Whereof

Miss Melville in the said Survey and section one thousand and
one thousand eight hundred and six, between Charles Whalson, of the County
of Carter and State of Tennessee, of the one part, and John Collins, of
the County and State of Tennessee, of the other part, that the
said Charles Whalson has and in consideration of the sum of one hundred
and sixty six Dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt is hereby
by acknowledged, hath and to these presents with grant, bargain,
sell, on his part, and conveyance unto the said John Collins, his heirs and assigns
forever, a certain Tract of land, of said Tennessee, One hundred
and forty six Acres more or less in the County of Carter, Begin
ning on a white Oak and Birch on the bank of Buffalo Creek on the
north side of said Creek; thence Beginning North Seventy one degrees west
One hundred and one poles and nine links to two small white Oaks; thence
North eighty three degrees west, one hundred and twenty poles, to a small
white Oak by the road side leading from John Taylor's to William Daves

of poles and twelve
the said Road, thence
and Joseph Whitson's
Chesnut and Red
groves East, two hundred
bank of Buffalo
with the several me
and and forty
conveyed from the
all and singular,
deities, hereditaments
land belonging or
encompassed and remain
right. Little interest
notes Whitson, his
and every part
love and to hold
with the above
signs for ever a-
all and every her-
ever defend by these
Whitson hath hereun-
written -
Charles Whitson

Witness on these
dressed in open
Williams 6th

aniel. Taylor
id Birmingham
ten years old
within my know
three Dollars
by the said
claiming the
hears as witness
1806 -

Wm. Taylor
ater County
ed and six
n Court and
Williams 6th

Know all men by these Presents that I Henry Masingill of Sullivan
county and state of Tennessee hath this day bargained and sold and as
by these presents grant bargain and sell and deliver unto Isaac Drake
of the county of Carter and State aforesaid a certain negro boy named Pat
for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and ten Dollars to me in
hand paid the receipt whereof I hereby acknowledge for which I warrant and
defend the said negro boy from me my heirs executors to and from all other
persons save for life and limb of him immediately whatever unto the said
Isaac Drake and to his heirs &c. In witness whereof I have set my hand and
seal, Test two: Nicholas Garrison & Nicholas Garrison 3rd Henry Masingill
State of Tennessee Carter County August Session One thousand
eight hundred and six this bill of sale was acknowledged in open Court
and admitted to record at it at Register

Test. Geo. Williams 6th
Registered September 24th 1806

James Moore
Collector of
the 12th Collec-
tion district
to
Geo. Williams
Junior for
5560

This Indenture made and Concluded, the fourth day of
October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred &
six Between James Moore Collector of the district tax
in the state of Tennessee duly authorized and appoin-
ted by the supervisors of the revenue of the United States for
said State of the one part and Andrew Green Junior
of the County of Carter and State aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth that in performance of an act of Congress entitled an act
to lay and collect a direct Tax within the United States the said
Tax became due and payable in the said State on the fifteenth day
of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and two and that the said James Moore Collector aforesaid in
conformity to the authority of the said act and under the direction
of the Supervisor aforesaid did on the fifteenth day of Novem-
ber one thousand eight hundred at the Court House in Elizabethton
in the County of Carter aforesaid exposed to public sale a Tract of Land
herein after described lying and being within the Collection district a-
foresaid to satisfy the direct Tax due thereon with costs and charges
having previously duly
advertised the same in the Knoxville gazettes which the Laws of the
State aforesaid were published and also in the Tennessee Gazette and
in public places with said Collection district two months and upwards
agreeable to the provisions of said act the said Tax having been due
one year and upwards and payable and therefore the said Andrew
Green Junior became the highest bidder for the same thereby offering
to pay the said Tax costs and charges for the said Tract of Land and
bought as hereafter described and whereas it is in substance provided
by the thirteenth section of the aforesaid act that if the owner of any
Tract of Land sold for the direct Tax shall not redeem the same
by payment or tender of payment of the said Tax costs charges
and

Know all men by these Presents that I Henry Masingell of Sullivan County and State of Tennessee hath this day bargained and sold and so by these presents grant bargain and sell and deliver unto Isaac Leake of the County of Carter and State aforesaid a certain Negro Girl named Betsey for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred and ten Dollars to me in hand paid the receipt whereof I hereby acknowledge, for which I warrant and defend the said Negro Girl from me my heirs Executors &c. and from all other persons save for life and blood of Annimidelements whatsoever unto the said Isaac Leake and to his heirs &c. In witness whereof I have set my hand and seal, Test my Household &c. Nicholas Garrison J. Wm Henry Masingell Seal
State of Tennessee Carter County August Session One thousand eight hundred and six this bill of Sale was acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record at it &c. &c.

Test Geo Williams Clk.
Registered September 24th 1806

James Moore
Collector of
the 12th Collec-
tion district
To Andrew Greer
Senior for
5560 acres

This Indenture made and Concluded the fourth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & six Between James Moore Collector of the debt tax in the State of Tennessee duly authorized and appointed by the supervisor of the revenue of the United States for said State of the one part and Andrew Greer Senior of the County of Carter and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that in performance of an act of Congress entitled an act to lay and collect a direct Tax within the United States the said Tax became due and payable in the said State on the fifteenth day of November in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and two and that the said James Moore Collector aforesaid in conformity to the authority of the said act and in due the direction of the Supervisor aforesaid did on the fifteenth of November one thousand eight hundred at the Court House in Elizabethton in the County of Carter aforesaid exposed to public sale a Tract of land herein after described lying and being within the Collection district aforesaid to satisfy the direct Tax due thereon with costs and charges having previously duly advertised the same in the Knoxville gazettes which the Lands of the State aforesaid were published and also in the Tennessee gazettes and in public places with said Collection district two months and upwards agreeable to the provisions of said act the said Tax having been due one year and upwards and payable and therefore the said Andrew Greer Senior became the highest bidder for the same thereby offering to pay the said Tax Costs and Charges for the said Tract of land and being putted as heretofore described and whereas it is in substance provided by the thirteenth section of the aforesaid act that if the owner of any Tract of Land sold for the direct Tax shall not redeem the same by payment or tender of payment of the said Tax Costs Charges and

Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of
 Isaac Worley
 William Lovelace

James Moore Collector
 of the 12th Collection District

State of Tennessee
 Carter County } November Session 1806. The within deed was
 proven in open Court by Isaac Worley and William Lovelace and
 admitted to record let it be registered Test Geo Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee January 12th 1807. Registered the within
 Carter County } Deed of Conveyance in the registers office
 of said County in Book B Page 36
 Godfrey Carriger register
 of Carter County

This Indenture made and concluded upon this thirteenth
 day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hun-
 dred and Eleven between Elizabeth Jacob and Christina Snyder
 of Sullivan County and State of Tennessee of the one part and
 Leonard Shown of Carter County and State aforesaid of the other
 part Witnesseth that the said Elizabeth Jacob and Christina
 Snyder for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to
 us in hand paid the Receipt whereof is acknowledged
 hath and by these presents doth Grant bargain sell alien
 enfeoff and confirm unto the said Leonard Shown certain
 tract or parcel of Land lying and being in Carter County
 State of Tennessee on the North fork of Roney Creek Be-
 ginning at two white oaks on a Constitutional line formerly
 marked the general course of which is South seventy five
 degrees East and runs on said line to the Creek thence down
 the meanders of said Creek to a large iron line thence west
 with said line to a white oak on a ridge thence North two
 hundred and sixty eight poles to the Beginning containing one
 hundred sixteen and one half acre be the same more or less
 To have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land to the
 said Leonard his heirs Executors and administrators with
 the holdements and appurtenances thereto belonging or in
 any wise appurtenant as an indefeasible inheritance in fee
 simple and we warrant said tract of land from us our heirs Execu-
 tors administrators and assigns and from every person or persons
 claiming or to claim thereto, to the said Leonard his heirs and
 assigns forever In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set
 our hands and affixed our seals the day and date first above
 written

Elizabeth Jacob
 and Christina
 Snyder
 Leonard Shown

sale, that then and from
 the owner shall be void
 it and may at any
 be added in fee simple
 is the direct Tax Now
 James Moore Collector
 of Land to sell to satisfy
 resaid and seeing that
 red day of sale forthout
 to pay or tender the
 two years agree-
 the said James
 ration of the sum
 number the said Tax
 Andrew Greer Senior
 bargained and sold and
 and Andrew Greer
 and aforesaid being
 tution in the County
 is granted to John
 of a grant 11/11/41
 of our Lord one thou
 seven hundred

The said Tract
 being the
 sold by us
 a white oak a
 vines of five thousand
 hundred and fifty
 sixty poles to a stake
 west nine thousand
 hundred and fifty poles
 hundred and sixty
 with all the claim
 to the same, the said
 of Tennessee on the
 Congress entitled an
 Shewing Houses and
 and the aforesaid act
 within the united
 and five hundred
 to the Andrew Greer
 or use benefit and
 acts of Congress
 as aforesaid hath
 the day and date first
 signed

Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of
Isaac Worley
William Lovelace

38
James Moore Collector
of the 12th Collection district

State of Tennessee
Barter County } November Session 1806. The within deed was
proven in open Court by Isaac Worley and William Lovelace and
admitted to record to be registered Test Geo Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee January 1st 1807. Registered the within
Barter County } Deed of Conveyance in the registry office
of said County in Book B Page 36
Godfrey Carriger register
of Barter County

Elizabeth Jacob
son Jacob
Snyder and
Christina
Snyder
Leonard Shown
of land on
the North
fork of Ponce
Creek
This Indenture made and Concluded upon this thirteenth
day of may in the year of our lord one thousand eight hun
dred and Eleven between Elizabeth Jacob and Christina Jacob
shown of Sullivan County and State of Tennessee of the one part and
Leonard Shown of Barter County and State aforesaid of the other
part Witnesseth that the said Elizabeth Jacob and Christina
for and in consideration of the sum of five Hundred dollars to
us in hand paid the Receipt whereof is acknowledged
hath and by these presents doth Grant bargain sell alien
enjoy and confirm unto the said Leonard Shown certain
Tract or parcel of Land lying and being in Barter County
State of Tennessee on the North fork of Ponce Creek Be
ginning at two white oaks on a Constitutional line formerly
marked the general course of which is South seventy five
degrees East and runs on said line to the Creek thence down
the meanders of said Creek to a white oaks line thence west
with said line to a white oak on a ridge thence north two
hundred and sixty eight poles to the Beginning containing one
hundred sixteen and one half acre be the same more or less
To have and to hold the said Tract or parcel of land to the
said Leonard his heirs Executors and Administrators with
the hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in
any wise appertaining as an indefeasible inheritance in fee
Simple and we warrant said Tract of land from us our heirs Execu
tors administrators and assigns and from every person or persons
claiming or to claim thereto to the said Leonard his heirs and
assigns forever In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set
our hands and affixed our seals the day and date first above
Written
Signed

his
mark
his
mark
his
mark
his
mark

tion one thousand
was exhibited and
cord let it be regis
office at Elizabeth
Williams CLK

ber 1800 was
isting office of
12
Carriger register
County

February in the
and Eleven
phena Whitson
By these pre=
One Negro boy
and Elisa to my
ent I will warrant
said Ogina and
to keep where of
y and date above
Whitson CLK

tion one thousand
it was proven
ing and admitted to
and the seal of my
Williams CLK
the Certificate was
of office of said
Carriger register
County

Walter Blevins 125
owns on the
waters of the
my book

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of September in the
year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and Six Between Moses Adams
of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Walter Blevins
of the County of Sullivan of the other part and State aforesaid Witnesseth
that the said Moses Adams for and in Consideration of the sum of one hundred
pounds to him in hand paid the Receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge
hath bargained and sold unto the said Walter Blevins his heirs Executors ad
ministrators and assigns for ever a certain tract and parcel of Land lying &
being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee on the waters of Stony
Creek Beginning at a white oak at Thomas Carriger's dividing line thence
running one hundred and Eighty one poles to a corner thence with the old ori
ginal line to the Beginning of said tract where said Moses Adams now living
containing one hundred and twenty five acres more or less originally granted
to the said Samuel Garland bearing date the twelfth Day of November 1795
Together with all the houses buildings orchards ways waters and water courses
Rights privileges and appurtenances therunto in long to have and to hold
The said Bargained premises unto the said Walter Blevins his heirs Executors
administrators and assigns for ever and I the said Moses Adams as myself
my heirs &c do so these presents forever warrant and defend the above men
tioned Tract of Land as above mentioned from the claim or claims of any per
son or persons whatsoever unto the said Walter Blevins his heirs and assigns
forever as a fee Estate In witness whereof I the said Moses
Adams have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this day and
year first above written signed sealed and delivered in the presents of
Charles Whitson Sur. Jacob Gifford
and James Blevins Secal.

State of Tennessee Carter County November Seven one thousand eight hun
dred and Six the within deed was proven in open Court by Charles Whitson
and James Blevins two of the Subscribers witnesses thereto and admitted
to record let it be registered
Geo. Williams CLK

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to certify that I have recorded
all necessary Voluntaries belonging to the above deed of Conveyance
Geo. Williams CLK

Registered January first 1807

Test Godfrey Carriger Register
Carter County

Abraham
Tipton &
sons on
Buffalo
Creek

This Indenture made this sixth day of November in the year
of our Lord Eighteen hundred and Six Between Benjamin Tipton of the
State of Tennessee and County of Blount of the one part and Abraham Tipton
of the County of Washington and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Benjamin Tipton for and in Consideration of the sum
of two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is here
by fully acknowledged hath given granted bargained sold Alien Enfranchised
and Confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell Alien
enfranchise and Confirm to the said Abraham Tipton his heirs and assigns for
ever one certain Tract or parcel of Land situate and lying in the County

Walter Blevins 125
was on the
waters of the
river

This Indenture made this twenty ninth day of September in the
year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and Six Between Moses Adams
of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Walter Blevins
of the County of Sullivan of the other part and State aforesaid Witnesseth
that the said Moses Adams for and in Consideration of the sum of one hundred
pounds to him in hand paid the Receipt whereof he doth hereby acknowledge
hath bargained and sold unto the said Walter Blevins his heirs Executors ad-
ministrators and assigns for ever a certain tract and parcel of Land lying &
being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee on the waters of the
Cock Beginning at a white oak at Thomas Carrier's dividing line thence
running one hundred and Eighty one poles to a rock thence with the old ori-
ginal line to the Beginning of said tract where said Moses Adams now living
Containing one hundred and twenty five acres more or less Originally granted
to the said Samuel Garland by date the twelfth Day of November 1795
Together with all the houses buildings orchards ways waters and water courses
Rights privileges and appurtenances therunto belonging To have and to hold
the said Bargained premises unto the said Walter Blevins his heirs Executors
administrators and assigns for ever and I the said Moses Adams or myself
my heirs &c. do so these presents forever warrant and defend the above men-
tioned Tract of Land as above mentioned from the claim or claims of any per-
son or persons whatsoever unto the said Walter Blevins his heirs and assigns
for ever as a fee Estate In witness whereof I the said Moses
Adams have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this day and
year first above written Signed sealed and delivered in the presents of
Charles Whitson Jurat Jacob Gittig
and James Blevins Jurat. Moses Adams Esq.
mark

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session one thousand eight hun-
dred and six the within deed was proven in open Court in the presence of
and James Blevins two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted
to record let it be recorded

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to certify that I have recorded
all necessary Vouchers belonging to the above deed of conveyance

Test Geo. Williams Clerk
Test Geo. Frey Carter County Register

Registered January first 1807.

Abraham
Tipton 6
was on
Buffalo
Creek

This Indenture made this sixth day of November in the year
of our Lord Eighteen hundred and six Between Benjamin Tipton of the
State of Tennessee and County of Blount of the one part and Abraham Tipton
of the County of Washington and State aforesaid of the other part Wit-
neseth that the said Benjamin Tipton for and in Consideration of the sum
of two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is here-
by fully acknowledged hath given granted bargained sold Alien Con-
firmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell Alien
enjoy and Confirm to the said Abraham Tipton his heirs and assigns for
ever one certain Tract or parcel of Land situate and laying in the County

set of land which was
Beginning at a
five poles North thirty
degrees west ten
North sixty seven
west ten poles North
west fourteen
nine poles North
corner to said David
to a stake South four
homet to the mouth of
fifteen poles to a dogwood
beginning for six
wilderness ways water
ing and appertaining
as of him the said
and every part there
Land with the
and assigns forever
doth Covenant and
assigns that he
Tract of Land with
heirs and assigns
one where he the
his name and of

in Tipton
the sum of two
other Deed with

in Tipton
one thousand
Court by Joseph
traps thereto and
Miami, S. C.

that I have recorded
vengance &c
Savigny registers
County

in the year of
her Grasham of
one part and one
Virginia and she
the said Fuller
in hundred Dollars
fully acknowledged
hath

hath given granted bargained sold aliened Enjoyned and Confirmed and by
these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien Enjoyn and Confirm to the
said James Miller his heirs and assigns forever one certain tract or parcel
Land situate and laying in the County of Carter on Buffalo Creek
Beginning at the wheel end of Edmond Williams saw mill frame of said
Creek running thence North twenty three degrees East forty four poles to a
large black Oak small hickory and white Oak thence North thirty six degrees
west six poles to a stake in Buffalo Creek near a walnut tree on the East
bank of the Creek thence North forty one degrees west forty four poles to a stake
thence North forty degrees East one hundred and seventy poles to a stake thence
North sixty five degrees west one hundred and ninety five poles to a Chestnut then
South seventeen degrees East two hundred and twenty seven poles to two white
oaks and a dogwood thence South Eighty degrees East fifty one poles to an Elm
thence to the beginning containing One hundred Acres be the same more or
less To have and to hold the said Tract or parcel of land with all the appur
tenances thereunto belonging and all the Reversion & reversions remainders
and remainders rentz Issues and profits thereunto belonging unto him the
said James Miller his heirs and assigns forever and the said Fuller Grasham
doth Covenant and agree to and with the said James Miller that him the said
James Miller his heirs and assigns shall and from time to time and at all times
hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold occupy possess and enjoy the afore
said granted land and premises with all and every of its appurtenances
without the let trouble Molestation or interruption of him the said Fuller
Grasham hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and
year first above written Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of
Attest Horatio Ford Jurat Abraham Tipton Fuller Grasham Seal
Jurat and Alex. Adams

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session One thousand eight
hundred and six this deed was proven in open Court by Horatio Ford
and Abraham Tipton two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted
to record let it be registered Test Geo Williams S. C.

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to certify that I have re
corded all the necessary vouchers thereto belonging to the above deed
of conveyance &c Test W. B. Carriger register
Carter County

Registered January the first 1807

State of Tennessee Carter County Know all men by these presents
that I, Abraham Hendry of the County aforesaid for and in Consider
ation of the sum of four Hundred Dollars hath given granted bar
gained and sold unto George Duffield of the County one Negro
Girl named Nell whose right title Interest and claim from me
my heirs &c. claiming or to claim I do forever warrant and defend
Witness my hand and seal this 15th of August 1806
Test Alfred Carter & James Johnson & A. H. Hendry Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session One thousand eight
hundred and six the within bill of sale was acknowledged in open Court
and admitted to record let it be Registered Test Geo Williams S. C.

Registered January first 1807

44
hath given granted bargained sold aliened Enjoyned and confirmed and by
these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien Enjoyn and Confirm to the
said James Miller his heirs and assigns forever one certain tract or parcel
of land situate and laying in the County of Carter on Buffalo Creek
Beginning at the upper end of Edmond Williams Saw mill frame of said
Creek running thence North twenty three degrees East forty four poles to a
large black Oak small hickory and white Oak, thence North thirty six degrees
West six poles to a stake in Buffalo Creek near a walnut tree on the East
bank of the Creek thence North forty one degrees West forty four poles to a stake
thence North forty degrees East one hundred and seven poles to a stake thence
North sixty five degrees West one hundred and ninety five poles to a chestnut then
South seventeen degrees East two hundred and twenty seven poles to two white
oaks and a dogwood thence South Eighty degrees East fifty one poles to an Elm
thence to the beginning containing One hundred Acres be the same more or
less To have and to hold the said Tract or parcel of land with all the appur-
tenances thereunto belonging and all the Reversion & reversions remainders
and remainders rent Issues and profits thereunto belonging unto him the
said James Miller his heirs and assigns forever and the said Fuller Grisham
doth Covenant and agree to and with the said James Miller that him the said
James Miller his heirs and assigns shall and from time to time and at all times
hereafter peaceably and quietly possess and enjoy the afore-
said granted land and premises with all what every of its appurtenances
without the let trouble Molestation or interruption to him the said Fuller
Grisham hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and
year first above written Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of -
Abel Horatio Ford Jurat Abraham Tipton Fuller Grisham Jurat
Jurat and Alex Adams

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session One thousand eight
hundred and six this deed was proven in open Court by Horatio Ford
and Abraham Tipton two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted
to record let it be registered

Test Geo Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to certify that I have re-
corded all the necessary vouchers thereto belonging to the above deed
of conveyance &c

Test George Carriger Register
Carter County

Registered January the first 1807

Geo. Duffield
Billsboro
of a negro
gent. Bell
State of Tennessee Carter County Know all men by these presents
that I Abraham Hendry of the County aforesaid for and in Consider-
ation of the sum of four Hundred Dollars hath given granted bar-
gained and sold unto George Duffield of the County one Negro
Girl named Jell whose right title Interest and Claim from me
my heirs &c ^{and all other persons who may come} claiming or to Claims I do forever warrant and defend
Witness my hand and seal this 10th of August 1806

Test Alfred Carter & James Johnson J. Abm. Hendry

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session One thousand eight
hundred and six the within bill of sale was acknowledged in open Court
and admitted to record let it be Registered Test Geo Williams Clerk

Registered January first 1807

in Daught of the
in Consideration
of the money of the
County
right doth hereby
presents hath bargain
and a certain in-
terest to wit I an-
re to him and his
elf and my heirs
said Success unto
trators or assigns
all persons laying
claim to the said
affairs my seal
John Vaughan
on One thousand
s proven in open
of witnesses thereto
William Calk

Six hundred and
twelve of punchion
at Caswell formerly
were, Beginning
venly poles to a white
and fifty poles to a
East three hundred &
East four hundred
Beginning, To hold
for, dated 22nd Fe-
Dobbs Spraight

that I have recorded
County, Registered
Carroll's registers
County

Six hundred and
vening his former
Corner to the said
Three hundred and
Johnston of N^o 266 -
by five poles to a Stake
Corner

Corner to the said Johnston's survey of N^o 1066, thence North sixty East two hundred
and sixty five poles to a Stake Corner to the said survey of N^o 1066, thence to the
Beginning, To hold to the said, John Johnston his heirs and assigns for ever
dated the 22nd February 1795

Glasgow Secretary
Copy Will White Sec

Richard Dobbs Spraight

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the a-
bove copy of a grant in the registers office in said County, Registered January
2nd 1807
Jest Godfrey Carriger registers
Carter County

State of North Carolina N^o 1167

John Johnston Know ye that we have granted unto John Johnston six hundred and forty acres
640 acres of land in our County of Washington joining his former survey of 640 acres of
punchion N^o 261 running North thirty East two hundred poles to a white and black Oak then
Camp Creek North forty five degrees East eighteen poles to a Stake then south twenty one East
six hundred and fifty poles to a poplar then west one hundred and eighty five
poles to a Stake thence with a line of the aforesaid survey N^o 261 to the Beginning
of February 1795 To hold to the said John Johnston his heirs and assigns forever, dated 22nd

Glasgow Secretary
Copy Will White Sec

Rich Dobbs Spraight

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the
above copy of a grant in the registers office in said County, Registered January
2nd 1807
Jest Godfrey Carriger registers
Carter County

State of North Carolina N^o 1168

John Johnston Know ye that we have granted unto John Johnston six hundred and forty acres of
640 acres land in our County of Washington joining his former survey of 640 acres N^o 2713
punchion Beginning at an Oak Corner to the said survey of 640 acres running North fifty five
Camp Creek degrees East two hundred and forty poles to an Oak thence South twenty degrees East
four hundred and ten poles to a Hickory then South East west two hundred and twenty
seven poles to a Stake corner to the said survey of N^o 2713 the a direct line to the
Beginning To hold to the said John Johnston his heirs and assigns for ever
dated 22nd February 1795

Glasgow Secretary
Copy Will White Sec

Rich Dobbs Spraight

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded
the above copy of a grant in the registers office in said County, Registered
January 2nd 1807
Jest Godfrey Carriger registers
Carter County

State of North Carolina N^o 1165

John Johnston Know ye that we have granted unto John Johnston six hundred acres of land
600 acres in our County of Washington joining his former survey of Beginning at a Stake Cor-
punchion ner to the said survey N^o 266 running North forty five degrees East three hundred and
Camp Creek eighty two poles to a walnut then south thirty degrees east four hundred poles to a
Stake then south sixty degrees west two hundred and sixty five poles to a Stake on
the line of said survey N^o 266 thence a direct line to the Beginning to hold to the
John Johnston his heirs and assigns forever dated 22nd February 1795

Glasgow Secretary
Copy Will White Sec

Rich Dobbs Spraight

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the above copy of a grant
in the registers office in said County, Registered January 2nd 1807
Jest Godfrey Carriger registers
Carter County

Corner to the said Johnston's survey of N^o 1064 thence North sixty East two hundred and sixty five poles to a Stake Corner to the said survey of N^o 1064 thence to the Beginning To hold to the said John Johnston his heirs and assigns for ever dated the 22nd February 1795

Glasgow Secretary
Copy Will White Sec

Richard Dobbs Spaight

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the above copy of a grant in the registers office in said County Registered January 2nd 1807

Just Godfrey Carriger register
Carter County

State of North Carolina N^o 116

John Johnston Know ye that we have granted unto John Johnston six hundred and forty acres of land in our County of Washington joining his former survey of 640 acres of N^o 1261 running North thirty East two hundred poles to a white and black Oak then North forty five degrees East sixteen poles to a Stake then South twenty one East six hundred and fifty poles to a poplar then west one hundred and eighty five poles to a Stake thence with a line of the aforesaid survey N^o 1261 to the Beginning To hold to the said John Johnston his heirs and assigns forever dated 22nd February 1795

Glasgow Secretary
Copy Will White Sec

Rich^d Dobbs Spaight

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the above copy of a grant in the registers office in said County Registered January 2nd 1807

Just Godfrey Carriger register
Carter County

State of North Carolina N^o 116b

John Johnston Know ye that we have granted unto John Johnston six hundred and forty acres of land in our County of Washington joining his former survey of 640 acres N^o 1261 Beginning at an Oak Corner to the said survey of 640 acres running North thirty degrees East two hundred and forty poles to an Oak thence South twenty degrees East four hundred and ten poles to a hickory then South six west two hundred and sixty seven poles to a Stake corner to the said survey of N^o 1261 thence a direct line to the Beginning To hold to the said John Johnston his heirs and assigns forever dated 22nd February 1795

Glasgow Secretary

Rich^d Dobbs Spaight

Copy Will White Sec

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the above copy of a grant in the registers office in said County Registered January 2nd 1807

Just Godfrey Carriger register
Carter County

State of North Carolina N^o 116c

John Johnston Know ye that we have granted unto John Johnston six hundred acres of land in our County of Washington joining his former survey of Beginning at a Stake corner to the said survey N^o 1261 running North forty five degrees East three hundred and eighty two poles to a walnut then South thirty degrees East four hundred poles to a Stake then South sixty degrees West two hundred and sixty five poles to a Stake on the line of said survey N^o 1261 thence a direct line to the Beginning To hold to the said John Johnston his heirs and assigns forever dated 22nd February 1795

Glasgow Secretary
Copy Will White Sec

Rich^d Dobbs Spaight

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the above copy of a grant in the registers office in said County Registered January 2nd 1807

Just Godfrey Carriger register
Carter County

John Severin Land
5660 acres
on a Draught
of water gah
8 Hotsieh moun-
tain

Know ye, that we have granted unto John Sever ^{Jun^r} five thousand six hundred and sixty acres of land in our County of Washington Beginning at two small hickory and a white oak the Beginning Corner of a former Survey of said Sever's of 5660 acres Running North eight hundred and fifty poles to a Stake, then east nine hundred and six poles to a Stake, thence South one thousand poles to a Stake, then west nine hundred and six poles to a Stake, thence North one hundred and fifty poles to the Beginning To be held to the said Sever, his heirs and assigns forever dated the 10th day of September, 1794.

J. G. Glasgow Secretary. Rob^t Dobbs Shaght.

I Glasgow Secretary - Rich^d Dobby Spaight -
 Copy of the above -
 State of Tennessee Carter County this is to certify that I have recorded the above
 Copy of a grant in the registers office in said County registered January 3rd 1876
 Jas^l Godfrey Carriger register
 Carter County -

Sam Garland
300 acres
flag pon

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting
Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted, paid into our Treasury by Samuel Garland three such and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Samuel Garland a tract of Land containing three hundred acres lying and being in our County of Washington On the Blagdon Branch a draught of Watauga river, Beginning at a white Oak near the Blagdon Branch thence South one hundred and sixty poles to a large white Oak on the side of a ridge thence west three hundred poles to a white Oak and Black Oak thence North one hundred and sixty poles to a white Oak and white walnut thence East three hundred poles to the Beginning as in the plat hereunto annexed doth appear together with its walls, walls, mounds, intervals, landmarks and appurtenances to the said Land belonging or appertaining To hold to the said Samuel Garland, his heirs and assigns forever yielding and saving to us such sums of money, quit or otherwise to our royal treasury as by law to come may devise or be devised always that the said Samuel Garland his heirs and assigns shall be registered in the register's office of our said County of Washington further twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect In Testimonies where we have caused these our letters to be more patent and our great seal to be hereunto affixed Witness Samuel Johnston Esquire our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief at Staunton the Eleventh day of July in the XIIIth year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty eight

My. His Excellency Com.

Sam Johnston

Glasgow Society

Recorded in the secretary's office In Holiday. P. Sec
all

This plat is the form of a tract of land surveyed for Samuel Cardona the 21st of September 1787. Situated lying and being in the County of Washington and State of North Carolina on the Hagpan branch a draught of Watauga River bounded as follows. To wit. Beginning at a white Oak near the Hagpan branch thence South one hundred and sixty poles to a large white Oak on the side of a ridge thence west three hundred poles to a white Oak & black Oak thence North one hundred & sixty poles to a white Oak & white walnut thence East three hundred poles to the Beginning containing three hundred acres of Land, platted by a scale of one hundred equal parts to an Inch

Nicholas Carrigore } C. Car.
Landon Catter } "

James Stuart C.S.

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the above Grant & plat. in the registers office in said County (Gretna Barriger Register) March 24th 1887. 3 Carter County

that I have recorded
county registered
treasurer's register
the county

5668 acres
on a draught
of water
of Washington
& Holston moun-
tain

State of North Carolina N^o 1141.

Know ye, that we have granted unto John Sevier Esq. five thousand six hundred and sixty acres of land in our County of Washington Beginning at two small hickory and a white oak the Beginning Corner of a former Survey of said Sevier of 5668 acres Running North eight hundred and fifty poles to a Stake, then east nine hundred and six poles to a Stake, thence South one thousand poles to a Stake then West nine hundred and six poles to a Stake, thence North one hundred and fifty poles to the Beginning To hold to the said Sevier, his heirs and assigns forever dated the 10th day of September, 1794.

J. Glasgow Secretary

Rich^d Dobbs Spaight

Copy to the State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the above Copy of a grant in the registers office in said County registered January 3rd 1807

Geo^y Carriker Register
Carter County

State of North Carolina N^o 229.

To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting
Know ye that we, for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted, paid into our Treasury by Samuel Garland have given and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Samuel Garland a tract of land containing three hundred acres lying and being in our County of Washington On the Claggon branch a draught of Watauga river Beginning at a white Oak near the Claggon branch thence South one hundred and sixty poles to a large white Oak on the side of a ridge thence West three hundred poles to a white Oak and black Oak thence North one hundred and sixty poles to a white Oak and white walnut thence East three hundred poles to the Beginning as in the plat hereunto annexed doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land belonging or appertaining To hold to the said Samuel Garland, his heirs and assigns forever full power and saving to us such sums of money, goods or chattels as we may think proper to take for the same may direct provided always that the said Samuel Garland shall cause this grant to be registered in the registers office of our said County of Washington within twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect In Testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be more patent and our great seal to be hereunto affixed Witness Samuel Johnston Esquire our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief at Fairfeld the Eleventh day of July in the XIIIth year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty eight

By His Excellency Sam.

Johnston

J. Glasgow Secretary

Recorded in the Secretarys office In Holiday Place

This is the form of a tract of land surveyed for Samuel Garland the 21st of September 1787, Situate lying and being in the County of Washington and State of North Carolina on the Claggon branch a draught of Watauga river bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a white Oak near the Claggon branch thence South one hundred and sixty poles to a large white Oak & black Oak on the side of a ridge thence West three hundred poles to a white Oak & black Oak thence North one hundred & sixty poles to a white Oak & white walnut, thence East three hundred poles to the Beginning containing three hundred acres of land, plotted by a scale of one hundred equal parts to an Inch

Nicholas Carriker & Co. Car^r
Landen Carter

James Stuart Esq.

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the above grant & plat in the registers office in said County Registered March 24th 1807

Geo^y Carriker Register
Carter County

1798.
 Fifty shillings for every
 by Sander Carter have
 unto the said Sander
 and seventy six acres
 rising at a sloping
 the Iron mountain
 and sixty poles to a
 fence line north fifty
 Oak on the top of a
 even poles to a large
 then north sixty East
 then south thirty four
 running, as by the plat
 water, meadows minerals
 long or appertain
 always for ever yielding
 as our General Agent
 the said Sander Car-
 ters Office of our said
 or otherwise the same
 have caused these our
 to appear witness
 General & Commander
 year of our independ-
 hundred & ninety four

to Dobbs Straight
 Straight Dec-
 for Sander Carter
 1797 69 dated 26th
 1798. lying and be-
 ended as follows Be-
 side of a spur of the
 hundred and sixty
 with said fence line
 a Spanish Oak on
 and ninety seven poles
 contain then north
 contain then south then
 to the Beginning
 did by a scale of an
 as Stuart & C.

that I have recorded
 here in said County
 & Frey Carrieger registra-
 rars County

1799
 The Ten pounds for
 Treasury by Sander
 do give and grant
 unto

Sander Carter
 1450 acres
 Towns and
 Groves & the
 Iron Mountain

unto the said Sander Carter a Tract of land containing one hundred and fifty
 acres lying and being in our County of Washington on the North Eastern side of the big
 ridge or the Iron Mountain Beginning at a marked pine standing near the head of
 a south branch of Gap creek thence running East one hundred and fifty nine poles and
 three tenths of a pole to a Stake corner of land surveyed by John Riley thence along
 said Riley line South one hundred and forty poles to a Stake thence west one hun-
 dred and sixty nine poles and three tenths of a pole to another Stake thence North one
 hundred and forty two poles to the Beginning, as by the plat herewith annexed and
 appear, together with all woods waters meadows minerals hereditaments and all rights-
 franchises to the said land belonging or appertaining. To hold to the said Sander
 Carter his heirs and assigns forever. And having to us such sums of mo-
 ney yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly may from time to time direct pro-
 vided always that the said Sander Carter shall cause this grant to be registered
 in the registers Office of our said County of Washington within twelve months
 from the date thereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In Testimo-
 ny whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent, and our great seal
 to be hereunto affixed. Witness Richard Caswell Esquire, our Governor, Captain General
 and Commander in Chief at Newbern the seventh day of August in the Eleventh
 year of our Independence and in the year of our said and thousand seven hundred
 and Eighty Six

By his Excellency's Command

Thos. Sanger Secretary

R. Caswell

Recorded in the Secretarys office, Thos. Collier Sec-
 North Carolina, Washington, ^{County} Draught of a Tract of Land Situate in the
 County of Washington aforesaid on the North Eastern side of the 1st big Ridge
 of the Iron Mountain Beginning at a marked pine standing near the head of
 a south branch of Gap creek thence running East one hundred and sixty nine poles and three
 tenths of a pole to a Stake corner of land surveyed by John Riley thence along said
 Riley line South one hundred and forty poles to a Stake thence west one hundred &
 sixty nine poles and three tenths of a pole to a Stake thence North one hundred and forty
 two poles to the Beginning thence North one hundred and forty two poles to the
 11th day of March 1798 the Sander Carter House of Thomas Green and William
 Shanks by virtue of a warrant 1798. which warrant was granted for Sander Carter
 is already surveyed by virtue of a warrant on a given Entry for the same, and is owned
 Robert Taylor & Chain Carriers
 Andrew Taylor

State of Tennessee &c. do hereby certify that I have recorded the above
 grant and plat of Survey in the registers Office in said County, Register March 24th 1799
 Thos. Frey Carrieger register
 Carter County

State of North Carolina 1792 26

To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting
 Know ye that we for and in Consideration of the sum of Fifty shillings for every
 hundred acres hereby granted, paid into our Treasury by Sander Carter, have
 given and granted, and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Sander
 Carter a Tract of land containing Eleven hundred and forty acres lying and be-
 ing in our County of Washington on the north of Watauga River Beginning
 at a sloping Chestnut and black Gum on the side of a spur of the Iron Moun-
 tain near a branch running south ten degrees west one hundred and sixty poles
 to a double walnut in the line of a Survey made for Andrew Greer, then with said
 line south fifty five degrees East forty six poles to a Stake on the spur of the moun-
 tain above a small Spring then East one hundred and seventy seven poles along
 the line of two hundred acre Survey of Andrew Greer to a white or black Oak on
 the foot of the mountain, then the same Course continued one hundred and sixty

unto the said Sanden Carter a Tract of Land Containing One hundred and fifty acres lying and being in our County of Washington on the North Easterly side of the big ridge of the Iron Mountain Beginning at a marked pine standing near the head of a south branch of Gap creek thence running East one hundred and fifty nine poles and three Tenths of a pole to a Stake a corner of land surveyed for John Riley thence along said Riley line South one hundred and forty poles to a Stake thence West one hundred and sixty nine poles and three Tenths of a pole to another Stake thence North one hundred and forty two poles to the N. ending as by the plat herewith annexed and annexed together with all woods waters mines minerals and all rights and franchises to the said land belonging on a certain day To hold to the said Sanden Carter his heirs and assigns forever and having to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly may from time to time direct provided always that the said Sanden Carter shall Cause this grant to be registered in the Surveyors Office of our said County of Washington within twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In Testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our great seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness Richard Caswell Esquire our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief at Newbern the seventh day of August in the Eleventh year of our Independence and in the year of our said Lord thousand seven hundred and Eighty Six

By his Excellency's Command

R. Caswell

Thos. Glasgow Secretary

Recorded in the Secretary's office, P. Collier Secy

North Carolina, Washington ^{County} A Draught of a Tract of Land situate in the County of Washington aforesaid on the North Easterly side of the 1st big Ridge of the Iron Mountain Beginning at a marked pine standing near the head of a south branch of Gap creek thence running East one hundred and fifty nine poles and three Tenths of a pole to a Stake a corner of land surveyed for John Riley thence along said Riley line South one hundred and forty poles to a Stake thence West one hundred and sixty nine poles and three Tenths of a pole to a Stake thence North one hundred and forty two poles to the Beginning Containing one hundred and fifty acres Surveyed the 11th day of March 1786 for Sanden Carter Heirs of Thomas Drummet & William Shuks by virtue of a warrant V. 2281. which warrant was granted for Lands that is already surveyed by virtue of a warrant on a previous entry for the same by said Robert Taylor & Chain Carriers

Andrew Taylor

Thos. Chapman L.S.

State of Tennessee in the County of this is to certify that I have recorded this grant and plat of Survey in the registers Office in said County. Registered March 24th 1787
Jas. G. Frey Register
Carver County

State of North Carolina. V. 1226

To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting.

Know ye that we for and in Consideration of the sum of Fifty Shillings forever hundred times hereby granted paid into our Treasury by Sanden Carter have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Sanden Carter a Tract of Land Containing Eleven hundred and forty acres lying and being in our County of Washington on the North of Washington River Beginning at a Hooping Chestnut and black Gum on the side of a spur of the Iron Mountain near a branch running South ten degrees West one hundred and sixty poles to a double walnut in the line of a Survey made for Ananias Greve then with said line South fifty five degrees East forty six poles to a Stake on the Spur of the mountain above a small Spring then East one hundred and seventy seven poles along the line of two hundred acre survey of Andrew Greve to a white or black Oak near the foot of the mountain then the same Course Continued one hundred and four

Sanden Carter

1140 acres
Joining And
Graded at the
Iron Mountain

said groves of fever
and twelve poles
every then East two
black oak corners of
poles to a stake, near
to a stake, then
a direct line to the
near, together with all
circumstances, to the said
entire his heirs & assigns
perpetually or otherwise
providable always, that
in the registry office
from the date hereof.
testimony whereof we have
at said to be hereunto af-
fixed in general, and
may in the XXth year
thousand seven hun-

SWMShe

Here, Spraight Dec
to River Ohio, formerly
nter. By virtue of two
for Sanden Carter
ing in the County above
Stooping Chestnut and
in near a branch Run
to a double walnut
with said line south
four of the measurement
only seven poles along
to a white or black
hundred and twelve
poles to a stake and
hundred and seventy
to three poles a-
hundred and twenty
was upper survey then
to East one hundred &
and forty poles to a
September the 30th
M. Taylor D. S.

ity that I have recorded
s Office in said Can-
Vernon Barriger Register
County

ession 1807, the within
mitted to record let
Geo. Williams Clerk
Barriger regt. Clk.

50
This Indenture made the twentieth day of September in the year of our Lord
thousand eight hundred and six between Zellen Blivens and John Barber both of the County of
Washington & State of Tennessee of the one part and James Johnston & John Humphreys both of the Coun-
ty of Humphreys and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Zellen Blivens & John Barber
for and in Consideration of the Sum of Two thousand Dollars to them in hand paid the Receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath and on these presents doth grant bargain sell alien
enjoy and Confirm unto the said James Johnston and John Humphreys their heirs & assigns
forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing four hundred and fifteen acres lying
and being in the County of Barber in the East side of Doe river bounded by lands of Sanden
Carter dec. Beginning at a black oak and decayed corner to said Barber and runs with
his line north twenty three degrees west Eighty poles to a black oak then north thirty
Eight degrees west seventy poles to a black oak then west eighteen poles to a Spanish Oak
on the river bank corner to said Barber and Thomas Houghton then up the Meanders
of the said river south fifteen degrees East one hundred and forty four poles to a
sycamore then south thirty one East thirty six poles to a black oak then south fifteen
East forty two poles to a Spanish Oak then south thirty west twenty poles to a hickory
then south twenty six poles to a hickory then south seventeen East forty two poles to two
sycamores on the river bank then East two hundred poles to a white oak then north
twenty six poles to Barber's corner the same course one hundred and forty poles to said
Carter's other corner then East fifty eight poles to a stake then north seventy seven poles
to a stake then west to the beginning. With all and singular the woods meadows wa-
ter Courses profits Commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of
Land belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders
and Issues thereof and all the Estate right property interest Claim and demand of them the
said Zellen Blivens and John Barber their heirs and assigns for ever of in and to the same and
every part or parcel thereof either in Law or Equity To have and to hold the said four hundred
and fifteen acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said James Johnston and John Hum-
phreys their heirs and assigns for ever against the lawful title Claim and demand of all and every
person or persons whatsoever well warrant and for ever defend by their presents In witness
whereof in the said Zellen Blivens and John Barber hath hereunto set our hands and af-
fixed our seals the day and year above written.

Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Godfrey Barriger Junr. Samuel Alfred M. Barber
Sarat and Daniel Appleby

Zellen Blivens
John Barber

State of Tennessee Barber County February fifteen one thousand eight hundred
and seven the within deed was proven in open Court by Godfrey Barriger Junr and
Alfred M. Barber two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record
let it be registered.

State of Tennessee Barber County this is to certify that I have recorded the above deed
of Conveyance and the Clerks Certificate thereto in the registry office in said County
Registered March 25th 1807

Geo. Williams Clk.
Godfrey Barriger Register
Barber County

Know all men by these presents that I John Cannon of the State of Tennessee
Barber County for & in Consideration of the Sum of twenty Dollars to me in hand paid
of the said State & County aforesaid, two Cows both red and the one a white one marked
with a crop and under tail & set of the right ear, & a under but of the left ear, one
kettle and one pot, and one set of furniture belonging thereto, one basin and two
dish and half a dozen knives & forks one spinning wheel, and one Chickadee, half
dozen spoons, which properly above mentioned I do warrant and defend unto John
Cannon from the Claim of all and every person or persons whatsoever laying any
Claim to any of the above property and the increase of the two Cows forever In
Testimony whereof I have hereunto signed my own name or made my mark with
my

John Cannon
Bill of Sale
of Cattle

50
This Indenture made the twentieth day of September in the year of our Lord
Thousand Eight hundred and six between Lellen Blivins and John Carter both of the County of
Washington & State of Tennessee of the one part and James Johnston & John Humphreys both of the County
of Washington and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Lellen Blivins & John Carter
for and in consideration of the sum of Two thousand Dollars to them in hand paid the Receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and on these presents doth grant bargain sell alien
enjoy and Condem unto the said James Johnston and John Humphreys their heirs & assigns
for ever a certain parcel or parcel of Land containing four hundred and fifteen acres lying
and being in the County of Carter in the East side of the river bounded by lands of Lellen
Carter dec. Beginning at a black oak and degraded corner to said Carter and running
his line north seventy three degrees west Eighty poles to a black oak then north thirty
Eight degrees west Seventy poles to a black oak then west Eighteen poles to a Spanish Oak
on the river bank Corner to said Carter and Thomas Houghton then up the Meanders
of the said river south fifteen degrees East one hundred and forty four poles to a
sycamore then south thirty one East thirty six poles to a black Oak then south fifteen
East forty two poles to a Spanish Oak then south thirty west twenty poles to a hickory
then south twenty six poles to a sycamore then south seventeen East forty two poles to two
sycamores on the river bank then East two hundred poles to a white Oak then north
twenty six poles to Carters corner the same course one hundred and forty poles to said
Carters other corner then East fifty East poles to a stake then north seventy seven poles
to a stake then west to the beginning With all and singular the woods waters wa-
ter Courses profits Commodities Hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of
Land belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders parts
and Shares thereof and all the Estate right property interest Claim and demand of them the
said Lellen Blivins and John Carter their heirs and assigns for ever of in and to the same and
every part or parcel thereof Either in Law or Equity To have and to hold the said four hundred
and fifteen acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said James Johnston and John Hum-
phreys their heirs and assigns for ever Against the Lawfull title Claim and demand of all and every
person or persons whatsoever with warrant and for ever defend by their presents In witness
whereof we the said Lellen Blivins and John Carter hath hereunto set our hands and of
fixed our seals the day and year above written

Second sealed and delivered in the presence of—
Godfrey Carriger Junr. Jurat Alfred M. Carder
Jurat and Daniel Appling

Lellen Blivins Seal
John Carter Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County February before me one thousand eight hundred
and seven the within deed was proven in open Court by Godfrey Carriger Junr and
Alfred M. Carder two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record
at it being read.

Just Geo. Williams clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the above deed
of Conveyance and the Clerks Certificate thereon in the registers Office in said County
Registered March 25th 1807

Just Godfrey Carriger Register
Carter County

John Carriger
Bills of Sale
of Chattels
Know all men by these presents that I John Cannon of the State of Tennessee
Carter County for & in consideration of the sum of twenty Dollars to me in hand paid
the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge have bargained and sold unto John Carriger
one of the State & County aforesaid two Cows both red the one a white ear marked
with a crop and under hind udder of the right ear, & a under but of the left ear, one
kettle and one pot, and one bed & furniture belonging thereunto, one basin one Pewee
dish and half a dozen knives & forks one spinning wheel, and one Chicked Peet, half
dozen spades, which property above mentioned I do warrant and defend unto John
Carriger from the Claim of all and every persons or persons whatsoever laying any
Claim to any of the above property and the increase of the two Cows for ever. In
Testimony whereof I have hereunto signed my own name or made my mark with
my

Chas. I. Cannon Esq
made

1807 the within bill
son & Henry Carriger
cord let it be registered
Williams CLK
by that I have recorded
County, Registered 25th
by Carriger register
the County

February in the year one
Taylor of the County of
by Carriger Senr. of the
County that the said
of one hundred Dollars
knowledge hath and
of any Confirms unto
over, a Certain Tract
and more or less lying
Beginning at a black
line thirty poles to a
with twenty five degrees
a South eighty one degrees
ing, granted to Natha
July 1794, with all
rights, profits, Commo-
to the said Tract of land
sions and reversions
at the State's right, title
a Nathaniel Taylor
and every part or parcel
to said one hundred acres
a Carriger Senr. His heirs
demand of him the said
persons whatsoever
In Witness whereof the
a seal the day and
of Taylor Esq.

one thousand eight
of the Court and ad

Williams CLK
by that I have recorded
therein in the registers
th 1804
by Carriger register
County

This Indenture made the twenty fifth day of September, in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six between William Vane of the County of Knox &
State of Tennessee of the one part, and Daniel Hought of the County of Carter and
State of Tennessee of the other part, Witnesseth, that the said William Vane for &
in consideration of the sum of Four hundred Dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath, and by these presents doth grant bargain
sell, enfeoff, and Confirm unto the said Daniel Hought his heirs and assigns for
ever, a Certain Tract or parcel of land containing two hundred acres of the same
more or less lying and being in the County of Carter in the State of Tennessee on
the south east fork of Sinking Creek, Beginning at a Poplar stump west one
hundred and sixty poles crossing three forks of Sinking Creek to a little branch
and lower end standing together thence south two hundred poles crossing the said
Creek, and a large Ridge to a Stake thence East one hundred and thirty poles to a
Stake thence North two hundred poles to the Beginning it being a Tract of land
granted to James Phillips by a grant from the Secretary of the State of North
Carolina bearing date the 1st day of November, in the 15th Year of our Independence
and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety and by the said
James Phillips conveyed unto John Garland by a deed of Conveyance dated the
eight of February 1794, and said John Garland by a Conveyance unto William Vane
Esq. with all and singular the woods, waters, water courses, rights, Commodities, re-
medialments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said Tract, it and being, in or
a parcel, and the reversion & reversions, remainder & remainders, heirs and
assigns thereof, and all the estate, right, title, interest, claim, power to and de-
mand of him the said William Vane his heirs and assigns forever, obliging
to the same, and every part or parcel thereof either in Law or Equity, to have
and to hold the said Tract or parcel of land with the appurtenances unto
the said Daniel Hought his heirs and assigns forever, against the lawful
warrant and force, demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever with
Name hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above Written.
Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of
Charles Senr. and John Carriger

Witness my hand and seal the day and year above Written.
William Vane Esq.
Seal and John Carriger

State of Tennessee Carter County, I, John Carriger, one thousand eight hundred
and seven the within deed was before me, a Notary Public, by Godfrey Carriger Senr. and
Charles Senr. two of the subscribers, who being duly sworn, acknowledged it to be
registered

State of Tennessee Carter County, this is to certify that I have received the abo-
died of Conveyance and the Certificate thereon in the registers of said
County, Registered 25th day of March 1804

by Carriger register
Carter County

This Indenture made this 24th day of January in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seven in the State of Tennessee
and County of Carter, between Joseph Sever of said place of the one part
and Leonard Hart of the County of Sullivan and State of Tennessee of the other
part, Witnesseth that I the said Sever for and in consideration of the sum
of Fifteen Hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the said Leonard Hart
do acknowledge myself fully, satisfied both and by these presents do
bargain sell alien in feoff and Confirm with delivery unto the said Leonard Hart
his heirs or assigns for ever a Certain piece or parcel of Land lying and being
in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee and bounded by lines as follows
Beginning at a horn beam tree on the bank of Watauga River thence North

Remitting one thousand eight hundred and six between William Vance of the County of Knox & State of Kentucky of the one part and Daniel Slough of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the other part. Witnesseth that the said William Vance for & in consideration of the sum of Four hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Daniel Slough his heirs and assigns for ever a certain tract or parcel of land containing Two hundred acres of the same more or less lying and being in the County of Carter in the State of Tennessee on the south east fork of Henry Creek Beginning at a poplar stump west one hundred and sixty poles crossing the forks of Henry Creek to a little brook and a low wood standing together thence south two hundred poles crossing the said brook and a large bridge to a stake thence East one hundred and thirty poles to a stake thence North two hundred poles to the Beginning it being a Tract of land granted to James Phillips by a grant from the Secretary of the State of North Carolina bearing date the 17th day of November in the 15th year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety and by the said James Phillips conveyed unto John Carland by a deed of Conveyance dated the 18th of February 1794 and said John Carland by a Conveyance to William Vance &c. with all and singular the rights appurtenant thereto water courses rights Common rights and easements and all and singular the rights and appurtenances to the said tract of land belonging or at all times hereafter and the reversion & reversions remainders & remainders heirs and assigns thereof and all the estate right title interest claim priority and demand of him the said William Vance his heirs and assigns forever of ingoing and to hold the said Tract of parcel of land with the appurtenances unto the said Daniel Slough his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful title claim and demand of all and every person or persons whosoever with warrant and force amount by law process in which whereof the said William Vance hath hereunto set his hand and seal the 24th day of January 1800

Witnessed sealed & delivered in the presence of
Charles Rinegar and Jurat Charles Rinegar
Jurat and John Carland

William W. Vance
made

State of Tennessee Carter County This is to certify that on the 24th day of January 1800 and seven the within deed was given & delivered by Charles Rinegar Jurat and Charles Rinegar one of the subscribing witnesses being and admitted to record at the register

State of Tennessee Carter County This is to certify that I have received the above deed of Conveyance and the same is now on file in the registry year in said County Registered 25th day of March 1800
John Carland
Register

This Indenture made this 24th day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seven in the State of Tennessee and County of Carter between Joseph Sevier on the one part and Leonard Hart of the County of Sullivan and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Sevier for and Inconsideration of the sum of Fifteen Hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the said the Receipt whereof I do acknowledge myself fully satisfied hath and by these presents do bargain sell alien in feoff and Confirm with delivery unto the said Leonard Hart his heirs or assigns for ever a certain piece or parcel of Land lying & being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee and bounded by lines as follows Beginning at a horn beam tree on the bank of Watugah River thence North

thence North twenty four
East Sixteen poles to a
twenty six poles to a
stake thence North 50°
said River North
North twenty poles to
the Oak thence North
South fifty degrees
a straight line to a
in supposed one hun
in beams at the begin
is Cannon & John Hen
to be two hundred and
aforesaid with all
ranges thence to be
signs & ever I do war
of persons as an
free Clear and disum
said Joseph Sevier the
and my self my heirs
unto set my hand

Joseph Sevier Seal
on one thousand eight
and by John Hendrix
knifes thereto and do
Williams Clerk
that I have recorded
therein in the registers
of

carriage registers
county

day of April in the
year Between Brewer
be and State of Tennessee
State aforesaid of the
and James McGehee
and Dollars to them in
delivering of these
ledge themselves fully
gained sold alien
these presents doth give
confirm unto the said
Tract and parcel of
beon a branch of buffal
to said Samuel Suck
a Samuel Suck running
hill in said Suck
or poles and thirteen
links

links to a poplar and white walnut thence north thirty three degrees west Eighteen poles
to a large poplar and Dogwood and Spanish oak in John McGehees line thence north
seventy one degrees East fifty poles and fifteen links to a Stake Corner to Joseph Tipton
thence South six degrees west one hundred and eighty poles to a Stake & post oak thence
North seventy eight East with Tiptons line one hundred and four poles to a black oak
Tiptons corner thence to the Beginning containing ninety two acres & one quarter
beon here To have and to hold the above described Land and premises together with
all the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining also the rever
seen and reversions remainder and remainders rents Issues and profits thence to belong
ing as an indecisable right of Inheritance in fee simple unto the said Samuel
Suck his heirs and assigns forever and as the said Brewer McGehee and James
McGehee will warrant and forever defend the above described Land and premises
unto the said Samuel Suck and his heirs from all and every person or persons
claiming or to claim by from or under them the said Brewer McGehee and James
McGehee or otherwise under any Title or Colour of Title whatsoever or otherwise
In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the and year
first above Written Signed Sealed &

and Delivered in the presence of us
Nathan Peoples Daniel A. S. W. C. Peoples Daniel & James L. McGehee Esqrs
State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand eight hun
dred and seven the within deed was shown in open court by Nathan Peoples
and Samuel A. W. Peoples two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted
To record let it be registered Test Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County this 20th day of July in the year of our Lord one thou
sand and seven hundred and thirty eight I do hereby certify that I have recorded the above
deed of Conveyance and the terms hereof in the registers office in said
County Registered 20th July 1838

Geo. Williams Clerk

This Indenture

made this 13th day of May in the year of our Lord one thou
sand eight hundred and six between Charles Whitson of the State of Tennessee & County
of Carter of the one part and James Clark of the State and County aforesaid of the other
Witnesseth that the said Charles Whitson for and in consideration of the sum of Three hun
dred and thirty three Dollars and thirty three cents to him in hand paid the receipt
whereof he doth thereby acknowledge himself fully satisfied Contented and paid
doth give grant bargain sell Sell & Confer unto the said James Clark his heirs
and assigns forever a certain Part or part of Land within said State doth now
lie on a certain being and being in the County and State aforesaid more or less
and bounded as follows Viz Beginning at two Acres running South one hundred
and ninety four poles to three State Oaks thence West one hundred & thirty five
poles crossing the Creek to a Stake thence North one hundred and ninety four
poles to a Stake thence East one hundred and sixty five poles to the Beginning
Containing two hundred acres be this same more or less together with all the
rights privileges & appurtenances thereto belonging to have and to hold
the said bargained premises unto the said James Clark his heirs & assigns
administrators or assigns forever and I the said Charles Whitson for my
self and heirs do warrant and defend the above named premises unto the
said James Clark from the Claim of myself or my heirs as their proper
right & title so far vested in me or my heirs In Testimony whereof I thence to
set my hand & affixed my Seal the day & year above Written
Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of

John Kennedy & J. B. Owsen
State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand eight hun
dred and seven the within deed was acknowledged in open court and admitted

Charles Whitson

links to a poplar and white walnut thence north thirty three degrees west Eighteen poles to a large poplar and Dogwood and Spanish oak in John M. Gehen's line thence north seventy one degrees East fifty poles and fifteen links to a Stake Corner to Joseph Tipton thence south six degrees west one hundred and eighty poles to a Stake & post oak thence North seventy eight East with Tipton's line one hundred and four poles to a black oak Tipton's corner thence to the Beginning containing ninety two acres & one quarter of an acre To have and to hold the above described Land and premises together with all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining also the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents issues and profits thereto belonging as an indeleasable right or inheritance in fee simple unto the said Samuel Bush his heirs and assigns forever and we the said Brewer M. Gehen and James M. Gehen will Warrent and defend the above described Land and premises unto the said Samuel Bush and his heirs from all and every person or persons claiming or to claim by law or under them the said Brewer M. Gehen and James M. Gehen or otherwise under any Title or Colour of Title whatsoever or otherwise In Testimony whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals the and year first above Written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of us

Nathan Nicolas Esq. & J. W. C. Esq. as Justices of the Peace for the County of Shelby State of Tennessee before us on the 1st day of February 1864 one thousand Eight hundred and seven the within deed was shown in open court by Nathan Nicolas and Samuel B. W. Nicolas two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted To record let it be registered

State of Tennessee before me this 10th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy three I have recorded the above deed of Conveyance and the terms whereof are recorded in the register's office in said County Registered 20th 1864

James Clark
200 acres
Exp. sub

This Indenture made this 10th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight Hundred and six between Charles Whitson of the State of Tennessee & County of Carter of the one part and James Clark of the State and County aforesaid of the other Witnesseth that the said Charles Whitson for and in consideration of the sum of Three hundred and thirty three Dollars and thirty cents to him in hand paid the receipt whereof he doth thereby acknowledge himself fully satisfied Contented and paid doth give grant bargain sell alien & confirm unto the said James Clark his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land in said County of Carter and State of Tennessee and being in the Grants and State aforesaid more or less than two an Aquate Acre and being in the Grants and State aforesaid more or less than two and bounded as follows viz Beginning at the corner of the south one hundred and twenty four poles to the white oak thence west one hundred and twenty five poles crossing the Creek to a Stake thence North one hundred and ninety four poles to a Stake thence East one hundred and sixty five poles to the Beginning Containing two hundred acres be the same more or less together with all the rights privileges & appurtenances thereto belonging to have and to hold the said bargained premises unto the said James Clark his heirs Executors administrators or assigns forever and I the said Charles Whitson for myself and heirs do warrant and defend the above named premises unto the said James Clark from the Claim of myself or my heirs as their proper right & title so far vested in me or my heirs In Witness whereof I have to set my hand & affixed my seal the day & year above Written

Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of John Kennedy & J. B. Bessie
State of Tennessee before me this 10th day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and seven the within deed was acknowledged in open court and admitted

W. Charles Whitson

Williams Ck
that I have recorded
the above in the registers
of the County

any in the year
even William Bunton
to one part and Andrew
part witnesseth that
of the sum of five
And as Baker at
into the Receipt where
gained and sold
presents doth give
inform unto the said
bond or parcel of
the values of Rones
while oak on the bank
h on the top of a Ridge
thence west Eighty
four poles to a stake
poles to a white ^{oak} ~~thence~~
poles to a large white
and branch as it me-
and twenty eight acres
premises together with
its appertaining else
its rents Issues and
ing unto the said
The said William
said Andrew Baker
for ever hereafter shall
joy the above descibed
Ejection of him the
d William Bunton
of land and premises
ever from all persons
claim or title or about
here of I the said Will-
day and year first
am Bunton Clerk

on one thousand Eight
a Court by John Phillips
thence and admit
Williams Ck
that I have recorded
the above in the regis-
ter of the County
Register Charles County

(36)
John Sove
Bill of Sale
Engraved

Know all men by these presents that I Jeremiah Dungan of the County of Washington and State of Tennessee for and in Consideration of the sum of four hun-
dred Dollars and fifty Cents to me in hand paid by John Sove of the County of
Barber and State aforesaid at or before the signing and delivery of these presents
the receipt whereof I the said Jeremiah Dungan do hereby acknowledge have
granted bargained and sold and do by these presents grant bargain and sell
unto the said John Sove his Executors administrators and assigns all my Right title
to two Negroes two Cows and calves and one year old Huffer said Negroes named
Pete and Bet which property as within I bought at a Constables Sale
and was sold as the property of Joseph Sove deceased to satisfy a Judgement and
Execution against the estate said John Sove security for the before named Joseph
Sove deceased by note of hand said Sove deceased to have and to hold to the said John
Sove his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever from me my heirs
Executors administrators and assigns and this Instrument bearing date and
doubled as a witness hereof this day of January 1807
Test John H. Hunt Samuel & Francis McCall Jurat

State of Tennessee Barber County February Session one thousand eight hundred
and seven the within bill of sale was proved in open Court by John McCall and
Francis McCall and admitted to record it to be registered
Test Geo. Williams Ck

State of Tennessee Barber County this is to certify that I have recorded the above bill
of sale and the Clerks Certificate thereto in the registers office in said County Registered
March 26th 1807
Test Geo. Williams Ck
Barber County

Mary Ann
Cunningham
of House &
Land

State of Tennessee Barber County we Anne Taylor and Jeremiah Taylor do
by these presents agree that Anne Cunningham wife of Christopher Cunningham
deceased shall have and enjoy all the land and premises on the tract of land
she lives on and all houses and the house and well above same, Cunningham
ham lately lived which field and house she next to the a hillson and that
she shall have the hold of all the orchard and the use of a Subsequence of time
to build burn to these rooms make fences and for all other uses she may
want and that she may clear land during the time already cleared excepting
the field next to the a hillson above Aaron Cunningham lately lived of
clear so much as will not injure the said Anne Taylor or William Taylor
also that she shall have the benefit of the one third part of the sugar trees
the use of the Spring next to the house the Creek to hit those branches and
benefits we do hereby agree she shall have during her life with but being
disturbed and molested in any manner by us our heirs or assigns
given under our hands this 13th September 1798

Attest Andrew Taylor Jurat
and Wm H. Kato

State of Tennessee Barber County February Session one thousand
eight hundred and seven the within instrument in writing was proven
in open Court by Andrew Taylor one of the Subscribing witnesses thereto
and admitted to record it to be registered

Test Geo. Williams Ck
State of Tennessee Barber County this is to certify that I have record
ed the above instrument of writing and the Clerks Certificate thereto in the
registers office in said County Registered March 26th 1807
Test Geo. Williams Ck
Barber County

plevins of the County
consideration of the sum
paid by Alfred Mear
to of these presents
ents do grant bargain
a assigns a Certain
Concession or twenty
man to the said Alfred
boy I will warrant
all assigns against
traverse In testimony where
January 1806

John & Blavins Deeds
mark
on a thousand eight
dolls in open Court
of William Blk
I have recorded
in registers office in
Fredericksburg register
the County

Certify by Virtue
of Charters of John
Judgment obtained
as security to the
used and sold to
negro woman name
of aforesaid Joseph Love
Primaiah Dungan
not being the highest
in value my hand
above specified this
is Reno Constable

on one thousand eight
in open Court by And
records let it be re-
William Blk
that I have record
to in the registers
by Carrieger register
County

County
sum of fifty shillings
Treasurer by John Carter
and grant unto the said
John

(58)

John Carter a Tract of Land Containing six hundred and forty acres lying and be-
ing in our County of Washington on Wataugah River Beginning at a black oak forked
Dogwood Corner to Emanuel Carter, Running with his line north seventy three degrees
west eighty poles to a black oak, thence north thirty eight west seventy poles to a black
oak, then west eighteen poles to a Spanish Oak on the bank of the river corner to Thomas
Houghton, then North forty five degrees west with said Houghtons line fifty four poles to a
Spanish oak, then with said line North thirty five west sixty four poles to a forked post
oak, then with the said line North sixteen degrees west sixty poles to a red oak, then
with said line North twelve degrees west twenty poles to a small red oak, then North
seven East with said line sixty two poles to a Chestnut white Oak, standing in a hollow
then north twenty west along said line seventy poles to a hickory on the south bank
of Wataugah River to said Houghton, then East eighty poles to said River to a sym-
more then north sixty two degrees East sixty six poles to a black walnut on the lower
point of the Island, then North forty nine east thirty four poles along the bank of said
River to a white hickory, then north eighty east along the bank of the river twenty two
poles to a white hickory, then East forty six poles along the bank of said River to a
forked poplar, then North fifty East forty two poles to two black walnuts on the bank
of said River, then North eighty five East twenty poles to a white walnut on the River
bank, then South eighty East twenty poles to a cypress on the river bank, then South fifty
nine East along the said River bank fifty six poles to the head of the Island Creek
then North seventy degrees east ten poles to a hickory, then North eighty five east
forty six poles to a red or Spanish Oak on the river bank thence South nineteen
degrees west four hundred and forty poles to the Beginning, as by the plat-
herunto annexed doth appear, together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals
hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land belonging or appertaining.
To hold to the said John Carter, his heirs and assigns for ever, yielding and paying to
us such sums of money yearly, or otherwise, as our General Assembly from time to time
may direct: Provided always, that the said John Carter shall cause this grant to be recorded
in the registers office of our said County of Washington within twelve months from
the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In Testimony whereof
we have caused our great seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness our hands, Martin B.
Governor, our Governor, Captain General, and Commander in Chief at Fairfax the twen-
ty third day of October, in the seventh year of our Independence and in the year
of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty two.

By His Excellency's Command

Alex. Martin

W. Glasgow Secretary

Recorded in the Secretaries Office by Frankes C. Secy

State of North Carolina
I, the undersigned, in virtue of a warrant
from the Entry Taker of said County to me directed of November six hundred
and three dated the twenty third day of November one thousand seven hundred
and seventy eight I have surveyed for John Carter six hundred and forty acres
of land lying and being in the County aforesaid on the south side of Wataugah
River joining the Land of William Locke, Thomas Houghton and Emanuel Car-
ter. Beginning at a black Oak and forked dogwood corner to Emanuel Car-
ter, Running with his line north seventy three degrees west eighty poles to a
black oak, thence north thirty eight west seventy poles to a black oak, thence west
eighteen poles to a Spanish Oak on the bank of the river corner to Thomas Hought-
on, then North forty five degrees west with said Houghtons line fifty four poles
to a Spanish Oak, then with said line North thirty five west sixty four poles
to a forked post oak, then with the said line North sixteen degrees west sixty
poles to a red oak, then with said line North twelve degrees west twenty poles to
a small red Oak, then North seven East with said line sixty two poles to a
chestnut

John Carter a Tract of Land Containing Six hundred and forty Acres lying and being in our County of Washington on Watauga River Beginning at a black oak forked Dogwood Corner to Emanuel Carter. Running with his line north seventy three degrees west eighty poles to a black oak, thence north thirty eight west seventy poles to a black oak, then west eighteen poles to a spanish oak on the bank of the river corner to Thomas Haughton, then North forty five degrees west with said Haughtons line fifty four poles to a spanish oak, then with said line North thirty five west sixty four poles to a forked post oak, then with the said line North sixteen degrees west sixty poles to a red oak, then with said line North twelve degrees west twenty poles to a small red oak, then North seven East with said line sixty two poles to a Chestnut white oak standing in a hollow then north twenty west along said line seventy poles to a hickory on the south bank of Watauga River to said Haughton, then East eighty poles in said River to a spring more then north sixty two degrees East sixty six poles to a black walnut on the lower point of the Island, then North forty nine east thirty four poles along the bank of said River to a white hickory, then north eighty east along the bank of the river twenty two poles to a white hickory, then East forty six poles along the bank of said River to a forked poplar, then North fifty east forty two poles to two black walnuts on the bank of said River, then North eighty five East twenty poles to a white walnut on the River bank, then South eighty East twenty poles to a cypress on the river bank, then South fifty nine East along the said River bank fifty six poles to the head of the Island Creek, then north seventy degrees east ten poles to a hickory, then North eighty five east forty six poles to a red or spanish oak on the river bank thence South nineteen degrees west four hundred and forty poles to the Beginning, as by the plat thenceunto annexed doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land belonging or appertaining. To hold to the said John Carter, his Heirs and Assigns for ever, yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly, or otherwise, as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always, that the said John Carter shall cause this grant to be recorded in the registers office of our said County of Washington within twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In Testimony whereof we have caused our great seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness the under Assent of our Governor, Captain General, and Commanders in Chief at Fairfield the twenty third day of October, in the seventh year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty two.

By His Excellys Command

Alex. Martin

W. Glasgow Secretary

Recorded in the Secretaries Office Jos. Frankes Secy

State of North Carolina Washington County. Be fore me a Commissioner from the Entry Taker of said County to me directed of. November six hundred and three, dated the twenty third day of November one thousand seven hundred and seventy eight I have surveyed for John Carter Six hundred and forty acres of Land lying and being in the County aforesaid on the south side of Watauga River, fronting the Land of William Carter, Thomas Haughton and Emanuel Carter. Beginning at a black oak and forked dogwood corner, to Emanuel Carter. Running with his line north seventy three degrees west eighty poles to a black oak, thence north thirty eight west seventy poles to a black oak, then west eighteen poles to a spanish oak on the bank of the river corner to Thomas Haughton, then North forty five degrees west with said Haughtons line fifty four poles to a spanish oak, then with said line North thirty five west sixty four poles to a forked post oak, then with the said line North sixteen degrees west sixty poles to a red oak, then with said line North twelve degrees west twenty poles to a small red oak, then North seven East with said line sixty two poles to a Chestnut

Chestnut

twenty west along said
taughah Corner to said
more, then north sixty
lower point of the H.
the bank of said River
of the river, twenty
along the bank of said
to poles to two black and
west twenty poles to a white
ty poles to a Spruce on the
River bank, fifty six
degrees east ten poles
poles to a Red or Sp.
us west four hundred
the Eighteenth and then
us S. and C. S.

certify that pursuant
to I have altered the
the annexed plan
ided. In Testimony
of August 1780
Glasgow Secretary

chery C.R.

that I have record
y office in said Coun
registers
city

0634
ting
of Fifty Shillings
Secretary by John
to do give and grant
of five hundred to
the south side of
red dogwood Corner
six hundred and
red and forty acre
taughah River Corner
at north sixty eight
oak on the river bank
degrees east three
fifty five degrees west
at both Ashpear. toge
taments of a wher tenan
hold to the said John
d paying to us such
at assembly from time
John Carters shall
Office of said County.

Drury Good
work 1791
acres on
the North side
of Watoughah
River and
South side
of Stony
Creek

of Washington within twelve months from the date hereof, otherwise the same
shall be void, and of no effect In Testimony whereof, we have caused these our
letters to be made patent, and our great seal to be hereunto affixed Witness My
and Mr. Martin Esquire our Governor, Captain, and Commander in Chief at New
Bern the tenth day of November in the ninth year of our Independence, and in the
year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty four

By His Excellency's Com.

Glasgow Secretary

Maxi Martin

Recorded in the Secretarys Office At Hillsborough

State of North Carolina Washington County By virtue of a war-
rant from the Entry, Taken of said County to me directed of Number two
nty four hundred and fifty one dated February the twenty Eight one
thousand seven hundred and Eighty. I have Surveyed for John Carters
four hundred acres of Land lying and being in the County aforesaid
on the south side of the Spruce Mountain fork of the said Carters Survey
of six hundred and forty acres Beginning at a black oak and corner adjoined
Corner of the aforesaid Survey of a Survey of Emanuel Carters Beginning North
ninety degrees East four hundred and forty poles along a line of the above
said six hundred and forty acre Survey, to a red or Spanish oak on the bank
of Watoughah River Corner to the said six hundred and forty acre Survey, then
North Sixty eight degrees East along up the said River to a white Oak on
the river bank Corner to William Carters thence South twenty nine degrees
East three hundred and fifteen poles to a Stake thence South Sixty eight degrees
West to the Beginning Surveyed the 28th day of May 1780
Plotted by a Scale of 100 poles to the Inch

James Stuart C.S.

State of North Carolina James Glasgow do certify that pursuant to
an order of the Board of the County of Washington I have altered the Causes
of the within grant and made it conformable to the annexed plan pursu-
ant to an act of Assembly in such Cases provided In Testimony whereof I
have hereunto set my hand at Hillsborough the 18th day of August 1780

Glasgow Secretary

17th April 1807. By the Sec. Wm. H. H. H.

State of Tennessee Carter I do hereby certify that I have recorded
the above grant, plat of Survey and the Clerks Certificate thereto in the registers
office in said County - Registered April 18th 1807

Wm. H. H. H. registers
Carter County

State of North Carolina 1791

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting

Know ye that, we for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Shillings for every
hundred acres hereby granted, paid into our Treasury by Drury Gooden have given
and granted, and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Drury Gooden a
Tract of land containing three hundred and thirty seven acres lying and being
in our County of Washington on the North side of Watoughah River including the
manner place Beginning on the point between Stony Creek and the River at the
mouth of a Spring branch on a poplar tree and white walnut sapling thence
North one hundred and fifty poles up Stony Creek to a Stake thence East two
hundred and thirty poles to a black Oak on the top of a high hill thence South
three hundred and twenty poles to five sowerwood saplings thence North fifty

10 of Washington within twelve months from the date hereof, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect In Testimony whereof, we have caused these our letters to be made patent, and our great seal to be hereunto affixed Witness Alex-ander Martin Esquire our Governor, Captain and Commander in Chief at New Bern the tenth day of November in the month year of our Independence, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty four
By His Excellency's Com^{rs}

J. Glasgow Secretary

Alex. Martin

Recorded in the Secretarys Office A. Phillips Esq

State of North Carolina Washington County By virtue of a warrant from the Embury Takers of said County to me directed of Number twenty four hundred and fifty one dated February the twenty Eighth one thousand seven hundred and Eighty. I have Surveyed for John Carter four Hundred acres of Land lying and being in the County aforesaid on the south side of the Syon Mainlain fork of the said Carters Survey of six hundred and forty acres Beginning at a black oak and corner dogwood corner of the aforesaid Survey of a Survey of Emanuel Carters Beginning North nineteen degrees East four hundred and forty poles along a line of the said said six hundred and forty acre Survey, to a red or Spanish oak on the bank of wataugah River Corner to the said six hundred and forty acre Survey thence North East eight degrees East eight poles up the said river to a white Oak on the river bank Corner to William Cooks thence South twenty nine degrees East three hundred and fifteen poles to a Stake thence South Sixty five degrees East to the Beginning Surveyed the 28th day of May 1780
Platted by a Scale of 100 poles to the Inch

James Stuart Esq

State of North Carolina I James Glasgow do hereby certify that pursuant to an order of the Court of the County of Washington I have altered the courses of the within grant and made it Canonical to the annexed blawn pursuant to an Act of Assembly in such Cases provided In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand at Raleigh this 15th day of August 1780

J. Glasgow Secretary

4th April 1807 Recd the Sec. Gen. Williams of Va

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to certify that I have recorded the above grant, plat of survey and the Clerks Certificate thereto in the registers office in said County Registered April 18th 1807

Geoffrey Carnegie register
Carter County

State of North Carolina N^o 158

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting

Know ye that we for and in Consideration of the Sum of Fifty Shillings in every hundred acres hereby granted, paid into our Treasury by Drury Gooden have given and granted, and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Drury Gooden a Tract of land containing three hundred and thirty seven acres lying and being in our County of Washington on the North side of wataugah River, Including the manner place Beginning on the point between Stony Creek and the River at the mouth of a Spring branch on a poplar tree and white walnut sapling thence North one hundred and fifty poles up Stony Creek to a Stake thence East two hundred and thirty poles to a black Oak on the top of a high hill thence South three hundred and twenty poles to five Sowerwood saplings thence North Fifty

Drury Gooden
wth 337
acres on
the North side
of wataugah
River and
South side
of Stony
Creek

the Beginning of the by
ads. waters, mines, mine
clinging or appertaining
of water, yielding and
our General Assembly
Drury Gooden shall
our said County of Wash-
the same shall be
used our great seal to
re our Governor Cap
the twenty fourth day
in the year of our Lord

Alex Martin

See

Drury Gooden June
only North Carolina
minor place Begin
the mouth of the Spring
North one hundred and
inward and thirty poles
two hundred and twenty
degrees west two hundred
and thirty seven
to an Inch

Stuart C. S.
J. W. Macher C. R.
that I have recorded
into in the registers
of
registers registers
County

034
the
sum of Fifty Shillings
or Treasury by Godfrey
to do give and grant
of Five hundred acres
both sides of Watauga
from thence due East
line to a small white
the two hundred and
inward thence due East
the twenty five degrees
from thence down the
as by the plat here
two mines, minerals,
ing or appertaining
forever yielding &
as our General Appm.
- by -

By from time to time may direct provided always that the said Godfrey Gooden
shall cause this grant to be registered in the registers office of our said County of
Washington within twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void
and of no effect. In Testimony whereof we have caused our great seal to be hereunto af-
fixed. Witness Alexander Harlow Esquire our Governor Captain General and Comman-
der in Chief at Fairfeld the twenty third day of October in the seventh year of our
Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty two
By His Excellency's Command

Alex Martin

Recorded in the Secretaries office of Franks, Sec -

The above plat is the form of a Tract of Land surveyed for Godfrey Gooden January
16th 1781. Situate lying and being in North Carolina Washington County on the North
side of Watauga River Beginning at the Mouth of Sugar Creek and from thence due
East two hundred and forty poles along Drury Goodens line to a small white Oak
the south side of a branch and thence due South two hundred and eighty poles to an ash tree
at the foot of the Cedar Mountain thence due East forty four poles to a poplar near the River
thence South twenty five degrees west thirty poles down the River to a Black Oak and from
thence down the several Meanders of the River to the Beginning Corner Including an
improvement made by Joshua Houghton containing five hundred acres of land tested
by an scale of an hundred Equal Parts to an Inch of 1799. JAMES HARRIS C. S.

Recorded in the registers office Libe a Page 101 the 11th February 1799

Test J. W. Macher C. R.
State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the above grant
plat of Survey and all the Certificates thereto in the registers office in said County -
Registered May 2nd 1807
Godfrey Carriere registers
Carter County

Robert Sisk
50 acres
the assets of
Bufflow
Creek

State of North Carolina 1797
To all to whom these presents shall come Greetings
Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Shillings for every
hundred acres hereby granted have into our Treasury by Robert Sisk have given
and granted & by these presents do give and grant unto the said Robert Sisk a Tract
of land containing Fifty acres lying and being in our County of Washington on
the draft of Wallalls Creek Beginning at a gum and white Oak thence East
one hundred and four poles to two Black Oaks thence South seventy eight
poles to a stake thence west one hundred and four poles to a stake thence
North seventy eight poles to the Beginning as by the plat hereunto an-
nexed doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereafter
ments and appurtenances. The said Land belonging or at hereafter to hold
to the said Robert Sisk his heirs and assigns for ever yielding and paying
to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time
to time may direct provided always that the said Robert Sisk shall cause this
grant to be registered in the Registers office of our said County of Washington
within twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void
and of no effect. In Testimony whereof we have caused our great seal to be
hereunto affixed. Witness Alexander Harlow Esquire our Governor or Captain
General and Commander in Chief at Fairfeld the twenty fourth day of Octo-
ber in the seventh year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one thou-
sand seven hundred and eighty two -
By His Excellency's Com

Alex Martin

Recorded in the Secretaries office of Franks, Sec -

This Plat is the form of a Tract of Land surveyed for Robert Sisk
Duty

67
From time to time may direct provided always that the said Godfrey Gardner shall cause this grant to be registered in the registers office of our said County of Washington within twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In Testimony whereof we have caused our great seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness Alexander Martin Esquire our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief at Fairfeld the twenty third day of October in the seventh year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty two
By His Excellency's Command

Alex. Martin

By His Excellency's Secretary

Recorded in the Secretaries office of Franks Sec.

The above plat is the form of a Tract of Land Surveyed for Godfrey Gardner January 10th 1781 Situate lying and being in North Carolina Washington County on the North side of Watauga River Beginning at the Mouth of Sugar Creek and from thence due East two hundred and forty poles along Dr. Goodwins line to a small white Oak on the South side of a branch and thence due South two hundred and eighty poles to an Ash tree at the foot of the Cedar Mountain thence due East forty four poles to a Poplar near the River thence South twenty five degrees west thirty poles down the River to a Black Oak and from thence down the several Meanders of the River to the Beginning Corner Including an improvement made by Joshua Broughton containing five hundred acres of land bounded by an acre of an hundred equal parts to an Inch of 1797- JAMES HARRIS, C.S.

Recorded in the registers office Secre a Page 101 the 11th February 1783

Test. me

Mc. Masher, C. Sec

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the above grant plat of Survey and all the Certificates made in the registers office in said County - Registered May 2nd 1807-

Godfrey Gardner registers
Carter County

State of North Carolina 1757

Robert Sisk
It appears on
the draft of
Bufflow
Creek &c

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting
Know ye that we for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted paid into our Treasury by Robert Sisk have given and granted & by these presents do give and grant unto the said Robert Sisk a Tract of Land containing Fifty acres lying and being in our County of Washington on the draft of Buffalo Creek Beginning at a gum and white Oak tree the East one hundred and four poles to two Black Oaks thence South twenty eight poles to a stake thence west one hundred and one poles to a stake thence North twenty eight poles to the Beginning as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appear together with all woods waters meadows rivers and improvements and all other things in the said land belonging or at heretofore so held to the said Robert Sisk his heirs and assigns for ever yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct provided always that the said Robert Sisk shall cause this grant to be registered in the Registers office of our said County of Washington within twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In Testimony whereof we have caused our great seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness Alexander Martin Esquire our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief at Fairfeld the twenty fourth day of October in the seventh year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty two

By His Excellency's Command

By His Excellency's Secretary

Recorded in the Secretaries office of Franks Sec.

This Plat is the form of a Tract of Land Surveyed for Robert Sisk

Sisk

North Carolina was
as follows to wit -
hundred and four poles
thence west one
eight poles to the Begin
scale of one hundred and
James Stuart Esq.
no W. Machen Esq.
that I have the above
the registers office of
Carver's Registers
County

of Fifty Shillings for
assured by William Sharpe
and grant unto the said
hundred acres lying
beginning at a
white oak
degrees East
and fifty links to
the Begin
with all woods
to the said land
in Sharpe his heirs -
sums of money year
to time direct -
shall Cause this grant
County of Washington
the same shall be void
at these our Letters to
affixed. Hines's Clerk
and Commander in
in the Eleventh year
one thousand seven

Carver's
Sheppard P. Lee
C. T. for Wash
of November 1783
March 1788 and of
land August the
a corner tree to
degrees East Fifty
on Sever's line thence
Chain to a stake thence
North fifty three
Chain

Charles T. Porter
March 1788
John Single-
ton 522 acres
of land on
both sides of
the River &
south side of
Watauga River

Chain seventy five links to the Beginning Containing Five hundred acres and laid
down by a scale of Equal parts one hundred poles to the Inch
for Thomas Stuart Esq. D. W. C.

Recorded in the Registers office page 997 Jno W. Machen.
State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the
above grant, plat of survey, and all the Certificates thereto in the registers office of said
County Registered May the 14th 1807.

Godfrey Carver's register
Carter County

To all to whom these presents shall come, I Charles T. Porter square Mar-
shal of the district of East Tennessee send greeting.
Whereas a writ of Habeas Corpus was issued from the Honorable Court of the United
States for the district of East Tennessee bearing date the fourth Monday of April
1806 and to me directed whereby I was commanded that of the Goods and Chattels
Lands and Inements of John Tipton and Job Combs I should Cause to be made the
sum of six thousand three hundred and seventeen Dollars and ten Cents which
William Mosely Treasurer of the State of Virginia had then lately recovered against
the said John Tipton and Job Combs in the said Court for Debt and Costs and
that I should have the said money ready to render to the said William Mosely
Treasurer on the 5th Monday of October 1806 -

And whereas I the said Marshal by virtue of my office and to comply with
the commands contained in said writ I have duly and lawfully did on the twenty sixth day
of August 1806 by John Bralson my Deputy Levy upon and take in Execution a
certain tract of Land Containing five hundred and twenty two acres lying
being in the County of Carter and on the south side of Watauga River and on both
sides of Doe River and bounded as follows Beginning at a white oak and Hickory
near the south bank of Watauga river and from thence south one degree west
with Joshua Harting's line three hundred and eighty poles to a Hickory & Chestnut
thence East two hundred and forty poles to a small Hickory and post near Jones
line - thence North thirty degrees East with said line ninety poles across Doe river to
a Spanish Oak corner to John Carter Esq. & Emanuel Carter's thence North forty five west
with John Carter's line near the East bank of Doe river fifty four poles to a Spanish
Oak thence North thirty five degrees west with said line fifty four poles to a forked
post Oak thence with the aforesaid line north seven degrees west with said line to a
red Oak thence North twelve degrees west twenty poles with Carter's line across
to a small red Oak north seven degrees East with the line aforesaid sixty two
poles to a Chestnut white Oak standing in a hollow thence North twenty degrees
west seventy poles to a Hickory standing on the south bank of Watauga River
corner to John Carter thence down the meanders of said Watauga River and
across the mouth of Doe river to the Beginning of which tract of Land the said
John Tipton appeared to be seized of in his own right as in law - And after giving
due and lawful notice of the time and place of sale I the said Marshal by my
deputy as aforesaid did on the twentieth day of October 1806 at the Court house
in Knoxville expose the said Tract of Land described as aforesaid with the abov
tenancies to sale by Public Auction and sold the same to John Singleton for five
hundred and two Dollars he being the highest and last bidder for the same -

Now know ye that I the said Charles T. Porter Marshal as aforesaid by vir-
tue of the sale aforesaid and the power vested in me by the duties of my office
for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and two Dollars the sum
bid at and upon the sale aforesaid and to me in hand paid by John Single-
ton the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Have and by these presents
do

Chain seventy five links to the Beginning Containing Two hundred acres and laid down by a scale of Equal parts one hundred poles to the Inch for Thomas Stuart Esq. D. W. C.

Recorded in the Register's office page 999 J. M. Macken

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the above grant, plat of survey, and all the Certificates thereto in the register's office of said County Registered May the 14th 1807.

Godfrey Barringer register
Carter County

Charles T. Porter
Marshal of D. C.

John Single
Ten 5 1/2 acres

of land on

both sides of

the River &

with side of

Watauga River

To all to whom these presents shall come, I Charles T. Porter acquire Marshal of the district of East Tennessee send greeting.

Whereas a writ of Fieri Facias was issued from the Honorable Court of the united States for the district of East Tennessee bearing date the fourth monday of April 1806 and to me directed whereby I was commanded that of the Goods and Chattels Lands and Tenements of John Tipton and Job Combs I should Cause to be made the sum of six thousand three hundred and seventeen Dollars and ten Cents which William Mosely Treasurer of the State of Virginia had then lately recovered against the said John Tipton and Job Combs in the said Court for Debt and Costs and that I should have the said money ready to render to the said William Mosely Treasurer on the 4th monday of October 1806.

And whereas I the said Marshal by virtue of my office and to comply with the commands contained in said writ Fieri Facias, did on the twenty sixth day of August 1806 by John Brabson my Deputy Levy upon and take in execution a certain tract of Land Containing five hundred and twenty two acres lying & being in the County of Carter and on the south side of Watauga River and on both sides of Doe River and bounded as follows. Beginning at a white Oak and Hickory near the South Bank of Watauga river and from thence south one degree west with Joshua Horlens line three hundred and eighty poles to a Hickory & Locust thence East two hundred and forty poles to a small Hickory and post near Jones's line thence South thirty degrees East with said line ninety poles across Doe river to a Spanish Oak corner to John Carter Esq. & Emanuel Carter thence North forty degrees west with John Barber's line near the East bank of Doe river fifty four poles to a Spanish Oak thence North thirty five degrees west with said line Sixty four poles to a forked post Oak thence with the aforesaid line north seven degrees west near a red Oak thence South twelve degrees west twenty poles with Carter's line across to a small red Oak north seven degrees East with the line aforesaid sixty two poles to a Chestnut white Oak standing in a hollow thence South twenty degrees west seventy poles to a hickory standing on the south bank of Watauga River corner to John Carter thence down the meanders of said Watauga River and across the mouth of Doe river to the Beginning of which tract of Land the said John Tipton appeared to be seized of in his own right as in law. And after giving due and lawful notice of the time and place of sale to the said Marshal by my deputy as aforesaid did on the eleventh day of October 1806 at the Court house in Knoxville expose the said Tract of Land described as aforesaid with the appurtenances to sale by Public outcry and sold the same to John Singleton for five hundred and two Dollars he being the highest and last bidder for the same.

Now know ye that I the said Charles T. Porter Marshal as aforesaid by virtue of the sale aforesaid and the power vested in me by the Judges of my office & for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and two Dollars the sum bid at and upon the sale aforesaid and to me in hand paid by John Singleton the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged Have and by these presents do

the said Tract of Land
his heirs and assigns
all the right title in-
ed to the same and as
t upon which it stands
I will warrant and
to the said James White
I have hereunto set

Mar, E, Tennessee

this fifth day of March
I before me David Campbell
and duly in and cor-
rectly T. Porter, as the
the within Conveyance
ribed their names as

Campbell,
relate that I have
written this on the
14th 1807
Barrege registers
County

day of March in the
year James White of
the one part and
Tennessee of the other
in Consideration of
the United States
knowledged both bargain
forever one certain
tract in the County of
ion six hundred and
followwith. Beginning
by poles to a white oak
a white oak thence
East two hundred
a white Oak Marked
is minerals here to
appertaining it
in Dunlap to James
ys to David Wagoner
to Richard Estridge of
it of land with its
Heirs to the only proper
heirs for ever and the
Covenant and agree
that he the said James
White

White and his Heirs the aforesaid Tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances
unto the said David Wagoner, and his Heirs against the claim of all and Every
person and persons whatsoever, shall warrant and forever defend. In witness whereof
the said James White hath hereunto set his hand affixed his seal the day and year
first above written signed sealed
and delivered in presence of us
M. Wagoner John Raper, Searat
and Jacob Minch Searat

James White Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County may please one thousand Eight hun-
dred and seven the within deed was proven in open Court by John Raper and
Jacob Minch two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record
let it be recorded

Just Geo. Williams Clk

State of Tennessee Carter County This is to certify that I have Recorded
the above deed of Conveyance and all the Certificates thereto in the Registry office of
said County, registered June 8th 1807

Geo. Graybarrowe Register Carter County

Solomon Boon
100 acres of
Land on title
due of Boon
Crick etc

This Indenture made and concluded this twenty fourth day of July In
the year of our Lord one thousand, Eight hundred and One Between, Solomon Boon
of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Leonard Shoun
of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth, as follows. To wit, That for
and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and Fifty Dollars In hand paid by
the said Leonard Shoun before this signing, sealing and delivering of these presents the
Receipt and payment thereof is hereby acknowledged, and himself fully paid and
satisfied therewith, and hath for himself and his heirs granted, bargained, and sold
and by these presents do warrant, bargain and sell alienate Release and
Confirm, with delivering unto the said Leonard Shoun, his Heirs and assigns for-
ever a Certain Tract or Parcel of land and Premises, Situated and lying and being
in the State of Tennessee and Carter County but formerly was Washington County
of North Carolina containing one hundred acres, be the same more or less and
bounded as follows, Beginning on a white Oak thence north five degrees East
thirty six poles to a white oak and decurwood thence North fifty three degrees East
Ninety two poles to a white oak on William Jacksons line on the bank of the Crick
thence with said Jacksons line South fifty seven degrees East forty poles to a forked
Maple on said Jacksons corner thence North fifty seven degrees East forty poles
with said Jacksons line to a white oak thence South Forty degrees East twenty poles
to a white oak thence Eleven degrees West one hundred and ten poles to a Stake on
William Sharps line, thence with said Sharps line west one hundred and fifty poles
to a white oak, thence North Nineteen poles to the Beginning, being a Tract of land
granted to the said Solomon Boon by a grant from the Secretaries office of the
State of North Carolina with all and singularly the woods, waters, water ban-
ces profits, commodities, creditaments and appurtenances belonging to the
said Tract in any wise, or in any wise appertaining thereto and the Reversion and
Reversions, remainder, remainders, and offsprings thereof and all the Estate Right &
Title in Trust and property claim and demand of him the said Solomon Boon
his Heirs and assigns for ever Every part and parcel Either in law or Equity to
have and to hold the above said Tract or parcel of land and premises with the
appurtenances, belonging thereto unto the said Leonard Shoun his Heirs and
assigns for ever Unto the said Solomon Boon for himself and his Heirs, the above
said Tract of land and premises with all the appurtenances, belonging thereto
unto the said Leonard Shoun his Heirs and assigns against all Claims and Demands

White and his Heirs the aforesaid Tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances unto the said David Waggoner, and his Heirs against the claim of all and Every person and persons whatsoever, shall warrant and forever defend. In witness whereof the said James White hath hereunto set his hand affixed his seal the day and year first above written. Signed sealed and delivered in presence of us
 M. Waggoner John Raper Secrat.
 and Jacob Almy Secrat.

James White Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand Eight hundred and seven the within Deed was proven in open Court by John Raper and Jacob Almy two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be registered

Just Geo. Williams Cln

State of Tennessee Carter County This is to certify that I have Recorded the above deed of Conveyance and all the Certificates thereto in the Registry office of said County, registered June 8th 1807. Wm. Grey, Register Carter County

Solomon Boon

Leonard Shown

100 acres of
 Land on Little
 Doe of Thomas
 Creek etc

This Indenture

made and concluded this twenty fourth day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand, Eight hundred and One between, Solomon Boon of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Leonard Shown of the County and State aforesaid of the other part, testimony, as follows. To, Wt, That in and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred and Fifty Dollars in hand paid by the said Leonard Shown before the signing, sealing and delivering of these presents the Receipt and payment thereof is hereby acknowledged, and himself fully paid and satisfied therewith, and hath for himself and his heirs granted, bargained, and sold and by these presents do warrant, bargain and sell absolute English Release and Confirm, with delivering unto the said Leonard Shown his Heirs and assigns for ever a certain Tract or Parcel of Land and Premises, situated and lying and being in the State of Tennessee and Carter County but formerly was Washington County of North Carolina containing one hundred, acres, be the same more or less and bounded as follows, Beginning on a white oak thence north five degrees East thirty six poles to a white oak and dogwood thence North fifty three degrees East Ninety two poles to a white oak on William Jacksons line on the bank of the creek then with said Jacksons line South fifty seven degrees East forty poles to a forked maple on said Jacksons corner thence North fifty seven degrees East forty poles with said Jacksons line to a white oak thence South Forty degrees East thence to poles to a white oak thence Eleven degrees West one hundred and ten poles to a stake on William Sharps line, thence with said Sharps line west one hundred and fifty poles to a white oak, thence North Ninety poles to the Beginning, being a Tract of land granted to the said Solomon Boon by a grant from the Secretaries office of the State of North Carolina with all and singularly, the woods, waters, water courses, profits, Cameralties, Creditments and appurtenances belongs to the said Tract in any, wise, or in any wise ab retaining there to and the Reversion and Reversions, remainder and remainders, and Offspring thereof and all the State Right & Title in Trust and property claim and demand of him the said Solomon Boon his Heirs and assigns for ever Every part and parcel Either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the above said Tract or parcel of land and premises with the appurtenances, belonging thereto unto the said Leonard Shown his Heirs and assigns for ever unto the said Solomon Boon for himself and his Heirs, the above said Tract of land and premises with all the appurtenances, belonging thereto unto the said Leonard Shown his Heirs and assigns against all Claims and Demands

It warrant and de
have herunto set
April one thousand
his
non + Upon this
mark

and Eight hundred
Court and admitted
Williams etc
that I have record
therein in the regis
of

1807, Register Carter County

February in the year
n Julius Dugger of
ent and John Dugger
and Julius Dugger for
money of this State
not whereof he doth
hath given granted
ed and by these presen
y and Confirm unto
it tract or parcel of
on the South side of
and granted to Charles
and Beginning at
five poles to a stake
North Eighty degrees
thence in said river
thence north twenty
in said river thence
d river thence south
we thence south East
in East ten poles to a
t twenty poles to a stake
it poles to a stake in
to the Beginning -
not poles be the same
t of Land with all
rean and recessions
acunto belonging
s Dugger doth Cove
and John Dugger his
terms for ever here
after and enjoy the
and Every of its op
tation of them the
and Every other person
to him in Witness
whereof -

whereof I the said Julius Dugger have herunto set my hand and seal the day
and year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presents of

Actd. Juls Dugger Seal
State of Tennessee Carter County May session one thousand Eight hundred
and seven the within deed was acknowledged in our Court and admitted to
record Set it be registered -
Test Geo Williams, Clerk
State of Tennessee Carter County this is to certify that I have recorded
the above deed of Conveyance and all the Certificates thereto in the register's office
in said County Registered June 9th 1807
Godfrey Carver register Carter County

David Carley
to
Wm Adams

This Indenture made this sixteenth day of November in the year
1807 of one Lord one thousand Eight hundred and ^{five} between David Carley of the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Adams
of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in
consideration of the sum of Eighty pounds Virginia currency to me in hand
paid by the said William Adams before the sealing and delivery of these presents
the receipt whereof the said David Carley doth hereby acknowledge I him
self therewith fully satisfied and paid and do hereby Release quit and
discharge the said William Adams his heirs and assigns from Every part three
of have bargained sold conveyed and confirmed and of these presents do bar-
gain sell convey and confirm to the said William Adams his heirs assigns
One Equal undivided half of a Tract of Land of Two hundred acres situate ly-
ing and being in the County and State aforesaid on farlands Mill Creek a branch
of Roers Creek Beginning at a black walnut and Running North thirty three degrees
East sixty two poles to a hickory near the Creek thence South thirty eight degrees
East one hundred and eighty four poles to a Sycamore and doctwood thence North
seventy seven degrees East one hundred and seventy six poles to a Sawn white Oak
thence South twenty degrees East forty poles to a stake thence South twenty degrees
west one hundred and ten poles to a Stake on a ridge thence a doctwood line to the Be-
ginning as by the plat annexed to the grant here appearing together with natural
waters minus minerals according to the above and to the said Land belong-
ing or in any wise appertaining thereto to have and to hold the said granted
and bargained premises to the said William Adams his heirs and assigns to-
their only proper use service and behoof and David Carley for himself
his heirs and assigns do covenant and agree to and with the said Will-
iam Adams his heirs and assigns may at all times hereafter lawfully and
forcibly hold possess and enjoy the said granted and bargained premises to
their only proper use with all the right title privilege and emolument thereunto
belonging or in any wise appertaining and the said Carley doth for himself
his heirs and assigns do covenant and agree to warrant and defend the said
bargained premises from himself his heirs Executors administrators and assigns and every
other person claiming under him them or either of them in Testimony whereof
the said David Carley hath herunto set his hand and affixed his Seal the day
and year above written Signed Sealed and delivered in the presence of us
Test John Phillips Jurat and
Thomas Adams Jurat
David J Carley Seal
mark State

thousand eight hundred
of John Phillips and
admitted to record Set
William C. C.
that I have re-
corded there in the
80th
registrar Carter County

number one thousand eight
of Carter and State of
the and County of
Thornnton for an in Con-
mon to me in hand
agreement whereof the
have bargained and
release Convey and
it or parcel of land
County and State a
the State of North Caro-
and Logwood Runing
a half poles to a pine
a white oak thence
half poles to a black
it degrees East to a
d a half degrees East
vels old corner by a
o poles to a white oak
old line thence south
only to a stake corner
East fifty poles to a
only four and half
thence north twenty
thirty three degrees
ven west fifty eight
ast one hundred &
degrees west twenty
dred poles to the
nd and premises
ging unto the said
ben Thornton doth
mptions that him
time to time and at
have hold and occu-
omises together with
motestation or inte-
igns Executors or ad-
is & assigns doth &
nd and premises
unto

unto the said William Tompkins his heirs and assigns forever from all persons
claiming by from or under him the said Ruben Thornton or any other wise
In Witness whereof I the said Ruben Thornton have hereunto set my hand and
affixed my seal the day and year first above written signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of Benj^m Tompkins
Jonathan Sipps & James Tompkins

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand eight hundred &
seven the within deed was acknowledged in Open Court and admitted to record
let it be registered - Test Geo. Williams C. C.

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to certify that I have recorded the
above deed of Conveyance and all the Certificates thereto in the registry office
in said County, Registered June 11th 1867

Geo. W. Barregee registrar
Carter County

Benj^m Tompkins
do

This Indenture

made this twenty first day of August one thousand eight
hundred and six between Benjamin Tompkins of the County of Carter and State of
Tennessee of the one part and William Tompkins of the said County of Carter and State of
Tennessee of the other part witness that of the said Benjamin Tompkins for and in consideration of the sum of
two hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the said William Tompkins the Receipt
and payment whereof I the said Benjamin Tompkins do acknowledge myself paid
for have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell alien release
Convey and Confirm unto the said William Tompkins a Certain Tract or parcel of
land lying on the waters of Little Doe or James Creek in the County and State
aforesaid being part of a Tract of land granted by the State of North Ca-
rolina to William Sharpe beginning at their small Chestnut Stroudy corner
to Abraham Love. Thence north nine degrees west one hundred and
twenty eight poles to a white line thence south twenty four degrees east seven
by one poles and thence west to a stake corner to Ruben Thom. on thence south
sixty five degrees East one hundred and twenty four poles to a white oak thence
north twenty eight degrees East sixty seven poles to the Beginning of the land
ing Fifty poles to the same more or less to have and to hold the above mentioned
land and premises with all and every of its appurtenances therunto belonging
also reversions and reversiones and remain and remainings Rents Issues and Profits
therunto belonging unto the said William Tompkins his heirs and assigns and
I the said Benjamin Tompkins to have and agree to and with the said
William Tompkins that him in said William Tompkins his heirs and assigns
from time to time and all times hereover, hereafter shall peacefully & quietly
have hold and occupy peacefully and enjoy the aforesaid granted land and pre-
mises together with every of its appurtenances with out the let trouble molesti-
tion or interruption of him the said Benjamin Tompkins his heirs assigns Ex-
ecutors or administrators and him the said Benjamin Tompkins his heirs
& assigns doth and will warrant and forever defend the aforesaid land and
premises unto the said William Tompkins his heirs and assigns forever from
all persons claiming by from or under him the said Benjamin Tompkins
his heirs & assigns forever from all persons claiming by from or under him the
said Benjamin Tompkins or any other wise In Witness whereof I the said Ben-
jamin Tompkins have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day &
year first above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
of us Jonathan Sipps Ruben Thornton Sweet & James Tompkins and Benj^m Tompkins C. C.

unto the said William Tompkins his heirs and assigns forever from all persons claiming by from or under him the said Reuben Thornton or any other wise In Witness whereof I the said Reuben Thornton have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year first above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Benj^m Tompkins

Jonathan Lipps & James Tompkins

Act^d Reuben Thornton Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand Eight hundred & seven the within deed was acknowledged in Open Court and admitted to record let it be registered

Test Geo. Williams C. C.

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the above deed of Conveyance and put the Originality thereof in the registry office in said County, Registered June 11th 1867

Chas. Frey Carver recorder
Carter County

Benj^m Tompkins
To

This Indenture

Wm Tompkins
of the State and County aforesaid of the office had deposited
5 Dollars on
title doc of
Carter County

made this twenty first day of August one thousand Eight hundred and six between Benjamin Tompkins of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and William Tompkins of the said Benjamin Tompkins for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the said William Tompkins the Receipt and payment whereof I the said Benjamin Tompkins do acknowledge myself paid for have bargained and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell alien release Convey and confirm unto the said William Tompkins a Certain Tract or parcel of land lying on the waters of Little Doe or Jones Creek in the County and State aforesaid being part of a Tract of land granted by the State of North Carolina to William Sharpe beginning at three small chained Irons corners to Abraham Looce running north nine five degrees west one hundred and twenty eight poles to a white pine marker south twenty four degrees east seven by one poles and thence links to a stake corner to Reuben Indenture thence south sixty five degrees East one hundred and twenty four poles to a white oak tree thence north twenty eight degrees East sixty seven poles to the Beginning containing Fifty Acres be the same more or less to have and to hold the aforesaid mentioned land and premises with all and every of its appurtenances thenceforth belonging also reversen and accordsions to the said William Tompkins his heirs and assigns and I the said Benjamin Tompkins doth Covenant and agree to and with the said William Tompkins that none the said William Tompkins his heirs and assigns from time to time and all times forever, hereafter shall peacefully and quietly have hold and occupy peace and enjoy the aforesaid granted land and premises together with every of its appurtenances with out the let trouble molestation or interruption of him the said Benjamin Tompkins his heirs assigns Executors or administrators and him the said Benjamin Tompkins his heirs assigns doth and will warrant and forever defend the aforesaid land and premises unto the said William Tompkins his heirs and assigns forever from all persons claiming by from or under him the said Benjamin Tompkins his heirs assigns forever from all persons claiming by from or under him the said Benjamin Tompkins or any other wise living's whereof I the said Benjamin Tompkins have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day & year first above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of of us Jonathan Lipps Reuben Thornton Jun^r & James Tompkins Jun^r Benj^m Tompkins Seal

one thousand Eight
in Court by Reuben
these thereto and ad-
Geo Williams Clerk
that I have recorded
these in the regis-
ter's register Carter County

Harris of the State of
of the sum of One
thousand Eight of the State
hereby acknowledge have
right full and deliver
have the name of eggs
promises unto these
assigns for ever and
Administrators shall
same by these presents
give seven his Executors
at if the said William
any or us do and shall
Godfrey Carriger Senr.
one hundred Dollars on
for redemption of
sale to be void, as
or hereunto set my

W Harris Clerk

one thousand Eight
in open Court by
being witnesses there

Williams Clerk
that I have
these in the
11th 1807

register's Carter County

of February in the
even between Abraham
of the one part and
that the said Abraham
died and thirty six
Carriger Senior the receipt
into doth grant bargain
Carriger Senr. his heirs &
containing one hundred
in the County of Carter
and

and State aforesaid on the North side of Watauga River and bounded by lines
as follows. Beginning at a dogwood on George Reaves line corner to John Worley then
with said worley's line north forty three degrees East ninety two poles to worley's corner
two white oaks and a poplar the same course sixteen poles to a dogwood and lower-
wood in the head of a hollow thence north fifty poles to a Chestnut thence north
fifty eight degrees west forty two poles to a dogwood and two hickories on the East
side of a Ridge in the line of the old survey thence south forty four poles to a white
Oak thence west twenty eight poles to a white Oak thence north twenty six poles to
a Hoke thence west thirty poles to a stake thence south eighty poles to a red Oak the
Beginning corner of the old survey and on Reaves's line thence on said line to the
Beginning containing seventy five acres more or less also another tract of
land lying and being in said county and State aforesaid on the north side of Wa-
tauga River bounded by lines as follows. Beginning at a Spanish Oak on the line
of the old survey thence south sixty seven degrees East fifty six poles to a hickory and
pointers thence south eighty seven degrees East sixty poles to a small hickory thence
north eighty two degrees East forty poles to a white Oak again on the side of the
wagon Road on Carriger's line then with said line North sixty degrees East nine poles
to a Socialist thence North forty two degrees East thirty six poles to a black Oak thence North
sixty three degrees west one hundred and forty four poles to two white Oaks thence south
thirty two degrees west eighty four poles to the Beginning containing sixty seven
acres more or less with all and singular the woods, waters, wells, courses, profits
Commodities, hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever in the two tracts of land belong-
ing or appertaining; and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders,
Rights and Issues thereof, and all the State right, title interest, claim and right and
demand of him the said Abraham Sevier unto Godfrey Carriger Senr. his heirs and
assigns forever of in and to the same and every part or parcel thereof either in law
or Equity. To have and To hold they two tracts of land with the appurtenances unto
the said Godfrey Carriger Senr. his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful
title, claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever will warrant
and forever defend their aforesaid two tracts of land unto the said Godfrey Carriger
Senr. his heirs or assigns as an Inalienable Estate of inheritance in fee simple
forever free Clear and unincumbered of all debts, dowers, mortgages, dues & titles
whosoever and furthermore the said Abraham Sevier the premises aforesaid
unto the said Godfrey Carriger Senr. his heirs or assigns will warrant and by these
presents forever release his writings whereof I have hereunto affixed my seal the
day and date above written Signed and Delivered in the presence of us
Godfrey Carriger Senr. Jurat Robert Sevier
Henry Carriger Jurat Abraham Sevier Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County may Session one thousand Eight hundred
and seven the within deed was given in open Court by Godfrey Carriger Senr. &
Henry Carriger two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to be recorded at be
Registered

Just Geo Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to certify that I have recorded
the above deed of conveyance and all the Certificates thereto in register's
Office in said County. Registered June 12th 1807.

Godfrey Carriger Register
Carter County

hundred Eight and a
few south thirty degrees
north seventy ^{thirty} degrees
to Jonathan Tipton
ten pole to a black
a white oak a corner
with sixty one degrees
and white oak thence
meas a marked
hole to the Beginning
rows be the same more
Abraham Byler will
cutors Administra
in un ~~der~~ them the said
or assigns as a pre
whereof I have been

Byler Deeds

in thousand Eight
hundred Court by Elijah
thence and admitted
of C. K. Shaver's
by that the foregoing
Registers Office in
registered Carter County

on this 16th day of
and six between
reps of the one part
the aforesaid of the
in Consideration of
said Abraham Byler
with and payment
sold and by these
lease convey, Can
his heirs and assigns
over the East ^{and} west
in and Carter and
a Past oak corner
only seven and a
ak standing in a
s to a white oak
half degrees west
the oak on said
mans Land thence
South

North fifty one degrees East forty four poles to the Beginning containing
Ten Acres more or less To have and To hold the aforesaid Land and premises
together with Every of its appurtenances thence belonging or in any wise apper
taining to his heirs Executors or administrators and Assigns for ever and I
the said Amos Ball do warrant and for ever defend the before mentioned Land
and premises from me my heirs &c and from the Claim of Every other person or
persons whatsoever unto the said Abraham Byler his heirs Executors admi
nistrators and assigns In Testimony whereof I the said Amos Ball have here
unto set my hand and seal this day and date first above Written
Signed Sealed & Delivered in presence of us
John Harwood Sarah Elijah Crouch Secrs }

Amos Ball Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County man Jefferson one thousand Eight hundred
and seven the within deed was proven in open Court by John Harwood and
Elijah Crouch two subscribing witnesses thereto and attested to record let it
be recorded

Just Joseph Williams Clk

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to certify that I have record
ed the foregoing deed of conveyance and the certificate thereto in the regis
ters office in said County Registered June 12th 1867

Geo. B. Carver Register Carter County

The Marshall

James Walker

1867

of land of Williamson and State of Tennessee

ing on 16th of Washington and State of Virginia

and branch

waters of the

taugh River

This Indenture

made this seventh day of March in the year four
Lord one thousand Eight hundred and seven Between Thomas Marshall of the County
of land of Williamson and State of Tennessee the one part and James Walker of the County
ing on 16th of Washington and State of Virginia the other part wherein that the said Thomas
and branch
waters of the
taugh River
Marshall for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand Dollars to him paid by
the said James Walker the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt he doth
by these presents acknowledge himself fully satisfied and paid both given grant
ed bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and both by these presents give
grant bargain sell alien confirm convey and confirm unto the said James Walker
his heirs Assigns forever all that Tract or parcel of Land situate in Carter County
ty and State of Tennessee upon the middle fork of Blovers branch and bounded
as follows to wit Beginning at a marked sapling on said fork thence on a down
ing Chamberlain and James Luther north thirty four degrees East sixty poles
to a roller as a sunk hole thence on said fork south fifty four degrees East three
ty two poles to a black walnut stump & gum thence south sixty eight degrees
East thirty two poles to a white oak in a lane thence south seventy five East
thirty eight to a stake near the end of the lane near a marked white oak thence
North fifty degrees East two poles to a heavy corner to Carvers line thence East
forty four poles to a black oak and chained on a ridge thence south twenty
degrees west fifty four poles to a roller and across thence south twenty two
degrees west one hundred and forty six poles to two old oaks corner to John
Hendrix thence North Eight degrees west sixteen poles to a white oak thence
due west fifty eight poles to a large ash and down thence north seventy nine
degrees west seventy five poles to the bending white oak thence North Seventy two
poles to a sawwood thence North thirty four East Eighty two poles to the
Beginning containing one hundred and eighty four acres be the same more
or less To have and to hold the above described Land and premises together with
all and every of the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise apper
taining unto the said James Walker his heirs and assigns forever as a
saure

able and him the said
with the said James
walkers. shall and may
be hold occupy by his
out the let trouble or
or assigns and he the
and the above describ
persons claiming or to
field or otherwise under
roof he the said Thomas
year first above written

as Maxwell De
sands eight hundred
by John Scoggin and
and admitted to record

William De
city that I have re-
licate thereto in
3rd 1807

Justice Carter County

of March in the year
between Thomas Mac
sion of the one part
of Virginia of the o-
r and in consideration
aid by the said James
the receipt whereof he
did and paid hath
effected release
give grant bargain
the said James Walker
Land situate on the
ts of George Emmerts
the head of a Spring
white Oak thence
North forty degrees
two East thirty poles
Oak thence North
East one hundred
to a Stake and Oak
hill thence South de-
Oak and thence
East Oak thence said
the Beginning con-
or lps To have and
forever the above
of the appurtenan-
a share and And-
Thomas Maxwell

will warrant and for ever defend the above described Land and premises from all and
every of my heirs or assigns and for from all and every other person claiming or to claim
them by or under him the said Thomas Maxwell his heirs under any title or colour
of title in any manner whatsoever or otherwise, In Testimony whereof the said
Thomas Maxwell have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above
written Test John Scoggin Justice Nathl Henderson
Justice John Hendrix, George Emmert

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand eight hundred
and seven the within deed was proven in open Court by John Scoggin and Nathan
Hendrix two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record let it be re-
corder

Test J. G. M. Maxwell Clerk
State of Tennessee Carter County this is to certify that I have recorded
the foregoing deed of conveyance and the ^{copy} certificate thereto in the registers of-
fice in said County, Registered June 13th 1807
George Carriger, Register Carter County

Fuller Grisham
Benj. Tipton

of
land on
Buffalo
Creek

This Indenture made this fourth day of November in the year
our Lord Eighteen hundred and six Between Fuller Grisham of the County of Hol-
ferson and State of Tennessee of the one part and Benjamin Tipton of the same
County of Blount and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said
Fuller Grisham for and in consideration of the sum of Ten Dollars to him in hand
paid the receipt whereof is hereby fully acknowledged hath given granted
bargained sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth
give grant bargain sell alien convey and confirm to the said Benjamin Tipton his
heirs & assigns forever one certain Tract or parcel of Land Situate and lying
in the County of Carter on Buffalo Creek it being part of that Tract of land
which was bequeathed and devised to David Hugh to his father Beginning at a
corner then bearing North thirty five degrees East five poles North thirty four de-
grees west seven poles North thirty seven degrees west ten poles North thirty nine de-
grees East thirty nine poles North Sixty seven degrees East five poles North twenty se-
ven degrees west ten poles North three degrees East four poles North thirty seven de-
grees west fourteen poles West fourteen poles North four degrees west nine poles
North Eighty three degrees west three poles to a white oak corner said corner
Pugh then South sixteen degrees East fifty nine poles to a Stake South four
degrees west Eight poles to a Oak in Buffalo Creek on the side to the mouth of
a Spring branch thence South twenty five degrees East fifteen poles to a dogwood
on the side of a hill thence with a direct line to the Beginning for six acres or
thereabouts be it more or less with all the buildings ways waters watercourses
and appurtenances thereto belonging and appertaining with all the right title
claim interest & Demand of him the said Fuller Grisham to the said Tract of
Land and each and every part thereof To have and to hold the said Tract and
parcel of Land with the appurtenances to the said Benjamin Tipton his heirs
& assigns forever and the said Fuller Grisham for himself his heirs doth con-
firm and agree to and with the said Benjamin Tipton and his heirs & assigns
that he the said Fuller Grisham and his heirs the said Tract of Land with the
appurtenances to the said Benjamin Tipton his heirs & assigns will warrant and
forever defend in full Testimony whereof he the said Fuller Grisham hath
to these presents signed his name and set his seal the day and year first
above written signed & attested in the presence of us
Joseph Miller Abraham Tipton Justice

Fuller Grisham

thousand Eight hundred
by Horatio Ford and
etc and admitted to
Geo. Williams Clerk
that I have recorded
typical thereto in the
19th 1807
register Carter County

his twelfth day of May
id seven Between Eliza
spec of the one part &
'aford of the other
'and on Consideration
'paid before the sealing
etc Both hereby Acknow
t bargain and sell En
the his heirs Executors
of Land of N. J. G. Bar
ing in town Said out
we agreeable to the plan
ing South seventy five
t sixty nine East lands
to the Beginning to go
into belonging to
said John Miller on
Sha Humphreys for
presents forever was
hed from the claims
he simple In Witness
and year above
Sha Humphreys Clerk
thousand Eight hun
Court and admitted
to Williams Clerk
that I have record
icate thereto in the
14th 1807
register Carter County

ry of May in the year
ween Isaac Taylor of
part and William
thre part Witnesseth
sum of one thousand
66 Senior, at the selling
by Acknowledged, hath
given

given, granted, bargained and sold and by these presents doth give, grant, bargain
sell alien, enfeoff, release, convey, and confirm unto the said William M. Habb Sen his
heirs & assigns forever, a certain Tract of land Situate within the County of Carter upon
a branch of Buffalo Creek Beginning at a white Oak & Chestnut corner Williams and
Patterson Running South twenty eight degrees East eight poles to two small white oak
shrubs corner to Gawn Patterson, thence north seventy four degrees East one hundred
and four poles to a small hickory in Railers it being Conditional line between said
Gawn Patterson and William M. Habb Sen, thence south one hundred and four poles
to a Stake and water white Oak at some rocks near the head of a Spring thence East
one hundred and sixty poles to a Stake and three small black Oak shrubs in Samuel
Jacks line thence South one hundred and forty two poles to a white Oak and two small
chestnut shrubs, thence west eighty eight poles to a Stake corner to Thomas Roe thence
north twenty seven west eight poles and live links to a Stake corner to said Roe
thence west twenty poles to a Dogwood thence south twenty degrees East eight poles
and five links to a Stake said Thomas Roe's corner thence west seventy four
poles to a black Oak, thence to the Beginning including the Spring said M. Habb
makes use of containing one hundred and ninety nine Acres with all and
singular the woods waters watercourses profits Commodities hereditaments and appurtenances
whatsoever to the said Tract of Land belonging or in any wise appertaining and the rever
sions and reversions, Remainder and Remainders Rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate
right Title Claim Interest property and demand of him the said Isaac Taylor his heirs
and assigns of in and to the same, and every part or parcel thereof either in Law or Equi
ty as a share right of Inheritance in fee simple to have and to hold the said Tract of
Land with the appurtenances, unto the said William M. Habb Sen his heirs & assigns
against the lawful Title Claim and demand of all and every person or persons who
howsoever will warrant and for ever defend by these presents, In Witness whereof the said
Isaac Taylor hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above writ
ten signed sealed & delivered

Isaac Taylor Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County May Septon one thousand Eight hundred and
seven the within deal was acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record
Let it be registered

Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to certify that I have recorded
the foregoing deed of conveyance and the Clerk's certificate thereto, in the
registering office in said County, Registered June 16th 1807

Goodbye Carriage register Carter County

Robt Taylor

Saml Smalls
ing 29 acres

Land lying one part
on a branch
of Buffalo
Creek etc

This Indenture

made this Eight day of November in the year of
our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety One Between Robert Taylor of the
County of Washington
And Territory of the United States of America south of the River Ohio Witnesseth
that the said Robert Taylor for & in consideration of the sum of fifty pounds to
me in hand paid by the said Samuel Smalling the Receipt whereof I do hereby
Acknowledge and myself fully Contented Satisfied and paid have given, granted, bar
gained and sold, aliened, enfeoffed Released and confirmed and by these Presents
do grant, bargain and sell, alien, enfeoff, Release and Confirm unto the said Samuel
Smalling his heirs and assigns forever all that Tract or Parcel of Land, lying and
being

also Creek Beginning
going west sixty four
and three poles
due to the Beginning
or and to hold the
thereto belonging lands
and cists Jesus
ing and the said
said Samuel Smalley
hall and may from
a quietly have hold
premises together
trouble Holistation
ret Taylor his wife
persons claiming or to
whereof the said Ro-
ands and affixed there

at Taylor Seal
and Eight hundred
Archibald Williams &
Williams & Robert Smith
Williams and Robert Smith
record let it be registered
Archibald Williams etc
that I have Recorded
therein in the registers

Carriage registers Carter County

4 of August in the year
Richard Collier of the
State of Tennessee
Collier for and in
to him in hand paid
of is hereby Ack-
nowledged, paid & Cont-
racted Conveyed &
in release in full Con-
vins all that Tract of
in the State of Tennessee
Corner to James
at forty poles to a black
poles to a State
Black Oak and a full
a service tree for a corner
thence

thence south thirty six degrees East sixteen poles, thence south thirty seven degrees
East eighteen poles, thence south twelve degrees East twenty six poles thence south nine-
teen degrees East twenty eight poles to a sugar tree for a corner, thence North Easterly
up the meanders of the creek one hundred and thirty poles to Mr. Stewarts line thence
North twenty eight poles to the Beginning Corner Containing sixty acres of land
be it more or less it being part of a Large Tract of Land of six hundred and forty acres
and conveyed the said Richard Collier by Charles Collier by a deed bearing date

Reference being thereunto had may more fully and at large ap-
pear together with all and singular the Buildings fences, mines, Minerals our approp-
riated Privileges, Commodities and hereditaments to the above bargained Premises
belonging or in any wise appertaining and also all the Estate Right Title Interest
Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said Richard Collier in and to
the above granted & bargained Premises and in and to every Part and parcel thereof
To have and to hold all and singular the above granted and bargained Premises
with the appurtenances unto the said David Garland his Heirs & assigns To the only
proper use benefit and behoof of the said David Garland his Heirs and assigns for
ever and the said Richard Collier for himself his Executors Heirs and Administra-
tors and every of them doth hereby Covenant and grant to and with the said David
Garland his Heirs and assigns that he the said Richard Collier his Heirs Executors
and administrators all and singular the above granted and bargained with the
appurtenances free and clear and fully and clearly acquitted Exonerated & discharged
of and from all and all manner of Incumbrances whatsoever where it does or in-
equity the said Taxes only excepted unto the said David Garland his Heirs and assigns a-
gainst the said Claim and Demands of all manner of persons whatsoever Shall and
will warrant and forever defend. In Witness whereof the Parties to these Presents have
hereunto interchangeably set their hand and seal the day and year first above Written
Signed Sealed & Delivered in the Presence of
J. M. McCune Subscribed Garland
William Garland

State of Tennessee Carter County May 1861 One thousand eight hundred and
seven the foregoing Deed was acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record let
it be registered
J. M. McCune, Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County This is to certify that I have recorded the
foregoing deed of conveyance and the same certified thereto in the registers of
file in said County Register June 1861

Frederick Carriere register
Carter County

Richard Collier
David Garland
Cyril Garland
Land 100
in the land
done above

This Indenture

made this day of in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and seven Between Richard Collier and David Garland
both of the County of Carter State of Tennessee bearing date the 1st
of August 1861 And Cyril Garland of the County of Carter State of Tennessee of the second
part, Witnesseth that the said Richard Collier & David Garland for in consideration
of the sum of four hundred and twenty seven dollars and an half Dollar current
money of the State of Tennessee aforesaid to them in hand paid by the said Cyril
Garland before the signing and delivery hereof the Receipt whereof is hereby Witnessed
by the said Richard Collier and David Garland to be hereunto fully
Satisfied paid and contented have granted, bargained, sold, aliened, released
Conveyed and Confirmed, and by these presents do grant, bargain sell
alien

shel Garland his heirs &
in the limestone Cove
ning at a big sugar tree
at one hundred and six poles
at sixteen poles to a stake
Oak then six North to a
Oak and six poles then North
less, thence south sixty four
one south thirty nine de-
grees, thence southerly with
eighty poles containing one
the all and singular the
wedges commodities &
of it appertaining
claim and demand what
land in and to the above
t and parcel thereof To
argained premises with
and assigns to the only
his heirs and assigns
in themselves their heirs
of them do hereby Co-
Heirs and assigns that
and each of their heirs
warrant & bargained pre-
clearly acquitted &
of Incumbrances what
title) unto the said Ge-
claim and demands of
shall and will forever
the the Parties to these
and seals the day and
hard Colliers Seal
vid of Garland Seal
mark
thousand eight hundred
and admitted to record
Williams 6th
that I have recorded
in the Registry Office
very store Carter County
day of October 1806
the State of Tennessee
Washington and state
said Parties agrees the
Jonathan and Abraham
in John Norwoods line

on a stake near a marked black Oak and pointing standing on said line that runs
from Two white oaks corner to said Norwood and Jonathan Tepton North sixty five
degrees west said stake standing eighty five poles on said line thence Runningsouth
eastly three degrees East to William Pughs line, and all the Land lying North East of
the before mentioned conditional line the said Abraham Tepton Relinquishes and
quite claim to, and all the land lying south west of the line aforesaid the said
the said Jonathan Tepton Relinquishes and quite claim to, for the true perform-
mence the above named Parties bind themselves to each other in the sum of five
thousand Dollars, as witness our hands and seals this day first above mentioned
Attest Myself, John Norwood Secret
Leffe Whitson Secret
Jonathan Tepton Seal
Abraham Tepton Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand eight hundred
and seven the within Instrument of writing was proven in open court by John
Norwood and Leffe Whitson two subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record
let it be registered
Tut Geo. Williams 6th

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded
the foregoing Instrument of writing and the Clerks Certificate thereto in the
Registry Office in said County, Registered June the 17th 1806
Godfrey Carriger, register Carter County

Robert
To
Carter County
the clerk
Gift 66

To all people to whom these presents shall come, I Robert Crow of Carter
County and State of Tennessee send Greetings Know ye that I the said Robert
Crow for and in consideration of the liberal love and affection which I have
and bear unto my beloved grandson Robert Berry of the County and State aforesaid,
and for divers other good causes and considerations me hereto moving have
given and granted, and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Robert
Berry one brown bay mare three years old this spring branded with this G & R and
one pied black and white filly three years old, and the increase of them both to the
first of his Brothers to James Berry the first Colt and the first Calve the mare
has and the first filly the filly has and so on in Rotation to the rest of the
Brothers &c. To have and to hold the above mare and filly and the increase
unto the said Robert Berry & James Berry and the first of the Brothers their
Executors administrators and assigns against all persons whatsoever shall
and will warrant and forever defend by these presents. In Witness whereof
I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 6th day of April 1806
Attest Godfrey Carriger Secy
Christian Carriger Secret

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand eight
hundred and seven the within deed of gift was proven in open court by God-
frey Carriger Secy and Christian Carriger two subscribing witnesses thereto and
admitted to record Let it be registered
Tut Geo. Williams 6th

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded
the above deed of gift and the Certificate thereto in the Registry Office in said
County Registered June the 17th 1806
Godfrey Carriger, register
Carter County

by —
raged from the
and Grounded as
sured branch above
ology, between Stony
in Camp on two
tower Creek, Running
the Laurel branch
is south fifty
one south fifteen
sixty poles to a
state

State of Tennessee Carter County. This is to certify that I have recorded the above grant plat of survey and all the Constitutions thereto in the register's office of said County.

Register June 11th 1856. Wm. B. Carriger register
Carter County.

State of North Carolina N. 1245

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting

Know ye, that we for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Shillings for every hundred acres hereby granted paid into our Treasury by Arthur Crockett have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Arthur Crockett a Tract of Land containing one hundred Acres lying and being in our County of Washington on the North Side of Stony Creek Beginning of William Sharps survey on said Creek Beginning on a black and black Gum near a bundle of Springs running East up the Creek with said Sharps line two hundred and fifty poles to a stake, thence North one hundred poles to a stake, thence West two hundred and fifty poles to a white Oak thence to the place of Beginning as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appear together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land belonging or hereafter to be had to the said Arthur Crockett his heirs and assigns forever yielding and paying to us such sums of money yearly as otherwise in our General Assembly from time to time may be ordered. Provided always that the said Arthur Crockett shall cause this grant to be registered in the registry office of our said County of Washington within twelve months from the date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent and our great seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness Richard Dobbs Spaight our Secretary Captain General and Commander in Chief at Raleigh the seventeenth day of November in the twentieth year of our Independence and in the year of our said and one thousand seven hundred and ninety five.

By Cammian
J. J. Glasgow Secretary

Recorded in the Secretary's office Wm. H. Lee.
State of North Carolina Washington County the above plat is the form
of a Tract of land surveyed for Arthur Carden March 1st 1780 the war-
rant N.^o 1700, on the North side of Stony Creek Joining of William Sharpe
Survey on said Creek Beginning on a beech and Black gum near a
bundle of Springs running East up the Creek with said Sharpe's line two
hundred and fifty poles to a stake, thence North one hundred poles to

to Oak thence to the place
and, platet by an seal
Campbell Es.

copy that I have re-
Certificate thereof
by Carriger Register
County

N^o 9246
Gilling
sum of Fifty Shillings
our Treasury by
these presents do
Tract of Land Con-
in our County of
ing of Haskins
large North forty pole
red pole to all the
ty pole to white
ty pole to an oak
a west to Haskins
the Beginning, as
thick with all
nd appurtenances
old to the said
and paying to us
a general appurten-
that the said debt
in the registry's office
be monthly promiss-
of no effect In tes-
to be made stand
up Richard Bots-
ral and Camman
embles in the liver
of our said and

Robbs Straight
M. P. Sec
in Arthur Cordrey
and being in was-
ington

ington County North Carolina on the south side of Bones Creek joining
to Haskins land Beginning on a stake ten poles west of a large black
pole. Running South forty five degrees East two hundred poles to stake
thence North forty East two hundred and fifty poles to white Oak thence
North forty five West two hundred poles to an oak thence North one hun-
dred poles to stake thence west to Haskins line one hundred poles thence
with said line to the Beginning, containing Four hundred acres of land
platet by an seal of an Honorable man, large to an Inch

State of Tennessee Carter County this to Certify that I have recorded
the above grant plat of survey and all the certificates thereof in the
Registry office of said County.
Registered June 18th 1806
Carter County

State of North Carolina N^o 9246
To all to whom these presents shall come greeting
Know ye, that we for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty Shillings for currency
hereby granted paid into our Treasury by John Sevier Junior have
given and granted and by this presents do give and grant unto the said
John Sevier Junior a Tract of Land containing three thousand one hundred
and being in our County of Washington on the waters of Little Lee and Bones
Creek and waters of the Laurel fork of the Blue Beginning on a white oak on the
side of a hill North forty one East eight hundred poles to a stake thence
South forty five East one thousand five hundred poles to a stake thence
East one thousand five hundred poles to a stake thence North seven hun-
dred and five hundred poles to a stake thence South seven hundred and twenty
thousand five hundred poles to a stake thence South twenty degrees East
two thousand five hundred poles to a stake thence to the Beginning
after excepting out all prior claims as by the plat hereunto annexed
both where the line with the said waters more more more more more more
ments and appurtenances to the said land belonging or appurtenances to
hold to the said John Sevier Junior his heirs and assigns forever
riding and paying to us such sum of money yearly or otherwise as may
General Assembly from time to time. Provided always that the
said John Sevier Junior shall cause the plat of the same to be recorded in
the registry office of our said County within the time
limited by Law otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect In
Testimony whereof we have caused these our letters to be made patent
and our great seal to be hereunto annexed Witness Richard Bots-
well our governor Captain General and Commander in Chief
Newbern the tenth day of September in the nineteenth year of our Inde-
pendence and in the year of our said one thousand seven hundred and
ninety Four, By Command

Richard Botswell Secretary
Record in the Secretary's office
Richard Botswell Secretary
J. P. Hughton Secretary

of the River old former
 on County By virtue
 N^o 2952 N^o 2953
 Sever Junior three
 County aforesaid
 ating of the Laurel
 the side of a hill
 a Stake thence south
 poles to a Stake
 to a Stake thence
 Stake thence south
 hundred poles to a
 to the and five
 ing after excepting
 past 1794 Platted
 was Stuart C.S.

truly that I have
 the Registers Office
 by Carriger register
 to County

and N^o 1211
 Come Greeting
 the sum of Fifty
 ad parcel into
 and granted in
 said Thomas Jay
 res lying and being
 Beginning on a
 and two m
 Eighty eight degrees
 by a large marsh
 seven by five degrees
 ing as by the plat
 woods waters main
 ed land belonging
 r his heirs and af
 s of money yearly
 line may direct
 shall Cause this
 ur said County
 is of other wise the
 whereof we have
 great seal to be
 quire our Governor
 Captain

Captain General and Commander in Chief at Raleigh the tenth day of November
 in the twentieth year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand
 seven hundred and ninety five

By command

Thos. Sargens Secretary

Richard Dobbs Spaight

Recorded in the Seculars Office W. Hall Sec

Surveyed January the 6th 1795 One hundred acres of land for Thomas Jay
 for lying and being in North Carolina Washington County by virtue of a warrant
 to me directed N^o 2597 being an Indian Creek Beginning on a white oak
 near a Nob. Running north one hundred and twenty pole to a Locust tree by said
 Creek then North Eighty nine degrees East one hundred and eighty pole to a white
 by a large marsh then South fifty eight pole to a Stake then South seventy five de
 grees West one hundred and ninety poles to the Beginning containing one
 hundred acres platted by a line of two hundred pole to the Inch

John Tipton and
 William Anderson & al.

North Taylor Es.

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the above
 grant and plat of Survey and all the Certificates thereto in the registers Office
 in said County

Registered June 18th 1802

Chas. Fry Carriger register
 to Carter County

John Jay
 Junr 2590
 was on
 Stony Creek

State of North Carolina N^o 143

Know ye that we have granted unto John Sever Junior eight thousand five
 hundred and ninety acres of land in our County of Washington on the easting
 of Stony Creek on the North side of said Creek Beginning at three white
 walnuts near three large spruces the corner of a former survey
 of said survey of seven thousand seven hundred and fifty acres running south
 three hundred and twenty and poles to a Stake thence East one hundred and one
 hundred pole to a Stake thence North one thousand two hundred and twenty
 one poles to a Stake thence West one thousand one hundred pole to a Stake
 thence South nine hundred poles to the Beginning To Hold to the said
 Sever his heirs and assigns forever dated the 10th of September 1794

Thos. Sargens Secretary

Rich. Dobbs Spaight

State of North Carolina

Recorded in the Seculars Office W. Hall Sec

This Certifies that the above is a copy of a grant taken from the re
 cords in this office and which is founded in warranty in our records
 Copies of which are hereto annexed viz. 10100 29 111 177 1073 111 18
 109 170 2 11 171 182 182 175 182 932 211 2298 2227 - Given
 under my hand at Raleigh the date aforesaid

W. Hall Sec

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded
 the above Copy of a grant and the Seculars Certificate thereto in the registers
 office in said County

Registered September 8th 1802

Chas. Fry Carriger register
 Carter County

Be
and seven thousand
County of Washington
an Oak about one
th five hundred
thousand poles
dred and thirty
and one hundred
nd thirty Eight
Springs. To hold
e stated the of
Dobbs Spright

Office 1st September 1807
a grant taken
dreded of fifteen
thousand of Washington
viz N^o 100, 62, 38,
and 958 given
red

that I have recorded
thence in
Gadsden's register
Carters County

Be
thence five thousand
County of Washington
an in the top of a
that leads to the
d poles to a stake
e south nine
ed poles to the
said Sever's heirs
1794

is a Spright
August 1807
Taken from
on thirteen war-
shington County
1807, 2526, 2299,
92, and 151, given,
White Sec

John Sever Sec^y
6000 acres
in Henry Creek

92 State of Tennessee Carters County this is to Certify that I have recorded
the within copy of a Grant and the Secretarys Certificate thereto in the
Registers Office in said County
Registered September 8th 1807 Gadsden's register
Carters County

State of North Carolina N^o 1144
Know ye, that we have granted unto John Sever Junior Six thousand &
nine hundred acres of land in our County of Washington on the waters
of Henry Creek Beginning at a laid out the Beginning corner of a
former Survey to said Sever of seven thousand Eight hundred &
fifty acres Beginning South four hundred poles to a Stake thence west
one thousand poles to a Stake thence North nine hundred and seven
ty five poles to a Stake thence East one thousand poles to a Stake thence
South five hundred and seventy five poles to the Beginning to hold
to the said Sever his heirs and assigns forever dated day of
September 1st 1794
Gadsden's register Secretary Rich. Dobbs Spright

State of North Carolina Secretarys Office 1st September 1807
this is to certify that the above is a true copy of a grant as it stands
in the original and which is true and correct as the same appears from
Carters Office as being taken of Washington County viz N^o 1319, 2513,
2055, 2164, 1116, 1112, 2011, 1597, 2134, 150, 214, 2042, 1597, 261, 2445
191, 291, 2512, 2447, 2514, 261, 191, 45, 191, 191, 191, 191, 191, 191, 191,
under my hand at Nashville the date aforesaid W^m White Sec^y

State of Tennessee Carters County this is to certify that I have recorded
the above copy of a Grant and the Secretarys Certificate thereto in the
Registers Office in said County
Registered September 8th 1807 Gadsden's register
Carters County

John Sever
Sec^y 1700 Acres
in Henry
Creek

State of North Carolina N^o 1145
Know ye, that we have granted unto John Sever Junior Six thousand
Seven hundred and eighty five acres of land on the waters
of Henry Creek Beginning at a laid out the Beginning corner of a
former Survey to said Sever of seven thousand Eight hundred &
fifty acres Beginning South seven hundred poles to a Stake thence west
one thousand one hundred and twenty five poles to a Stake thence
South one thousand one hundred poles to a Stake thence East one thou-
sand one hundred and twenty five poles to a Stake thence North four
hundred poles to the Beginning to hold to the said Sever his heirs &
assigns forever dated the day of September 1st 1794
Gadsden's register Secretary Rich. Dobbs Spright

State of North Carolina Secretarys Office 3rd 1807
this Certifies that the above is a true copy of a Grant as it stands on
record

in eighteen warrants
Washington County
dated by N^o 284, 2438.
53, 38, 89, 86. and
date aforesaid

W^m White Sec
Certifies that I have
the Secretarys Cert
County

Tray Carriage
County

is fourth day of August
advised and seven
Tues for the twelfth
in the United States for
the name Greer,
wife Ruthy Talbot
George Wilson
my Greer, Name
of his wife Polly
Greer Senior Cote
of the other part
up entitled an act
of the State the said
fifteenth day of
and ninety nine
aforesaid Conform

the direction of
of November and
at house in Eliza-
se to public sale
cribed as the pro-
Collection district
the direct tax due
a dollar, having
ville Gazette in
also in the County
don district aforesaid
visions of the
ably one year and
er Senior deceased
ffording to pay the
and ninety acres
said the said that

4 of land granted to John Sevier Jun^r by the State of North Carolina the 10th day
of September 1794 (Deed of N^o 1144) the said tract of Land bounded and Batted
as herein after described and whereas it is in substance provided by the thir-
teenth section of said act, that if the owner of any tract of Land sold for
the direct tax shall not redeem the same by payment or tender of payment
of Tax costs, Charges and Interest within two years from the day of sale
that then and from thence forward the rights of redemption of such
piece shall be barred and foreclosed and that the Collector shall and may
at any time thereafter, make and execute to such purchaser a deed in fee
simple for the same or so much thereof as shall have been sold for the di-
rect tax, Now be it known to all whom it may Concern that the said
James Moore Collector as aforesaid for and in Consideration of the pre-
mises and of the sum of one Dollar to me in hand paid by the said Andrew
Greer Senior deceased the Receipt thereof is hereby acknowledged hath bar-
gained and sold and by these presents doth bargain and sell to said An-
drew Greer Jun^r his Heirs the said tract of Land advertised as aforesaid
being of the following description viz Beginning at a red oak the Begin-
ning corner of a former Survey of said Sevier of seven thousand eight hun-
dred and fifty acres South four hundred paces to a Stake west one thousand paces
to a Stake North nine hundred and seventy five paces to a Stake East one thousand
paces to a Stake South five hundred and seventy five paces to the Beginning cor-
ner containing six thousand and ninety acres of Land which said tract of Land was
published and advertised agreeable to the laws of the United States in such
Case made and provided as the Property of John Nicholson for the Tax costs &
Charges aforesaid, with all its appurtenances thereto belonging and with all
the Claim Interest whole of any person or persons and to the same the said
Land being liable to taxation by the Laws of the State of Tennessee on the first
day of October one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight agreeably to
an act of Congress entitled in set to provide for the validation of Land and
dividing houses and the numeration of Slaves within the United States and
the aforesaid act entitled in set to lay and collect a direct tax within the
United States, To have and to hold the said six thousand and ninety acres
of Land with the appurtenances to the said Andrew Greer Jun^r his Heirs his
heirs (to wit) Joseph Greer, Alexander Greer, Andrew Greer, James Talbot
in right of his wife Ruthy Talbot late Ruthy Greer, Thomas Greer, John
Greer, George Wilson in right of his wife Mary Wilson, late Mary
Greer, Nancy Greer, William Catharine Blackman in right of Polly Black-
man late Polly Greer, Heirs of Andrew Greer Jun^r late deceased for
ever and their heirs and assigns forever and be it agreed agreeably to the
aforesaid several acts of Congress in Tennessee whereof the said James
Moore collector as aforesaid is a witness and I my hand and affixed
my seal the day and date above written.

Signed Sealed acknowledged and
Delivered in presence of us

State of Tennessee August the 4th 1806, Personally appeared James Moore
Collector of the direct tax for the 12th Collection district before me John
Overton one of the Judges of the Superior Courts of Law and Equity for said
State and acknowledged the within deed to be his act and Deed & that
it be registered -

John Overton
Shall

is is to Certify that
and the Judges Cer-
County
by Carriers register
County.

his fourth day of August
and seven between
both Collection district
nted by the Supervisor
the one part and Joseph
it in right of his wife
in Grace, George Wilson
us No. 1 Green and
re late Polly Green
nly of Carter in can-
nce to an act of Con-
e within the United
e State on the fifteenth
nety nine and that
formally to the au-
supervisor aforesaid
Thousand Eight hun-
the County of Carter
tract of land herein
going and being
sufficient to satisfy
to six dollars and
ed the same in the
resaid were public
places within the
ably to the provisions
payable one year
e said deceased became
by the said Tax and
ing of land the
d tract of Land
the Carolina the
the said Tract
whereas it is sub-
t that if the owners
t redeem the same
to Charges and
at then and from
over shall be barred
at any Time there
a fee simple for the
for the direct Tax
at the said James
ation of the premises

James Moore
Collector
to the heirs
of Andrew Green
deceased 1850
deced on Henry
Creek.

And of the sum of
Green Senior deceased the receipt thereof is hereby acknowledged hath bar-
gained and sold and by these presents hath bargained and sold to said An-
drew Green Senr. his heirs the said Tract of Land advertised as aforesaid
being of the following description Viz Beginning at three white oaks
near three large springs the beginning corner of a former survey of said
senior of seven thousand seven hundred and fifty acres South thirteenth
and twenty one poles to a stake East one thousand one hundred poles
to a stake North one thousand two hundred and twenty one poles to a
stake west one thousand one hundred poles to a stake South nine hun-
dred poles to the Beginning Containing Eight thousand five hundred
and ninety acres of Land which said Tract of land was published and ad-
vertised agreeable to the Laws of the United States in such Cases made and
provided as the property of John Nicholson for the Taxes costs and Charges
aforesaid with all its appurtenances thereunto belonging and with all the
Claim Interest or title of any person or persons in and to the same the said
land being liable to Taxation by the Laws of the State of Tennessee on the
first day of October one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight agreeable to an
act of Congress entitled an act to provide for the valuation of lands and dwelling
houses and the Numeration of Slaves within the United States and the aforesaid entitled
an act to lay and collect a direct Tax within the United States to have and to hold
the said Eight thousand five hundred and ninety acres of land with the appurtenances
to the said Andrew Green Senr. deceased his heirs (witness) Joseph Green Alexander
Green, Andrew Green Thomas Talbot in right of his wife Ruth Talbot late Ruth
Green, Thomas Green John Green George Wilson in right of his wife Margery
Wilson late Margery Green Jane Green and Nathaniel Blackmoore in right of his
wife Polly Blackmoore late Polly Green deceased Andrew Green Senr. late de-
ceased for ever and to their heirs and assigns forever and behoof agreeable to the
aforesaid several acts of Congress in Tennessee whereof I the said James
Moore Collector as aforesaid hath been and do my hand & appeared my seal the
day and date above written
Signed said acknowledged for
Delivered in presence of me
James Moore Collector of
the 12th Collection district

State of Tennessee I Andrew Green James Moore late Collector of
the direct Tax for the twelfth Collection district before me John Overton Esquire
one of the Judges of the Superior courts of law and equity for said State and
acknowledged the within deed to be his act and deed to be registered
August 4th 1850

State of Tennessee I Andrew Green James Moore late Collector of
the within deed of conveyance and the Judges Certificate thereon in the
registering office of said County

Registered August 11th 1850
by Carriers register
County

This Indenture made and concluded this fourth day of August
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seven between James
Moore Collector of the direct Tax for the twelfth Collection district in the State
of Tennessee duly authorized and appointed by the supervisor of the revenue
of the United States for said State, of the one part and Joseph Green Senr.
and

his wife Ruthy Talbot
wilson in right Mar
Samuel Blackmoore
heirs of Andrew Greer
State of the other part
settled an act to
the said Tax became
October one thousand
James Moore Collector
act and under the
fifteenth day of Novem
at the Court House
and expose to publick
view as the pro
Collection distribut
et Tax due thereon
Cents
the Knoxville Gazette
listed and also in the
the Collection distribut
visions of the said
wards and there upon
his bid for the
and Charges for
of said the property
of land granted
in the day of Sep
act bounded and
in substance Provided
service of any kind
the same by Payment
Interest within two
we toward the
et and foreclosed
thereafter make
for the same as so
Tax, Now be it known
Moore Collector as
and of the sum of
us Greer son deceased
reined and sold and
Andrew Greer son
it being of the follow
a mile from the head
East one thousand
one hundred and
one hundred poles to
to the Beginning
thousand eight hundred
and

78
and fifty acres of Land which said tract of land was published and advertised
agreeable to the laws of the united States in such Case made and provided
the property of John Nicholson for the taxes costs and Charges aforesaid
with all its appurtenances thereto belonging and with all the Claim Intend
or title of any person or persons in and to the same the said land being liable
to Taxation by the laws of the State of Tennessee on the first day of October
one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight agreeable to an act of
Congress entitled an act to provide for the valuation of Lands and Dead
ling houses and the numeration of Slaves within the united States and
the aforesaid act entitled an act to lay and collect a direct Tax within the
united States to have and to hold the said seven thousand eight hundred
and fifty acres of Land with the appurtenances to the said Andrew Greer
son deceased his heirs to wit Joseph Greer, Alexander Greer, Andrew
Greer Thomas Talbot in right of his wife Ruthy Talbot late Ruthy Greer
Thomas Greer John Greer George Wilson in right of his wife Margery
Wilson late Margery Greer Vashie Greer and Nathaniel Blackmoore
in right of his wife Polly Blackmoore late Polly Greer heirs of Andrew
Greer son deceased nor ever and to their only proper use benefit and be
have agreeable to the aforesaid several acts of Congress in Testimony whereof
I the said James Moore Collector as aforesaid hath hereunto set my hand
and affixed my seal the day and date above written
Signed Seable acknowledged and
delivered in presence of us - } James Moore Collector
of the 12th Collection distribut

State of Tennessee Personally appeared James Moore late Collector of
the direct tax for the twelfth Collection distribut before me John Overton Esq
one of the Judges of the Superior Courts of Law and Equity for said State and
acknowledged the within and to be his act and deed, let it be registered.
August 4th 1807

Mr Overton
State of Tennessee Carter County This Certifies that I have recorded
the within deed of Conveyance and the Judges Certificate thereon in the regis
tery office of said County -
Registered August 4th 1807
Godfrey Carriger register
Carter County

State of Tennessee Know all men by these presents that Elizabeth
Harries of Chilton County have bargained and sold unto Godfrey Carriger and
a Negro woman named Agnes all age not known which Negro woman agree
Warrant and defend from the capture Claim of all men unto the said
Godfrey Carriger and and heirs from the capture Claim of all men whoevers
witness my hand and seal this Twenty third day of July 1807
Most Godfrey Carriger Junr Secut North Johnson
George Sheffield and M Jozeple Secut } Elizabeth J Harries - Seal
mark

State of Tennessee Carter County August 18th one thousand eight hundred
and seven the within bill of sale was proven in open Court by Godfrey Carriger
Junr and Michael Shungie and admitted to record let it be registered

State of Tennessee Carter County This Certifies that I have recorded the above
bill of sale and the Clerks Certificate thereon in the registry office in said County
Registered August 18th 1807
Godfrey Carriger register
Carter County

day of February in
and seven between
of Tennessee of the
the and state of said
leton for and in con-
Dollars to him in
hath, and by these pres-
ent, unto the said
a Tract or parcel of
ly, lying and being
and killed and
and Hickory near
th one degree west with
a Hickory & Locust
Hickory & soft oak near
line ninety poles across
annual Court, thence
were the East bank
thirty five degrees
thence with the spring
thence twelve degrees west
oak thence north seven
Chesnut white oak
seventy poles to a
Corner to Iron barrens
south of doe river, to
a watercourse, pre-
served over, to the said
and reversions, re-
all the estate right
and John Singleton
a every part or parcel
said five hundred
into the said Samuel
of title, Claim an-
som or under said
sents in Witness where-
and seal the day
John Singleton

100 therein mentioned. Set it be registered. Witness my hand this 8th day of April 1807.
David Campbell

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded the foregoing deed of Conveyance and the Judges Certificate thereto in the registers Office in said County.

Registered September the 16th 1807. Geo. Frey Carriger registers
Carter County

This Indenture

Abraham of March one thousand Eight hundred and seven between Abraham Byler
Byler of Williamson County and the State of Tennessee of the one part and Alexander
Alexander Doran of the County of Carter and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth
Doran that for, and in Consideration of the sum of three hundred Dollars to him
in hand paid by the said Alexander Doran, the Receipt whereof the said
Abraham Byler doth hereby acknowledge and himself fully satisfied and
Contented therewith, doth grant bargain sell enfeoff and Convey unto
the said Alexander Doran a part of a Tract of Land, granted by the State
of North Carolina to the said Abraham Byler, on the 20th 1796. Beginning at a white oak on the left or a corner the south
Corner of the above recited grant and being a corner to the land Alexander
Doran purchased of Henry Homan lying with the said Dorans land East three
hundred poles to a white oak, thence north one hundred and sixty poles to a sawe
wood and pine on a spur of the mountain thence west three hundred poles to a
large white oak, thence to the place of Beginning including here between
together with all woods and waters contained therein, more or less, and divide
thence thence to the said Alexander Doran his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Abraham Byler doth warrant
defend from me my heirs assigns and assigns and from the
Claim of all person or persons living and coming to the said Tract of Land or
any part thereof either in Law or Equity. In Testimony whereof I the said
Abraham Byler have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the
day and date above written.

Signed Sealed and delivered in presence of
Matthew Dickson & Charles H. H. H.

Abraham Byler

State of Tennessee 6th September 1st 1807. This day Matthew Dickson
and Charles H. H. H. the Subscribing Witnesses to the within Indenture
personally appeared before me David Campbell one of the Judges of
the Superior Court of Law and Equity for the State aforesaid and made oath
that they heard Abraham Byler acknowledge the execution of the within
Indenture for the purposes therein mentioned. Set it be registered.

David Campbell

The 17th September 1807 then received thirty cents the State Tax fee on
the within deed.

Geo. Williams clk

State of Tennessee Carter County this is to Certify that I have recorded
the above deed of Conveyance and the Judges Certificate and Clerks Receipt

Greene Carriage re-
re Carter County

fourth day of August
at seven o'clock
with collection district
entitled by the supervisor
of the one part and forth
in right of his wife
John Greer, George
Greer, Vane Greer &
core late Polly Greer,
children of Carter in Tan-
ned to an act of Congress
within the united States
be on the fifteenth
and ninety nine,
foresaid conforma-
direction of the su-
mber in the year
house in Elizabethton
to sale so much of
property of John Greer
foresaid as would
with costs and
having previously
gettle in which the
also in the County
tation district two
of the said act the
upwards and three
me the Highest tax
cost and charges
of land the prop-
it of said grants
a the 10th day of
tract bounded &
substance, Provided
none of any tract
the same by Pay-
gis and Interest
nd from thence
shall be barred &
at any time after
sample for the same

or so much thereof as shall have been sold for the direct Tax, Now be it known
to all whom it may Concern that I the said James Moore collector as a
foresaid for and in Consideration of the premises and of the sum of one
Dollar & thirty five Cents to me in hand paid by the said Andrew Greer Senior
deceased the Receipt thereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and
sold and by these presents hath bargained and sold to said Andrew
Greer Senior his heirs the said tract of Land advertised as aforesaid
being of the following description Viz Beginning at three whole walnuts
near an old hunting camp near three large Springs North seven hundred
poles to a Stake West one thousand one hundred and twenty five poles
to a Stake south one thousand one hundred poles to a Stake east one
thousand one hundred and twenty five poles to a Stake, North four
hundred poles to the Beginning containing seven thousand seven
hundred and fifty acres of Land which said tract of Land was pub-
lished and advertised agreeable to the laws of the united States in
such case made and provided as the property of John Nicholson
for the Taxes costs and Charges aforesaid for all its appurtenances
thereunto belonging and with all the claim Interest or title of
any person or persons in and to the same the said Land being lia-
ble to Taxation by the laws of the State of Tennessee on the first
day of October one thousand seven hundred and ninety eight
agreeable to an act of Congress entitled an act to provide for the
Valuation of lands and Dwelling houses and the memorial of
Slaves within the united States and the aforesaid act entitled an
act to lay and collect a direct Tax within the united States to have
and to hold the said seven thousand seven hundred and fifty acres
of Land with the appurtenances to the said Andrew Greer Senior deceased
his heirs (to wit) Joseph Greer, Alexander Greer, Andrew Greer
Thomas Lelbath in right of his wife Ruthy Talbot late Ruthy Greer
Thomas Greer, John Greer, George Wilson in right of his wife Mar-
gery Wilson late Margery Greer Vane Greer and Nathaniel Black-
moore in right of his wife Polly Blackmoore late Polly Greer, heirs
of Andrew Greer Senior late deceased forever and to their only proper
use benefit & behoof agreeable to the aforesaid several acts of Congress in
Testimony whereof I the said James Moore collector as aforesaid hath
hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and date above written
signed said acknowledged &
delivered in presence of us

James Moore collector
of the 12th Collection District

State of Tennessee, Personally appeared James Moore late collector
of the direct tax for the twelfth Collection District before me John
Overton Esquire one of the Judges of the Superior Courts of law & Equity
for said State and acknowledged the within deed to be his act & deed
let it be registered, August 4th 1804

State of Tennessee Carter County this Certifies that I have recorded
the within deed and the Judges Certificate thereto in the registers office
of said County
Registered August 11th 1804
Greene Carriage register
Carter County

H. Carter

cek

year of our Lord
when Byler late re-
sided M. Carter of the
as Godfrey Carrier
of our Lord one thousand
out of the office of
ty of Carter a writ of

and it was afterwards so proceeded on the said writ that at the sittings of the said Court of
said Godfrey should have and recover against the said Charles the sum of one hun-
dred and twelve dollars & twenty cents his debt aforesaid, and the further sum of seven
dollars, nineteen Cents and five Mills costs in that suit expended, on which Judgment
the said Godfrey afterwards to wit, on the 31st day of May in the year of our Lord 1803 caused
to be issued out of the office of the Clerk of the said Court of pleas & quarter sessions
of the County aforesaid a writ of Fieri Facias bearing teste the second Monday of
May in the year aforesaid, and returnable on the second Monday of August following
directed to the Sheriff of the County aforesaid, by which the said Sheriff was com-
manded that of the Goods and Chattels, lands and tenements of the said Charles Bailey
he should cause to be made the aforesaid sum of one Hundred and twelve dol-
lars and twenty Cents the debt aforesaid and the further sum of seven dollars nine-
teen Cents and five Mills costs aforesaid, by the said Godfrey in that suit expended,
the execution of which said writ was afterwards stored in the prison of said Court
in the return of said Sheriff to the said Court, after which on the 21st day of June
more fully appear reference being had thereto, after which on the 21st day of June
said writ was issued out of the office of the Clerk of the said Court of pleas
on the 7th day of December 1803 bearing teste the second Monday of March in the
year aforesaid, and returnable before the Justice of said Court on the second
Monday of February next according to the said writ the said Sheriff returned
in the return of the said Sheriff he had been commanded to make the said debt and
costs of the said Godfrey and the costs to him in that suit expended, the execution of which
said last mentioned writ was afterwards stored in the prison of said Court in the
return on the said writ of the said Sheriff to the said Court, after which on the 21st day of June
appear reference thereto being had, on the 21st day of June said writ of Fieri
Facias was issued out of the office of the Clerk of the said Court of pleas on the
27th day of February in the year of our Lord 1804 bearing teste the second Monday
of February in the year last aforesaid, and returnable before the said Justice
on the second Monday of May next following directed to the Sheriff aforesaid,
by which said writ the said Sheriff was commanded to make the said debt and
costs of the goods and Chattels, lands and tenements of the said Charles Bailey and
have the said Monies ready to receive to the said Godfrey before the Justice
aforesaid at the Court-house in Elizabethton on the second Monday of May next
following, on which said last mentioned writ the said Sheriff returned "Lived on
one hour & six Cotes in Elizabethton At Tyler Off" after which to wit, on the 21st day
of June in the year last aforesaid, a writ of Venditioni Exponas was issued out of
the office of the Clerk of the said Court bearing teste the second Monday of May in

times on the second Monday
he was commanded to
go between lives upon as
his costs by him in that
is stayed by the plaintiff
by the return of the
to wit, on the 26th day of
office of the Clerk of the
second Monday of August
of November following;
was commanded to order
aforesaid, & to make
an exhibit, and to have
the Justices of the said
of November follow.
his deputy returned
"H. Henderson Esq." after
from the office of the
was bearing test the
Justices on the second
in which said writ
been commanded to
then, to make the debt
in that behalf was
before the Justices afore-
one thousand eight
said Abraham Byler
mentioned writ of
said at Elizabethtown
nably to the provision
on the said hear and
Down as Col. H. Henry
together with all
ments and appertinances
to satisfy the judgment
M. Carter had the same
aid properly to wit
denances to the
er. Now this Indem-
sification of the
said Alfred M.
The receipt whereof
now presents doth
said Alfred M. Carter
claim & demand of Charles
only, sixty one, sixty

two, sixty three and
against the Claim of the said Charles or any one claiming by through or under him and
as far as I the said Abraham Byler by virtue of my office as Sheriff approved, and the above
recited sale can make title to the said Alfred his heirs & assigns for ever. In Witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 6th day of March in the year four
Lord one thousand eight hundred & seven. March 6th 1807

Signed Sealed & delivered

In presence of us

Elijah Drake

Inac Drake

Geo. B. Field

State of Tennessee Carter County August 18th 1807. Howard eight hundred and
seven the within deed was proven in open court by Elijah Drake and Inac
Drake and admitted to record let it be registered

Test. Scott Hixson Clerk

State of Tennessee The within deed with the original is on file in the
Carter County Register's office of said County the 3rd day of October 1807

Godfrey Carriger
Register Carter County

I do hereby authorize and empower Geo. Williams Esquire to file the blank
in this deed that refer to the said said deed and to mention a in the within
deed, and also the blank in the said deed to mention the number of the lot
as soon as he can have access to the deed and can ascertain the number of the
lot as witness my hand and seal this 6th day of March 1807

Sealed in presence of

Elijah Drake

Inac Drake

Geo. B. Field

A. Byler

State of Tennessee Carter County August 18th 1807. Howard eight hundred and
seven the above deed was proven in open court by Elijah Drake and Inac Drake
and admitted to record let it be registered

Test. Scott Hixson Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County August 18th 1807. Howard eight hundred and
seven the above deed was proven in open court by Elijah Drake and Inac Drake
and admitted to record let it be registered

Godfrey Carriger
Register Carter County

Edw. Smith
50 acres
W. side of West
Sauga River

This Indenture made the 18th day of August 1807 between the said
eight hundred and seven to wit, the said County of
Carter and State of Tennessee, of the one part and Edwin Smith
of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witness that
the said Edwin Smith for and in consideration of the sum of one
hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby

...sell alien or gift &
forever a certain tract
being in the county of
Land where Edward
and the upper end of
inal line and courses of
the land on the North
Smith now lives on the
singular the Woods,
and appurtenances
appertaining; and the
is thereof and all the
the said Edward
and every part or parcel
fifty acres of land with
against
rd Smith or Executors
these presents. In
hand and seal the
Smith

and eight hundred
Nicholas Smith and
and

James Clark
and registered
day of October 1807
register registered
until

in the year one
Hought of the
said and Jonathan
said of the other
and in considera-
in hand paid, the
by these presents doth
Jonathan Morrell
containing two
ity of Carter in the
the paper, thence
little beach & sour

168
wood standing together thence South two hundred poles, crossing the
said Creek and a large ridge to a stake, thence East one hundred &
sixty poles to a stake, thence South two hundred poles to the beginning
it being a tract of Land granted to James Phillips by a grant from the Secretary's
Office of the state of North Carolina bearing date the 17th day of November 1790
and by the said La. Phillips conveyed unto John Garland by a deed of conveyance
dated the 8th of February 1794 and said John Garland by a conveyance to William
Craney, and from said Craney to Daniel Hought. With all & singular the woods, ways
waters, water courses profits, commodities, hereditaments, and appurtenances whatsoever
to the said tract of land belonging or in any way appertaining; and the reversion
and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents and Issues thereof, and all the
Estate, right, title, Interest, property claim & demand of him the said Daniel Hought
his heirs and assigns forever, of in and to the same and every part or parcel thereof
either in Law or Equity: To have and to hold the said two hundred acres of land
with the appurtenances unto the said Jonathan Morrell his heirs and assigns for
ever, against the lawful title, claim and demand of him the said Daniel Hought
his heirs and Executors Administrators will warrant and for ever defend by these
presents. In Witness whereof the said Daniel Hought hath hereunto set my
hand and seal the day & year above written

Signed sealed & delivered

In presence of
Gedrey Carriger Junr.
Apperson
Christian Carriger
Nicholas Carriger

his
Daniel Hought
Mark

State of Tennessee Carter County August Sessions one thousand eight
hundred and seven the within deed was acknowledged in open Court
and admitted to record & it be registered

State of Tennessee The within deed with the certificate was duly
Carter County Registered in the registers office of said County the 3rd day
of October 1807 -
By George Carriger register Carter
County

Geo. Perkins
This Indenture made this tenth day of April in the year of
Wild. Graves our Lord one thousand eight hundred & seven between George
50 Acres Perkins of Carter County & State of Tennessee of one part & William
Waters of Graves of the same County & State of the other part Witnesseth
Roan's Creek that the said George Perkins hath, for and in consideration of
the sum of three hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the said
Graves the receipt whereof he, the said George Perkins doth acknowledge
himself fully satisfied & paid contented there with and paid in by
part and parcel thereof hath bargained & sold and confirmed and by these presents

revers his heirs & assigns
the County of Carter and
saith it being the water
North one hundred and
fourteen poles to a stake
cropping the ^{road} to the
S. to have and to hold
together with all the
lying with all woods
& the above George
Carter and every other for
said premises to the
Parkins do warrant
witness whereof hath
been

Witness
Dea.

thousand eight hundred
by Stephen Perkins
registered

and C.C.

was duly registered
the 3^d day of
August 1807
County

in the year of our
John Perkins of the
the one part and
of Carter & State
was for and in con-
in hand paid before
doth hereby acknow-
doth give grant bar-
Carter his heirs and
going in the town

land out in the land of Samuel Tipton on the North East side of Doe River in
the County of Carter agreeable to the plan of the same beginning at a stake
on second street thence North 15 West twenty poles to a stake thence South
75 West four poles to a stake thence South 15 West twenty poles to a stake
thence North 75 East with second street four poles to the beginning together
with all the right privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging to have
& to hold the said bargained premises unto the said Alfred M. Carter
his heirs Ex^{ra} adm^{rs} and assigns forever with all the appurtenances thereto
belonging and I the said John Perkins for myself my heirs Ex^{ra} adm^{rs} and assigns
do by these presents forever defend & warrant the above named C.C. as above
described unto the said Alfred M. Carter from the claim or claims of any per-
son or persons whatsoever as a free estate in fee simple In witness whereof
I have here unto set my hand & seal the day and date above written —
Signed sealed & delivered

In presence of
Henry Hammond
James S. Johnston

John Reams

State of Tennessee Carter County August 1807
eight hundred & seven the within deed was proven in open Court
by Henry Hammond and James S. Johnston and admitted to record
Let it be registered

Geo. Williams C.C.

State of Tennessee Carter County
The within deed with the certificates was duly regis-
tered in the registers office of said county the 3^d day
of October 1807

By Gabriel Carriger register
Carter County

Ab^{ra}ham
to
Ben^{am} Stover
30 Acres
South side
of Watunga
River

This Indenture made the tenth day of August in the year one
thousand eight hundred & seven Between Abraham Name of the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Daniel
Stover of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Abraham Name for and in consideration of the
sum of three hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath and by these presents doth grant
bargain sell alien enfeoff and confirm unto the said Daniel Stover his
heirs and assigns forever, a certain tract or parcel of land containing fifty
acres lying and being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid on the
South side of Watunga river beginning on a poplar on the river bank running

river to a poplar, thence
North seventy five
by five West ninety
by Eight poles to
hundred & sixty poles
waters water courses
to the said
the reversion and
third, and all the
of him the said
to the same and every
have to hold the
to the said Daniel
a title claim & den
ation, Commissioner
for presents - In
warrants set his hand

Sam. Nave

one thousand six
hundred and

Thomas Clark

was on the registers
October 1807

by Carriage registers
County

in the year of
said Philip Mulkey
part (and Stephen
the part with part
ation of the sum of
said Stephen Per
is acknowledge, both
with give grant her
his heirs (and assigns
in the county of Carter

112
on Doe river above Lydes Entry Beginning at a beach near the river thence South
forty East eighty poles to a white oak thence East one hundred & thirty eight
poles to a red oak thence south two hundred poles to a stake near a white
oak thence West one hundred & thirty eight poles thence North forty West to
a hickory thence North two hundred poles to the beginning containing one hundred
and ninety acres (and also all the waste ways, waters, and water courses, and all
and every appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining and
the reversion & reversions remainder & remainders and issues & profits of the
aforesaid land and premises and every part thereof and all the Estate right title
Interest claims properly and lawfully whatsoever of the said Philip Mulkey
of in & to the land & premises hereby granted. To have & to hold the aforesaid
land & premises with the appurtenances unto the said Stephen Perkins his
heirs and assigns to the proper use and behoof the said Stephen Perkins his
heirs and assigns for ever and the said Philip Mulkey for himself and his heirs
the aforesaid land and premises and every part thereof against him & his heirs &
express against the claim or claims of all and every other person except upon a valid
warrant and defend by these presents. In witness whereof the said Philip
Mulkey has hereunto set hand and affixed his seal the day & year first above
written.

Sealed & Delivered in presence

Thomas Lenville Senr
Edward Banks
Thomas Lenville Junr

Philip Mulkey

State of Tennessee Carter County, August, 1807, we Thomas eight hundred
and seven the within bond was proven in open Court by Thomas Lenville
vill Senr and Thomas Lenville Junr and admitted to record at the register
ed

John C. Hillis

State of Tennessee The within Bond with the certificate was duly regis-
tered in the registers of said County the 3^d day of
October 1807

By W. D. Brown, Register
Carter County

Stephen Per-
kins to
Zachariah
Campbell
190 Acres
on Doe River

This Indenture made the tenth day of August in the year one thousand
eight hundred & seven between Stephen Perkins of the county of Carter
(and state of Tennessee) of the one part and Zachariah Campbell Senior of
the County and state aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the
said Stephen Perkins for & in consideration of the sum of two hun-
dred and eighty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
witnessed, both (and by these presents both grant bargain sell give and
confirm unto the said Zachariah Campbell Senr his heirs and assigns for ever a certain
tract or parcel of land containing one hundred & ninety Acres lying and being in the

112.
 on Doe river above Sydes Entry Beginning at a beach near the river thence south
 forty East eighty poles to a white oak thence East one hundred & thirty eight
 poles to a red oak thence south two hundred poles to a stake near a white
 oak thence West one hundred & thirty eight poles thence North forty West to
 a hickory thence North two hundred poles to the beginning containing one hundred
 and ninety Acres (and also all the woods ways waters and water courses and all
 and every appurtenances thereto belonging or in any way appertaining and
 the reversion & reversions remainder & remainders heirs & profits of the
 aforesaid land and premises and every part thereof and all the Estate right title
 interest claims property and demand whatsoever of the said Philip Mulkey
 of in & to the land & premises hereby granted To have & to hold the aforesaid
 land & premises with the appurtenances unto the said Stephen Perkins his
 heirs and assigns to the proper use and behoof the said Stephen Perkins his
 heirs and assigns for ever and the said Philip Mulkey for himself his heirs
 the aforesaid land and premises and every part thereof against him his heirs
 assigns against the claim or claims of all and every other person or persons who
 ever to the said Stephen Perkins his heirs and assigns shall and will see due
 warrant and defend by them present In witness whereof the said Philip
 Mulkey has hereunto set hand and affixed his seal the ten & year first above
 written

Sealed & Delivered in presence

Thomas Linnville Senr
 Edward Banks
 Thomas Linnville Junr

Philip Mulkey

State of Tennessee Carter County August 1st 1807 one thousand eight hundred
 and seven the within deed was proven in open Court by Thomas Lin-
 ville Senr and Thomas Linnville Junr and admitted to record at the register
 ed

Sent to the Register
 1807

State of Tennessee The within deed with the certificates was duly regis-
 tered in the register of said county the 3^d day of
 October 1807 By W. D. Brown Clerk of
 Carter County

Stephen Per-
 kins To
 Zachariah
 Campbell
 190 Acres
 on Doe River

This Indenture made the tenth day of August in the year one thousand
 eight hundred & seven between Stephen Perkins of the County of Carter
 (and State of Tennessee) of the one part and Zachariah Campbell Senior of
 the County and State aforesaid of the other part in and to the public that the
 said Stephen Perkins for & in consideration of the sum of two hun-
 dred and eighty dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereunto
 witnessed hath (and by these presents doth grant bargain sell give and
 confirm unto the said Zachariah Campbell Senr his heirs and assigns for ever a certain
 tract or parcel of land containing one hundred & ninety Acres lying and being in the

De Leo's entry beginning
to a white oak, then
both two hundred poles
thirty eight poles
both two hundred poles
wh. Bridges the 1st of
of date the 18th of Dec^r
Mulkey conveyed to
waters, water course
between to the tract
tion & reservations remain
all right title interest
thereof his heirs & assigns
of land in law or
equity, land & water
his heirs & assigns
in the said State
and is well defined
him hath heirs &c

Parties - Geo

Howard eight hundred
by Geoffrey Carriger
registered

Edk

daily registered in
of October 1807
Carriger, Register
County

same in the year
after Blivins of the
Bark and James
of the other part
in consideration
the receipt whereof
the great bargain
heirs & assigns forever
line Acres lying and

being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid on the waters of Stony Creek
Beginning at a large black oak running South one hundred & seventeen poles
to a white oak, thence West one hundred & eighty one poles to a small poplar, thence
North one hundred & seventeen poles to a stake, thence East one hundred & eighty
one poles to the beginning it being a part of a tract of Land granted to Samuel
Garland from the State of North Carolina of 1797 and conveyed to Messrs Adams
by Samuel Garland & from Messrs Adams one hundred & twenty five Acres to
Walter Blivins & from Walter Blivins conveyed to James J. George one hun-
dred & twenty five Acres &c. with all & singular the woods ways, waters, water
courses, profits, commodities, headwaters and appurtenances whatsoever to
the said tract of Land belonging or in any way appertaining and the reversion &
reversions, remainder & remainders, rents Issues profits and all the Estate right
title interest property claims and demands of him the said Walter Blivins
his heirs and assigns for ever of in & to the same & part or parts thereof either
in Law or Equity. To have & to hold the said one hundred & twenty five
Acres of Land with the appurtenances unto the said James J. George his heirs
and assigns for ever against the lawful title claim & demand of him the said
Walter Blivins his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns in warrant
and for ever defend to them presents. In testimony whereof the said Walter
Blivins hath hereunto set his hand & seal the day & year above written
Signed Sealed & delivered

In presence of
Godfrey Carriger Jun^r
Robert Crow
Christian Carriger

Walter Blivins
Mark

State of Tennessee Carter County. Signed by me one thousand eight hun-
dred & seven the within and here shown in open Court by Geo. Carriger Jun^r and Christian Carriger the admitted Clerks of the register
id

State of Tennessee. The within and here shown in open Court by Geo. Carriger Jun^r and Christian Carriger the admitted Clerks of the register
Carter County. In the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seven
By Godfrey Carriger Register
Carter County

Solomon Griffin
This I solemnly swear that I the said Solomon Griffin
of December in the year one thousand eight hundred and seven have
W. H. Acres Six by and between Solomon Griffin of the one part and
waters of Stony Creek one part and I do hereby certify that the
other part witness that or and in consideration of the sum of two
hundred Dollars to me in hand paid that I the said Solomon Griffin
have bargained and sold and do hereby do bargain and sell unto the
said Abel Vainay a certain tract or parcel of Land in the State of Tennessee
in Carter County situate lying on a branch known by the name of Bligger
its branch it being the waters of Stones Creek. Beginning at a white oak

line south one hundred
 by poles to be white
 between Solomon
 as it meanders
 the general branch
 and one pole to the
 which tract or
 want and forever
 tars and shingles
 claim through by
 now his heirs are
 In the same in the
 vider for my of
 fixed in seal the

in the middle of
 map 11

1804 the western
 led to record &
 James B. K.

notes was made
 to 5 Tracy of
 Carriage Regioles
 county

in the year
 of fair between
 and County of
 for of the same
 said William
 Colliers to him
 presents do
 in See County
 conveyed unto
 the courses distant
 the said William
 ing six thousand

116 Acres more or less all in the line course distances shown by the map as above
 mentioned together with all woods waters water courses and minerals here
 contained and whatsoever therein belonging to the said Nathaniel
 Taylor and heirs and assigns is hereby sold to all the world and from
 to all the end in the County of Davidson in the State of Tennessee
 my hand and seal this 18th day of June 1866
 Signed Seal of the County of Davidson
 Issued at 1866
 David Drake
 George Brainerd Secy
 Isaac Taylor

W. H. Webb & Co

State of Tennessee
 hundred and seven the within said was chosen to be the
 Carriage Regioles
 given in the middle of the tract of land of Elizabeth in the
 day of record of the map

in the middle of the tract of land of Elizabeth in the
 day of record of the map

James B. K.
 administrator
 of the estate of
 in consideration of the sum of five hundred and no cents
 to the said James B. K. for the sum of five hundred and no cents
 and made it lawful for the said James B. K. to have and to hold
 the same unto him his heirs and assigns forever
 Seal being in force and effect in the County of Davidson in the State of Tennessee
 to witness the same this 18th day of June 1866
 Witness my hand and seal this 18th day of June 1866
 Signed Seal of the County of Davidson
 In presence of us
 Isaac Drake
 Wm. Campbell

State of Tennessee
 hundred and seven the within said was chosen to be the
 William Campbell and admitted to record of the County of Davidson in the State of Tennessee

Deed of Gift
5 day of October
in Carriage road
to Buchanan

this is to certify the
a Tract of Land
to Creek containing
as follows (to wit)
to Samuel Culherson
and South 42 East
Beginning Contain
there should be
on the said Tract
and for Equity for
and claim of the

William E. H.
are thousand eight
is, proven in open
the property of
William E. H.

with the Certificate
of the 5th of
Carriage road
County

to this fourth day
and eight hundred
unity of Roan and
John Lyon of the
the other part
the sum of Eight
in hand paid, the
Tindley doth grant
ed and sold unto
signs, a Certain Tract
of aforesaid on the
land containing three
with Carolina and
ans for unto James
the seventh day
hundred and eighty

seven and which land or portion of land is bounded as follows: Beginning at
a dry branch on the south line of said land, running East 116 poles to a white
oak corner of said land, thence North 100 poles to a stake on the land aforesaid,
thence North 60 East 31 poles to a hickory in a grant of a two hundred acre
grant to the said Andrew Grier, thence North 20 west 10 poles to a stake,
thence west 8 poles to a white oak, thence south 10 west five poles to ex-
clude a spring on the land granted for two hundred acres aforesaid, thence
North 40 west 21 1/2 poles to a State Corner to both the said tracts of land,
thence North 55 west 222 poles to the said Branch, thence down the meanders
of said branch to the Beginning containing by estimation Two hundred
and forty four acres be the same more or less - To Have and to Hold to
the said John Lyon his heirs assigns and together with all the appurte-
nances forever in fee simple right - and the said James Tindley doth
hereby Covenant and agree to defend, and warrant to the said John Lyons
his heirs, Executors Administrators and assigns the aforesaid premises against
the claim or claims of all persons whatsoever. Witness my hand and seal
the day and date above written.
Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of
Geo. Driffield Tunt
Isaac Drake Curat } Before executing the above instrument, it was menti-
onid & agreed upon between the above mentioned parties
that the "dry Branch" in the above deed of conveyance recognized was &
is known and distinguished by the name of "Garlands Branch".

State of Tennessee Carter County November 25th 1880 one thousand eight
hundred and seven, this within deed was proven in open court by George Driffield
and Isaac Drake, and admitted to record, So it be certified.

State of Tennessee
Carter County } The within deed with the certificate was duly registered in
the registry office of said county the 25th day of January 1881
This Geo. Williams Clk.
By George Driffield, register
Carter County

Richard White
To
Johnston Hampton

104 acres on
Roan Creek
on the south
side

This Indenture made this seventh day of June in the
year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and six between Richard
White of the County of Washington in the State of Virginia of the
one part, and Johnston Hampton of the County of Carter in the State
of Tennessee of the other part witnesseth that the said Richard
White for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and four
pounds Virginia Currency, equal to dollars at six shillings each
dollar, to him in hand paid the Receipt whereof before the sealing
and delivering of these presents the said Richard White doth hereby acknowledge
doth bargain and sell unto the said Johnston Hampton and his heirs all that tract
or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Carter aforesaid
on Roan Creek, containing one hundred and four acres and bounded as follows

of Roans Creek
 long a line of marked
 Black oak and hickory
 of White Road hollow
 marked thing to Roans
 the said Creek as it
 remains remainder
 the estate right title
 and White and his
 e appurtenances to
 its appurtenances
 e. And the said
 with the said Johnson
 and his heirs the
 to the said Johnson
 having any lawful
 or defend In
 t his hand seal
 R White Seal

Session one thousand
 proven in open
 admitted to record
 Geo Williams Clk

was duly Revis
 county the 25th
 by Carriager regis
 two Counties

ay of December one
 le of the County
 part and Benjamin
 e Tennessee of the
 heeler of the County

and state aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of seventy pounds
 to the said Stephen Wheeler in hand paid by the said Benjamin Tompkins receipt
 whereof he doth here by acknowledge himself satisfied Contented and paid wherefore
 the said Stephen Wheeler hath granted, bargained and sold and by these presents
 doth grant bargain and sell unto the said Benjamin Tompkins his heirs executors
 and assigns one Certain Tract or parcel of Land Containing one hundred acres
 lying and being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee and on River dam
 Creek. Bounded as follows Viz, Beginning at two poles long then down said Creek
 the several Courses as it meanders to a Chestnut tree then from said Creek North
 forty five degrees west Eighty two poles to a white Oak, then South forty five deg
 west Eighty poles to a white Oak, then South forty five degrees west forty poles
 to a pine, then South forty five degrees west Eighty poles to a Stake, thence shall
 line to the Beginning to contain with all its appurtenances thereto belonging
 To have and to hold the said Tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances
 unto the said Benjamin Tompkins his heirs and assigns forever and the said
 Stephen Wheeler and his heirs well, lawfully warrant and defend the said Tract
 or parcel of Land with its appurtenances unto the said Benjamin Tompkins and
 his heirs against the claims of all persons whatever. In witness whereof the said
 Stephen Wheeler has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year
 first above written
 signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Jonathan Lippy
 James Tompkins Sen
 Selvester Proffitt

Stephen Wheeler Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session one thousand
 eight hundred and seven the within deed was proven in open Court by
 Jonathan Lippy and Selvester Proffitt and admitted to record let it be
 Registered.

Just Geo Williams Clk

State of Tennessee } The within deed with the certificate was duly Registered
 Carter County } in the registry office of said County the 26th day
 of January 1808

By Geo Wm Carriager regis
 -two Counties

Jonathan Hider
 Joseph Hider
 40 acres and
 3 quarters 18 poles
 on a branch of
 Buffalo Creek

This Indenture made the seventh day of November in the
 year one thousand eight hundred and seven between Jonathan
 Hider of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one
 part, and Joseph Hider of the County and State aforesaid of
 the other part. Witnesseth that the said Jonathan Hider for
 and in consideration of the sum of three hundred dollars
 to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath and
 by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, enfold and confirm unto
 the said Joseph Hider his heirs and assigns forever, a Certain Tract or
 parcel of land, Containing forty acres three quarters and Eighteen poles more
 or less lying and being in the County of Carter on a branch of Buffalo Creek
 Bounded as follows Beginning on double white oak corner to Nathaniel Taylor

to a post oak
at forty two poles
thirty eight poles
at twenty eight
at seventeen poles
fourteen poles to
to a stake thence
thence south fifty
the aforesaid Taylors
to the place of Begin
water, Courses, pro
whatsoever to the
aining; and the
Rents and Issues
erty, Claim and
ing and assigns
haral thereof, with
ty acres & three
tenances unto the
must the Lawful
fully Claiming the
sents a Right in
an Hider hath been
written.

Jonathan Hyde
one thousand
nowledged in open

Geo. Williams bth
certificate was
office of said

Free Carriers
Carters County

with day of March
hundred and seven
and State of
of the County of
at Winesboro that

122 the said James Cole for an inconsideration of the sum of one hundred and
fifty Dollars paid to the said James Cole the Receipt whereof is hereby acknow
ledged the said James Cole hath granted bargained and sold And by these pre
sents doth grant bargain and sell to the said Jonathan Lips and his heirs
one certain tract or parcel of Land containing Two hundred acres by measure
ment, being patented to Stephen Wheeler from North Carolina dated the 5th day
of April in the year of our Lord 1779, lying and being in the County of Carter
on Beaver dam Creek water, Beginning at a Shannish Oak thence South sixty
degrees west Eighty poles to a stake Then South two hundred and ten poles
to a stake then East two hundred and forty eight poles to a stake then straight
line to the Beginning with its appurtenances to have and to hold the said tract
or parcel of Land to the same man or his with its appurtenances to the said Jonathan
Lips and his heirs to the sole use and behalf of him the said Jonathan Lips
his heirs forever and the said James Cole and his heirs the said tract or parcel of
land with its appurtenances to the said Jonathan Lips his heirs against all persons
whatsoever will forever warrant and defend in Witness whereof the said James
Cole hath subscribed his name and affixed his seal the day and year above written
Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Benⁿ Tompkins

James Cole

Joseph ^{his} Sewell
mark

James Cole Seal

State of Tennessee be it remembered that on the 10th day of March 1808
hundred and seven the within and with the certificate was duly recorded
Tompkins and Joseph Sewell and admitted to record at which is registered.

Geo. Williams bth

State of Tennessee

Carters County The within and with the certificate was duly recorded
in the registers office of said County the 10th day of January 1808

By Jacobus Carriere register
Carters County

John Isaac and
Michael Grindstaff
Staff Edward
Smith
To
Nicholas Grind
staff 100 acres
on the North
side of Plones
Creek

This Indenture made the 30th day of September Between
John Grindstaff Isaac Grindstaff Michael Grindstaff Edward Smith
Carters County and State of Tennessee of the one part and Nicholas
Grindstaff of the same State and County of the other part
Witnesseth that the said John Grindstaff Isaac Grindstaff Michael
Grindstaff Edward Smith for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen
pounds each Current money of the said State to him in hand
paid before the sealing and delivery the presents the Receipt whereof the said
John Grindstaff Isaac Grindstaff Michael Grindstaff Edward Smith do hereby
acknowledge hath granted bargained and sold aliened enfeofed Release and
Confirmed and by these presents doth hereby grant bargain sell alien enfeof
Release and Confirm unto the said Nicholas Grindstaff his heirs Executors
administrator and assigns for ever all our parts Belonging to us agreea
to law one hundred acre of land more or less lying and being in County of

winning Chesnut tree
street line crossing
ten Rod from John
to north side of the
real line made begin
and Roans Creek Run
said Creek crossing
to Red Oak that
Reversions, Remainders
Interest property Claims
staff Isaac Grindstaff
administrators and
unto the said John
John Grindstaff
themselves their heirs
staff Michael Grind
to aforesaid land from
thereof witnesses where
of October 1791
John Grindstaff
Isaac Grindstaff
Michael Grindstaff
Edward Smith
in one thousand
in open Court by
let it be registered
Pro. Williams Clerk
Certificates was duly
of said County
Carriger registers
county
day of October one
in John Grind
oper of the one
part of the County
and in Consideration
and paid before the
the Receipt whereof
signs granted and
these Presents doth
Confirmed unto
that seat or parcel

124 of land laying and being in the County of Carter in the State of Tennessee
formerly North Carolina on Roans Creek containing one hundred and twenty
five acres be the same more or less Beginning John Vanbus upon line and
Running up the Creek on both sides thereof including all that parcel of land
that in the said John Horskins Survey which the said Horskins sold and made
over unto the said John Vanbus by a Deed of Conveyance agreeable to the
courses and distances to have and to hold the said hundred and twenty
five acres of land with all and every profit pertaining and also the revers
sion and Reversions remainders and remainders and Issues thereof and
all the estate right Title Claim and Property thereof of him the said
John Grindstaff and his wife Katharine Grindstaff their heirs for ever of
in and to Ever part and parcel thereof and more over the said John Grind
staff and his wife Katharine doth Covenant and grant to and with him
the said Nicholas Grindstaff that him the said John Grindstaff his
heirs Executors administrators to the said Nicholas Grindstaff his heirs
or assigns well warrant and for ever defend from all person or per
sons claiming or to claim the said premises by from him or any of
them or any other person or persons whatsoever He moreover the said John
Grindstaff and his wife do for themselves their heirs He do Covenant Promise
and agree that they will make or Cause to be made any other Title or claim or
tittle to the above Nicholas Grindstaff his heirs He that they shall lawfully re
quire at his or their hands or estate In witness the said John Grindstaff and
wife Katharine Grindstaff both hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals this
day and date first written.

Signed Sealed & Delivered in Presence of us

James Bradley
George Peter Stout
John Lloyd

John Grindstaff
Katharine Grindstaff

State of Tennessee Carter County November 20th 1800 one thousand
eight hundred and seven the within deed was proven in open Court by James
Bradley and George Peter Stout and recorded to record let it be registered
Test Geo Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee The within Deed with its Certificate was duly registered
Carter County in the registering office of said County the 2nd day January 1800
By Geo Carriger register
Carter County

Godfrey Carriger
Junior of
Godfrey Carriger
Jr. and his wife
Jane

Know all men by these presents that I Godfrey Carriger Senior
of the State of Tennessee and Carter County for and in consideration
of the sum of three hundred Dollars in hand paid the Receipt where
of I do hereby acknowledge myself free with full satisfied Contented
and paid have bargained and sold and do by these presents bargain sell and deliver unto
to Godfrey Carriger Junior of the State and County aforesaid one Negro male named
Nance a Slave twelve years old the twentieth day of December Next and all her in
crease do warrant and defend unto Godfrey Carriger Junior from the claim of all
and every person or persons laying any claim or demand unto the said Negro girl

to the said Godfrey
have hereto affixed
Rothford Crawford

November Session
said was proven in
court to record let
it be registered
was duly registered
28th day of January
by Carriage register
County

presents that I
of the sum
Christian Carriage
have bargained, sold
and deliver
Sango about section
to the said Christian
and I the said God
administrators shall
persons laying any
law &c In Testimony
no seal this 22nd day
of

Session one thousand
in open Court by
to record let it be
Williams Clerk.
Certificates was
of said Carriage
register registers
County

State of Tennessee
Carters County
Know all men by these Presents that I Godfrey Carriage
Senior for and in Consideration of the sum of Four hundred Dollars to
him in hand paid by John Carriage the receipt whereof I do hereby
acknowledge have bargained sold and delivered, and by these presents
do bargain sell and deliver unto the said John Carriage one Negro Slave
named Tom sixteen years old the fifteenth day of Next May, To have and
to hold the said Negro Tom a Slave unto the said John Carriage his Executors
administrators and assigns forever, and I the said Godfrey Carriage Senr. for myself my
Executors and Administrators, shall and will warrant and defend against
all person or persons laying any claim or claims unto the said Negro Tom
a Slave &c In Testimony whereof I Godfrey Carriage Senr. have hereto set my
hand and seal this 22nd Day of September Anno Domini 1807
Attest Robert Cross
Christian Carriage
Godfrey Carriage Senr.

Rothford Crawford

State of Tennessee Carters County November Session one thousand eight
hundred and seven the within Bill of Sale was proven in Court by Christian Carriage and
Godfrey Carriage Senr. and admitted to record let it be registered
Jest Geo Williams Clerk
The within Bill of Sale with the certificate was duly registe
red in the registers office of said County the 28th day of January 1808
By Godfrey Carriage Junior
Carters County

Land Slump Godfrey Carriage No. 100 in Ream Creek	This Indenture bears the date of the 15th day of October in the year of our thousand eight hundred and seven between John Carriage Senr. of the County of Carters and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Carriage Senr. of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said John Carriage Senr. for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred and thirty three dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell assign, convey and confirm unto the said John Carriage Senr. his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Carters and State aforesaid beginning at a white oak on the south side of a Creek and bounded as followeth Viz. at the mouth of the creek there is one hundred poles to a deadwood there South one hundred & twenty poles to a stake thence West one hundred poles to a stake thence North one hun dred & twenty poles to the beginning including a great tract and seven wide, more or less from William Griffin to Jacob Slump by deed of conveyance the 18th day of January 1804 - With all and singular the goods, tenements, water courses, profits, commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or in any ways appertaining; and the reversion and reversions, remainders and remainders, rents and issues thereof and all the
--	--

Slump 

a eighth hundred &
pearson and Chris.

James Clark

vicinity) was duly
said County the
rigor register
mity

12 in the year 18
Between James
of Tennessee of
County of Ashe &
Witnesseth that
consideration of three
thirds of a dollar in
the receipt whereof
agree, bargain
said Matthias
tract or parcel of
the of Roanoke Creek
south of the first big
ole and ten links
(hundred and seventy
white oak in a
state in Danlows
and seventy eight
and acres, to have &
in's minerals, and all
unto appertaining,

128. unto him the said Carpenter his heirs and assigns as an infalable estate of inheritance in fee simple for ever free clear disencumbered of all debt downe Mortgage ^{or dues} whatsoever - And furthermore I the said James Shuffeld do warrant and defend the said premises aforesaid unto the said Matthias Carpenter his heirs executors, admⁿ.istrators or assigns for ever, from all men or manner of persons laying any former right or claim. Writen In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the year and day above written.

Signed, sealed & deliv^{ed} as
?

In presence of J.

James Key
Peter Branstetter
Michael Schimpf

his
James + Sheffield
Mark

State of Tennessee, Carter County, July, September 1889 The within and was proven in open Court by Peter Whitelaw and admitted to record on the part of the clerk this 9th day of Sept. 1889

Carter County, May 21st 1881. The within deed was procured by
Michael Slomp (and is written to record) let it be registered.

State of Tennessee. The within deed with the duplicates hereunto
 Carlo Grant & registered in the Register's office & each one of
 the 22^d day of May 1868. By the Register's office.

Robt. Love

Rich. Colyer

[illegible]

the 36 West side of the
lake, thence south two
hundred poles to a stake
of land was originally
No 992 and was by
judgment which was
a tract of land & is
the land belonging
to, and further it is
and to secure the title
his heirs & assigns
I set my hand & seal

R Love

And said Eight
and be sealed
my hand & seal

and seal

and said Eight
the 22nd day of
August 1806
county

and said of the
and in consideration
of the same
between do hereby
Myself & my
the incision for an
of the said
I have delivered
to division of the
even date, to have
& land my daughter
Myself & my
I set my hand

130 And said this Eighth day of February 1806

Signed sealed & delivered

In the presence of
David Smith
Hampden

Edward Smith Seal

State of Tennessee Page Seven on Howard & Esqrs Land and into the
Carter County Within the of said land was approved in Court
by David Smith and John H. Hampton his subscribers his heirs & assigns
And admitted to record & let it be registered

By Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee The within Land gift with the Certificate was duly re-
Carter County & entered in the Register Office of said County the 22nd day
of May 1806

By Geo. Williams Clerk

Chas. T. Porter
Mar. East Tenn.
Nash: Taylor
640 Acres
Watauga River

Call to whom then presents shall come. I Charles T. Porter Esquire
Marshal of the District of East Tennessee send greeting.

Whereas a writ of fieri facias was issued from the Honorable the Court
of the United States in the District of East Tennessee bearing date the
first Monday of April 1806 and to me directed, whereby I was commanded
that of the goods and chattels lands and Tenements of John Telford
and Job Combs I should cause to be made the sum of five thousand three

three hundred and seventeen Dollars and no cents which William Henry Esquire
of the State of Virginia had then being recovered against the said John Telford and
Job Combs in the said Court for debt and costs and that I did have the said
Money ready to render to the said William Henry Esquire on the 1st Mon-
day of October then next. And whereas I the said Marshal by virtue of said writ
did comply with the command contained in said writ of fieri facias did on
the twenty sixth day of August 1806 in Town of Brownsville in the County of
Carter in Execution at John Telford Esqrs life I do hereby claim I in and to a
certain tract or piece of land lying in the County of Carter and bounded as fol-
lows, to wit, Beginning at a small white oak, Spanish oak and pine on the bank
of said river and from thence south seventeen degrees East three hundred and
twenty poles to a white oak, thence due East two hundred & forty poles to a
Hickory and Locust corner to Thomas Haughton old line thence North one degree
East three hundred & eighty three poles to a white oak & hickory near the
bank of Watauga river and from thence three hundred and ten poles down
the several meanders of the river to the beginning containing six hundred and
forty acres. And after giving due & lawful notice of the time and place of sale
I the said Marshal by my Deputy as aforesaid did on the seventh day of
October 1806 at the Court house in Knoxville upon the said tract of land de-
scribed as aforesaid to sale by public outcry & sold the same to Nathaniel

and Cash tender for the
deed as appraised by the
deed of my office and
to the sum bid at Vernon
Taylor the receipt whereof
and convey unto the
foresaid together with
de vesting in the said
the said John Tipton
is appraised the Judge
authorize me to do I
a tract of land and to
said Marshall have here

J. Porter
J. H.

a eight hundred
to Jonathan Tipton
died

Thomas Clark

was duly regis-
tered the 22nd day
of May 1808
Cachity

in the year of our
an of Simon & J.
of the one part and
said of the other
for and in con.

Belongs to him in
acknowledged, hath
conferm unto the
ertain tract or par-
in the County of
and granted by the
to Acres bearing
(13) beginning at a
line and a con. d.
Elyca and running

33. with the extreme high of said ridge to a stake near the said Benjamin
Cuthbert's line fence there a down line as to the North fork of the
ston six poles below the fork of said creek where the course fork of the stone to
the lower line of said William's original grant thence down said creek called
the Laurel fork and up Dickerson's creek agreeable to the course and distance
of the original grant made to William Wilson found to the beginning of the
old and singular the woods, water, water courses, profits, commodities here
testaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land belong-
ing or appertaining and the reversion & reversions remainder and remain-
ders rents and issues thereof and all the estate right title interest claim prop-
erty and demand of him the said Solomon Griffin his heirs & assigns for
ever of, in and to the same and every part or parcel thereof either in law or
equity to have and to hold the said fifty Acres of Land with the appurten-
ances unto the said William Wilson his heirs & assigns for ever against the
lawful title, claim and demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever
with warrant and for ever defend to their present. In witness whereof the
said William Griffin Solomon Griffin hath hereunto set his hand & seal
the day and year above written.

Signed sealed & delivered

In presence of us

Matthias Wagoner

Henry Hammons

Solomon X Griffin (Ld)
Wm

State of Tennessee Carter County. February 2nd 1808. In presence one thousand &
eight hundred & eight this deed was presented in open Court by Matthias
Wagoner and Henry Hammons and admitted to record, but it be regis-
tered.

Let the following be

State of Tennessee. The within Deed with the certificate was duly
Carter County registered in the registers Office of said County the
22nd day of May 1808.

By the Court of

Geo. Watter

To

John Risor

320 Acres

water of Risor

crack -

This Indenture made this 1st day of May in the year of
our Lord eight hundred & seven between George Watter of the
State of Tennessee and County of Carter of the one part and John
Risor of the other parties the same place & it is to be that for and
in consideration of the sum of four hundred & thirty three dollars
I one third to the said George Watter in hand paid by the S.
John Risor at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the rec.
and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargain, sold
allured, enjoyed, conveyed and confirmed unto S. John Risor his heirs and

John Risor at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the rec.
and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath granted, bargain, sold
allured, enjoyed, conveyed and confirmed unto S. John Risor his heirs and

small branch the water
formerly lived on and
a branch running thence
thence south one hundred
and forty poles to a dogwood
north forty degrees East
each of beginning contain
or less, which lands &
heretofore and
for his heirs and assigns
in charges and incum-
bents, rents, issues, and pro-
fits the said George
that at the time of
to convey the said
his heirs & assigns, he
warrant & defend the
the said John Rorer
or persons whatso-
ever. In witness of which

Witness my
hand this
fourth day of
January 1838
at Memphis Tenn
by Matthias Wagon
id to record, Sec
Vernon C. K.

Witness was duly
a County The
Carriger registers
County

my in the year one
in Carriger of the County
and Thomas Crow of
other part, Witness
idation of the sum
is hereby acknowledged
infirm unto the said

134 Thomas Crow his heirs and assigns for ever a certain or parcel of land containing
two hundred & forty acres more or less lying and being in the County of Carter and
State aforesaid He Beginning at a small black oak shrub two white oaks & black
oak on the top of a ridge running thence south forty six East two hundred & thirty
two poles to a Spanish oak, thence South sixty West one hundred & sixty four poles
to five small chestnuts out of one Swamp, corner to Arthur Pierce, thence North forty
six West two hundred and thirty two poles to a Locust and Black oak, thence North
sixty East one hundred and twenty nine poles to the beginning & including the Blue
Springs Co. originally granted to Godfrey Carriger Senr. by a grant from the state of
North Carolina in 1783 bearing date the tenth day of November and in the ninth
year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord 1784 for 640 Acres and from said
Godfrey Carriger Senr. conveyed to John Carriger & Co. with all and singular the woods
water, water course, profits, commodities, hereditaments & appurtenances in law annexed to
the said tract of land belonging or appertaining, and the remainder & reversion & reversions
remainder and reversion, rents and issues thereof, and in the whole, right, title, interest
claim property and demand of him the said John the said John Carriger, with
Thomas Crow his heirs and assigns forever given and to the said John Carriger & Co. or
assigns To have and to hold the said two hundred & forty Acres of land with the
appurtenances unto the said Thomas Crow his heirs and assigns forever against
the lawful title, claim and demand of and every person or persons whatsoever
will warrant and forever defend in their persons. In testimony whereof the said
John Carriger hath hereunto set his hand and seal this day and year above writ-
ten. Signed sealed & delivered in presence of

Godfrey Carriger Junr

A Pearson

Pleasant Wagoning

John Carriger

State of Tennessee Carter County. Before me appeared one hundred and eight hundred
and eight the within and was proved to open bond by Godfrey Carriger Junr
and Abel Pearson two of the subscribing witnesses, who were admitted to record
Let it be registered

State of Tennessee. In witness whereof the Certificate was duly registered
Carter County in the register office of said County the 28th day of July 1838
By Godfrey Carriger register
Carter County

John Carriger

Griffin Mars

200 Acres

Ham Springs branch

This Indenture made the first day of January in the year one thou-
and eight hundred & eight Between John Carriger of the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee of the one part and Griffin Mars of the County
of Carter and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth, that the
said John Carriger for and in consideration of the sum of three
hundred dollars to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowl-
edged, both and by their presents both great, bargain, sell, alien, enfeoff and confirm
unto the said Griffin Mars his heirs and assigns for ever, a certain tract or parcel of land

ty of Carter on the blue
 oak and black oak on the
 side to a hycory and
 a oak and gum thence
 black oak thence South
 maple thence North for
 sing with all and singu
 is hereditaments, and
 ing or in any ways apper
 tains, rents and issues
 isn't demand of him
 and to the same and
 and to hold the said
 mces, unto the said Griffin
 in and demand of him
 there presents unto the
 viger hath hereunto

John Carriger Esq

Wendelight hundred
 Nicholas Carriger and
 ad admitted to record

William Elko

and duly registered in
 day of May 1888
 by Carriger register
 of County

to year one thousand
 County of Carter & state
 the County of Carter
 at the said John Car
 riger and fifty Dollars
 acknowledged hath
 upon unto the said
 of land containing
 blue spring branch
 poles to a sycamore

136 Black gum and poplar stump on the bank of the branch thence North on hundred
 and sixty poles to a stake, walnut and pecanure on the top of a hill thence thence North
 sixty degrees East seventy eight poles to a locust and black oak thence South forty six
 degrees East two hundred & thirty two poles to five small sycamores thence South sixty de
 grees West seventy eight poles to the beginning - With all and singular the woods, ways, water
 water courses, profits, commodities, hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the
 said tract of land belonging or in any way appertaining, and the reversion and rever
 sion, remainder and recoindeur, rents and issues thereof, and all the Estate right, title
 interest, property, claim and demand of him the said John Carriger heirs and assigns for
 ever of in and to the same and every part or parcel thereof, and all the Estate either in Law
 or Equity: To have and to hold the said tract containing two hundred acres of land, with the
 appurtenances, unto the said Arthur Pearce his heirs and assigns for ever, against the Law
 full title, claim and demand of him the said John Carriger with warrant for ever def
 end by their presents and the said Arthur Pearce - In Witness whereof the said John Car
 riger hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written -

Signed sealed & delivered
 In presence of
 Attest
 William
 Nicholas Carriger
 Glearriger Esq

John Carriger - Esq

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session on the one and eight hundred and
 eight the within bond was proven in Court by Nicholas Williams and Nich
 olas Carriger two of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to record. Let it
 be registered -

Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee The within bond with the Certificate was duly registered in the
 Carter County register Office of said County the 28th day of May 1888 -
 In witness whereof register
 Carter County

Joseph Miller
 Samuel Tipton
 191 Acres
 Buffalo Creek

This Indenture made this seventeenth day of July in the year of our Lord
 one thousand eight hundred and seven between Joseph Miller of the one
 part and Samuel Tipton of the other part both of the County of the County
 of Carter and State of Tennessee (Tennepith) that the said Joseph Miller for
 and in consideration of the sum of three hundred & fifty Dollars three, three
 Dollars & fifty Cents to him in hand paid by the said Samuel Tipton the
 receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged myself fully satisfied and paid, have here granted
 sold, bargained and sold, aliened or sold release conveyed confirmed and in these presents
 do grant bargain sell alien, enfeoff release convey and confirm unto the said Samuel Tip
 ton his heirs or assigns for ever a certain tract of land lying and being in the County of
 Carter and on the East side of Buffalo Creek in the County of Carter aforesaid.
 Beginning at the upper end of the said Edmund Williams former saw-mill fence running
 North twenty three degrees West forty four poles to a large black oak & small hycory and

I Schuster Hampton
is the following
it known that I
regard discharge &
the Administrator

Carter County } The within bill was submitted for admission
in open Court & admitted to record & to be registered. Thos. Cox, Pittsburg, Clerk

certificate was duly
County the 4th day of
by Carriger register
County

In the year of our Lord
John Carriger of the County
and Benjamin Foster
part, West with the
induration of the same
in hand paid the
ed conveyed and con-
and confirm unto the
board's said silvate
veraid, butted & bound
running south by
their first two hun-
d to the river. Thence
and pole to the first
sugar tree hollow
two miles, thence
sold by wife appa-
ter his heirs & assigns
ed, to the only prop-
is Epique for ever, I
covenant, promise
& assign that he the
Epique shall and
& end with the
Foster his heirs &
& hath hereunto set
his

Carriger

Eight Hundred and
Carriger Jun^r and

April previous and admitted to record & it be registered -

140

State of Tennessee } The within deed with the certificate was duly registered
Carters County } in the register's office of said County the 4th day of June
1808

By Godfrey Carriger register
Carters County

Sarah Ward

Christina Hovers

power of Att^y

Whereas we be then present that Sarah Ward of the County of
Washington and State of Tennessee are married, constituted and by their
parents do have children and appoint and make Christina Hovers of said
County and State my true and faithful attorney for me and in my name
and to my use, to demand suit for recovery and recovery of said slaves
& Carters County & State of Tennessee, administrator to the estate of
William Ward deceased of the County of Washington & State of Tennessee
my divide or share of the best of said land. The said William Ward deceased
being giving and holding granting unto me said attorney my full power and authority
to do and perform all such acts things and matters as the time and occasion may require
for the recovery of said divide or share of said lands and to make up, give
Receipts and other due things in my station, and generally to do and execute in
the premises as fully as I might or could do, being personally present, ratify-
ing, confirming and allowing all and whatsoever my said attorney shall
carefully do or cause to be done therein by him or others, present or absent
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and official seal, this 4th day
of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seven.
Signed, sealed & delivered
In the presence of us

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

Christina Hovers

State of Tennessee } The within power of attorney with the certificate was duly
Carters County } registered in the register's office of said County the 4th day of June
1808
By Godfrey Carriger register
Carters County

John Nave

John Nave

John Nave

John Nave

John Nave

John Nave

John Nave

John Nave

John Nave

John Nave

John Nave

John Nave

Whereas we be then present that John Nave of the County of
Washington and State of Tennessee are married, constituted and by their
parents do have children and appoint and make Christina Hovers of said
County and State my true and faithful attorney for me and in my name
and to my use, to demand suit for recovery and recovery of said slaves
& Carters County & State of Tennessee, administrator to the estate of
William Ward deceased of the County of Washington & State of Tennessee
my divide or share of the best of said land. The said William Ward deceased
being giving and holding granting unto me said attorney my full power and authority
to do and perform all such acts things and matters as the time and occasion may require
for the recovery of said divide or share of said lands and to make up, give
Receipts and other due things in my station, and generally to do and execute in
the premises as fully as I might or could do, being personally present, ratify-
ing, confirming and allowing all and whatsoever my said attorney shall
carefully do or cause to be done therein by him or others, present or absent
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and official seal, this 4th day
of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seven.
Signed, sealed & delivered
In the presence of us

John Nave

John Nave

John Nave

John Nave

John Nave

John Nave

John Nave

John Nave

State of Tennessee } The within power of attorney with the certificate was duly
Carters County } registered in the register's office of said County the 4th day of June
1808
By Godfrey Carriger register
Carters County

by dollars to him in
and by these persons
the said Mills Bookie
containing on hand
State of said on strong
thence due North one
foot of a hill, thence
and the said Mills
wood at the foot a hill
the survey of two
the twenty fourth day
waters, water course
discovered to the said
the river and re-
on the State right
to have his heirs
about three miles
and of land with the
high fence, against
and his heirs will
bearing the said
of year above written

John Nave

right heirs and
admitted to
said Elk.

was duly registered
said County, the
by Barriger register
to County

of Charlesford
tion of the sum of
by Abra^m Hendry
woman slave named
aim to the said
as coming claiming on
testimony whereof

I have hereunto set my hand & affixed my seal this 8th of January, 1808
Attest
Jⁿo Perry
Baptist M^o Nath.

Rowlett Gill

State of Tennessee May Sessions on thousand eight hundred and eight the
Carters County I within conveyance and process on open Court by Baptist M^o Nath
one of the subscribing notaries thereto and admitted to record let it be registered

Sent per William C. C.
by John H. Johnston C. C.

State of Tennessee within the date of June with the certificate as duly
Carters County I registered in the register office of said County the 4th day
of June 1808.
By Godfrey Barriger register
Carters County

Joseph Garland Sen^r This Indenture made the fifth day of May in the year one thousand
eight hundred and eight Between Joseph Garland Sen^r of
the County of Carters and State of Tennessee of the one part and Joseph
Garland Jun^r of the County & State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth
that the said Joseph Garland Sen^r for and in consideration of the
sum of two thousand dollars to him in hand paid by the said Joseph Garland Jun^r the
receipt whereof the said Joseph Garland Sen^r hath hereby acknowledged hath granted
bargained & sold aliened and conveyed and confirmed and confirmed unto the said
Joseph Garland Jun^r and his heirs forever all that tract or parcel of land situate
lying for ever all that tract or parcel of land situate in the County of Carters bounded as follows Viz^t Beginning at a corner on John Jones
line, then a dividing line between William Reeves and William Water North 56
Degrees West one hundred and a half poles to a red oak sapling on the side of
a ridge, then East 26 poles to a poplar tree then North 68 poles to a stake, then
East 133 poles to an oak tree then on a dividing line between said Reeves and
Richard Brummet South 28 Degrees East 132 poles to a cypress tree, then on a dividing
line between said Reeves and John Jones South 34 Degrees East 138 poles to the
beginning containing by estimation two hundred acres and also all the woodlands
waters, water courses, and all and every appurtenances hereto pertaining or in
any wise appertaining and the reversion and reversion, remainder and remain-
ders, issues and profits of the above said land and premises and every part
thereof (and all the estate, right title Subst^e claim, profits and benefits of the
said Joseph Garland Sen^r of, in and to the lands and premises hereby granted
to have and to hold the above said land & premises with appurtenances unto the
said Joseph Garland Jun^r his heirs & assigns forever, And the said Joseph
Garland Sen^r for him and his heirs the above said land & premises with the ap-
purtenances and every part thereof against him & his heirs & against the claim or

the said Joseph Garland
in these presents. I testify
have and affixed his

Joseph Garland Sen. Clerk

eight hundred and
in Riley and Joseph

William C. C.

was duly registered
the 4th day of
witness registers
ably

in the year of our Lord
and of the Independence of
and Prince William
and witnesseth that for
I have three years &
before the signing and
said Thomas doth
Surrewith, hath for
presents doth grant
to the said Eames
and premises situate
merely North Carolina
& West on the south
river, running North
in North thirty four
to a white oak then
about five West eight
to the beginning
and unto the said
of North Carolina
Independence and on
reference to the said
water course, profits
said tract of Land

belonging or appertaining and the reversion & reversions, remainder & remainders 144
rents and Office there, and all the estate right, title, interest, property, claim & demand
of him the said Thomas Whitson his heirs and so forth of in and to the same and
every part & parcel thereof either in Law or Equity. To have & to hold the said tract
of Land above described with the appurtenances unto the said Eames Weatherly his
heirs and assigns for ever, and the said Thomas Whitson for himself and his
heirs the aforesaid tract of Land & premises with the appurtenances unto the said
Eames Weatherly his heirs & assigns against the Law, in title claim & demand of all and
every person or persons whatsoever shall & lawfully warrant and for ever defend by these
presents. In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand & affixed my seal
the day & year first above written.

Signed Sealed & delivered

In presence of
his
William X. Barker
Mark

Eames Weatherly Sen.

Isaac Whitson
Mark

Thos. Whitson

State of Tennessee Carter County, Day of June one thousand Eight hundred and
Eight, the within deed was proven in open Court by Eames Weatherly Sen. and
admitted to record and to be registered.

Test Geo. Pittman, Clerk

State of Tennessee The within deed with the certificates was duly registered
Carter County in the registers office of said County the 4th day of
June 1808
By Geo. S. Carnegie register
Carter County

Chas. T. Porter
Mar. & Tre.
to
North Carolina
22nd June

To all to whom these presents shall come, I Charles T. Porter Esquire
Marshal of the Circuit Court of Tennessee and of the County of Carter
of first facias as given for the same, do hereby certify that I did a Subpoena
for said Summons, bearing date the 1st day of April 1808 and
to me directed, whereby I was commanded that of the records & chattels, lands
and tenements of John Tipton and his heirs & assigns I should cause to be made
the sum of six thousand three hundred & seventy five dollars & ten cents to which
William Hough Treasurer of the State of Virginia and then duly received against
the said John Tipton and his heirs in the said County for debt & costs due
I should have the money ready to render to the said William Hough Treasurer
on the fourth Monday of October then next ensuing, at which time the said Marshal
by virtue of my Office, and to comply with the same, was retained in the said Court
of first facias, did on the twenty sixth day of August 1806, by John Broome my deputy
Clerk upon and take in execution all John Tipton right, title interest and claim of
in and to a certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Carter
and bounded as follows, viz Beginning on a State near a quar to black oak on John
Norwoods line, thence North sixty five degrees East eighty five poles to two black &
white oak saplings, thence South eighty degrees East one hundred & forty poles to a large

to a white oak, thence South
William Dug's line, thence
beginning. And after going
thence, by any deputy of
the said Court, by public
advertisement, did did see
to, he being the last and
Charles F. Porter, Mar-
shall, vested in me by the
said dollar, the sum of
by the said Nathaniel
Moore, and by then pu-
bly and assigns for
man, vesting in the
that the said John
Porter, assignee of
the said warrant, did
and Taylor has been
as F. Porter, Marshal, as
said this fourth of
under a review.

J. Porter
E. Lee

1 Tennessee, personally
of the Superior Court
advised the Executive
for the purpose
David Campbell

on 278 acres
registered

July registered
day of June 1868
Carriage & register
county

1 September in the
real Tax for the
duly authorized and

146
appointed by the supervisor of the revenue of the United States for said state of the
own part, and Joseph Greer, Alexander Greer, Andrew Greer, Thomas Tabbott on behalf
of his wife Ruthy, formerly Ruthy Greer, Thomas Greer, John Greer, George Wilson
in behalf of his wife Margery, formerly Margery Greer, Vance Greer and Nathaniel
Blackmore in behalf of his wife Polly, formerly Polly Greer the heirs and assigns
of Andrew Greer deceased, of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the other
part, do hereby certify, that in pursuance to an act of Congress entitled an act to lay and
and collect a direct tax within the United States. The said act became due and
payable in said state on the 15th day of October 1896 and that the said James
Moore collector is aforesaid conformably to the authority of the said act and
under the direction of the said act and did on the 15th day of November
1896 at Elizabethton in the County of Carter expose to public sale so much of
the tract of land herein after described as of said land within the collection dis-
trict aforesaid as would be sufficient to satisfy the direct tax due thereon, with
cost and charges amounting to one dollar and twenty five cents, having previously
been advertised the same in the Knoxville Gazette in which the same the
State were published and also in the County of Carter for six months previous
within the collection district two months. And whereas agreeable to the provisions
of the said act, the said tax having been due and payable one year &
upwards, (and therefore the said Andrew Greer demand became the highest
bidder for the same the by offering to pay the said tax and charges for
5660 acres of land, the said tract be sold better as herein after described,
and whereas it is in substance provided by the 13th section of the said act
that if the owner of any tract of land does not pay the direct tax due thereon
the same by himself or by a payment of the tax costs charges interest
within two years from the day of sale that the said tract of land be sold
the right of redemption, and whereas it is in substance provided that
the collector shall & must at any time after the said tract of land be sold
purchaser in due order of sale for the same and the same shall have
have been sold for the direct tax. \$1000.00 and the same shall be concerned
cern that the said James Moore collector be and for the same reason
of the premises and of the sum of one thousand five hundred dollars and no part
paid by the said Andrew Greer & assigns. And whereas the said tract of land
sold, hath been received and by the proceeds of the said sale the said
Andrew Greer & assigns 5660 acres of land the said tract of land is described
being of the following description viz. 18. 1843 Grant to John Oliver Junior of the
State of North Carolina, beginning at two small rocks and a white oak on the
top of a ridge about half a mile from this millstone road that runs to the
head of Indian Creek running North 90° poles to a stake, thence West 90° poles to
a stake, thence South 90° poles to a stake, thence East 90° poles to the beginning.

James M. ^{Dea}
Collector of the 12th
Collection District

Mr. C. K.
Shuster & Co.

Grey Barrigot road
to Caunt

belonging to her and to hold the said bargain and premises unto the said John ¹⁴⁸
 Spater his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever with the appurtenances
 thereto belonging and the said John Spater for himself his heirs Executors
 Administrators and assigns do by this present special warrant and deed the above
 named tract of land as above described unto the said John Spater from the claims
 of any person to introduce as a free estate in fee simple to the said John Spater
 his heirs Executors and assigns the said John Spater do hereby certify that he
 has and lawfully holds the said tract of land as above described.

In the presence of

1841
 1842
 1843
 1844
 1845
 1846
 1847
 1848
 1849
 1850
 1851
 1852
 1853
 1854
 1855
 1856
 1857
 1858
 1859
 1860
 1861
 1862
 1863
 1864
 1865
 1866
 1867
 1868
 1869
 1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295

Edw. L. Anthony, Esq.
New York

Letter of Thomas J. M. Dixon, re the same, dated 1890, and dated with
Carroll County, S. D. It was proven to your credit by Thomas J. Dixon &
Mrs. Ben. Backlund, and with a de record of it by Register.

211 *Sp. 11. 11. 11.*

State of Tennessee (Harris Co. 1877) the first person who was regis-
tered in the register of Harris Co. in the year of
June 1877
B. C. Harris Co. register
Harris Co. 1877

[illegible]

Mary in the year of
 in Jonathan Tipton
 one part and John
 after death of the
 creation of the same
 receipt whereof is
 in these alien enjoin
 for ever a certain
 in the County of
 of the County of Bath
 thence South twenty
 then South seventeen
 in oak, thence South
 North forty five
 to said John Crowder
 the Commodities here
 belonging or appertain
 into his own thing
 mind of him the
 the same and for
 to hold the said

David M. Webb
John Whitson

John R. Loring, Jr.
Mark

and I signed the within
and admitted to record
claims Clerk
was duly registered
the 11th day of June
Carriero register
County.

or of our Lord on the
entry of the state of Ten.
The state aforesaid,
said Joseph Gentry
in hand paid by the
said of these presents
and paid, have bargain
and conveyed every an
near all that tract or
on Ream Creek and
the west side of Wilson
John Wilson Senior
west sixty poles to four
by Wilson, and some
by six poles to white
with fifty eight degrees
to said Wagoner, then
a shacks, then South
an Indian, then North
on said Wagoner's line
to the corny stump
to a cypress on the
to the in said
ten links to white oak
to - containing one
tract of land together
minerals hereditament
ing to be and forever
forever a lawful right
to covenant and agree
premises is clear of
it remain free and clea
n of persons unto
of the said land
and heirs as aforesaid

Attest
Charles Bailey
John Macay

152
J. G. Gentry
Clerk

State of Tennessee August Session one thousand eight hundred & eight the
Carter County & within said was exhibited & proven in open Court by
John Macay one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and he John Macay see
Charles Bailey sign thereto as one of the subscribers, witness and also by Alfred M.
Carter that he the said Alfred M. Carter believes that the hand writing signed
thereto as a witness to be the hand writing of Charles Bailey and admitted to
record let it be registered.

Test J. G. Gentry Clerk

State of Tennessee The within deed with the Certificate was duly registered
Carter County in the Register's Office of said County, the 14th day of Oct. 1808
By J. G. Gentry Register C.C.

Joseph Sands
To
Simon Shall
50 Acres
E. side of Ream
Creek -

This Indenture made this thirty first day of August one thousand eight
hundred & seven Between Joseph Sands of Carter County and State of
Tennessee of the one part and Simon Shall of Carter County and State of
North Carolina of the other first to testify that the said Joseph
Sands for and in consideration of the sum of three hundred Dollars in
hand paid by the said Simon Shall unto the said Joseph Sands
doth acknowledge himself his heirs & fully satisfied and paid for which
the said Joseph Sands doth hereby grant bargain sell assign release and
confirm unto the said Simon Shall his heirs Executors administrators assigns
one certain tract or parcel of land containing fifty acres to the same more or less
situate being and being in the county of Carter and State of North Carolina on the East side of Ream
Creek Beginning on a red oak on the bank of said Creek there are east two white
oak on the brow of the hill, there runs a line of marked trees to a black oak
and hycory on the bank, said Creek at the corner of a field thence down the
Creek as it meanders to the beginning being a part of Grant of land granted to
Says Hopkins by the State of North Carolina reference to the records and more fully
appear bearing date the second October 1802 to have and to hold the said tract
with all and every appurtenance thereto belonging are also the river and
remainder and remainders unto & services thereunto and all the Estate right title interest
property claim & demand of him the said Joseph Sands and his heirs for ever of in
doth covenant and agree with the said Simon Shall that him the said Joseph
Sands his heirs Executors administrators will for ever warrant and defend the said
and premises from all person or persons who should from laying any lawful right
or title thereto in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the day
and year first above written
Signed sealed & delivered
In the presence of
Wm. H. H.
Peter Bollinger

Joseph Sands

Open Court and admitted

1808 Clerk

dually registered in
day of Oct. 1808

register registers

and seven hundred &
of Tennessee & County
same place of the other

and in consideration

in and paid by the

of their presents the

ended & paid therefor

& confirmed & by their

tract or parcel of land

as follows (to wit) By in

on, thence with the line

being South thence

South fifty degrees

North forty one degrees

then thence with the

to the beginning &c.

which land together

testaments to be free &

signs for ever a Camp

do by their presents

person lawfully claim

re for ever a Camp

Thomas Wadeburg

written &c

Wadeburg

and eight hundred

and Hugh and John

William Clerk

dually registered in

day of Oct. 1808

register registers

Johnston Hampton
to Joseph Vaught
Bile Sale
Negro Girl

Know all men by these presents that I Johnston Hampton of the
State of Tennessee and County of Carter for and in consideration of
the sum of three hundred and fifty Dollars to me in hand paid
by Joseph Vaught of the the state and County aforesaid the rec.
whereof the said Johnston Hampton doth hereby acknowledge
hath bargained sold and by these presents hath bargained sold
(and delivered unto Joseph Vaught one Negro ^{girl} named Mira slave
clear of any impediment unto the said Vaught his heirs or assigns
the said Negro girl unto the said Vaught his heirs & rat. & will for ever
warrant & defend by these presents in testimony whereof I the said Hampton
have hereunto set my hand & seal this 31st day of May 1808

at test

Matthias Wagoner

Henry Hammond

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session 1808

The within Bile of Sale was proven in open Court by Matthias Wagoner
(and Henry Hammond and admitted to record & let it be registered

Test Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee The within Bile of Sale with the articles was
Carter County duly registered in the registers office of said County
the 11th day of Oct. 1808

By Geo. Williams registers
Carter County

John Patton
to James Gourley
3 acres on a
branch of Buffa-
lor Creek

Witness Indenture made this the twenty first day of May in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and eight between John Patton of the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and James Gourley
of the County & State aforesaid of the other part in testimony whereof the said John
Patton for and in consideration of the sum of fifteen dollars to him in
hand paid by the said James Gourley at the sealing & delivery of these
presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge myself duly satis-
fied contented & paid hath given granted bargained sold aliened enprof-
ed released conveyed and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain
sell alien enprof. release convey and confirm unto the said James Gourley his
heirs (and assigns for ever to all that tract & parcel of land situate in the County
(and State aforesaid upon a branch of Buffaloe Creek joining Samuel Lusk and
James Gourley and John McKeehan beginning at a white oak on a hill on said
Lusk line thence North fifty six degrees East seventy four poles & thirteen links
to a poplar and white walnut thence North thirty three degrees west eight poles
to a large poplar and dogwood & Spanish oak in John McKeehan line thence South
twenty one degrees West seventy four poles to a stake in John McKeehan line
thence to the beginning containing eight acres more or less to have and to hold
the above described land premises together with all appurtenances thereto

John Patton (Laid)

the within dues was
McKean and sd.
James C. C.

enter was duly regis-
tered. The 14th
or 15th of Oct.

[illegible]

In the Prison of S.
Charles Webster
Wm. Blackman

State of Tennessee, to wit: for the year 1891, the following eight have
been and eight still are, and will be, admitted as members of the
Grand Lodge of the Grand Order of the United Good Templars, in this
State, and are hereby admitted.

State of Tennessee
 Register County Clerk
 1908
 Roadway Carriage register
 Southern Railway

Joseph Tipton I have been thinking much lately about the
 "Gospel of the Kingdom" and how it should be preached. It is
 not a mere doctrine, but a power. It is the power of God
 to save men from all unrighteousness. It is the power of God
 to make men holy. It is the power of God to make men
 free. It is the power of God to make men happy. It is the
 power of God to make men like Him. It is the power of God
 to make men love Him. It is the power of God to make men
 live forever. It is the power of God to make men
 like Him. It is the power of God to make men
 love Him. It is the power of God to make men
 live forever.

Jonathan Tipton for and in consideration the sum of one thousand six hundred & forty dollars to him or heirs paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained & sold aliened conveyed & confirmed unto him the said Thomas Grant his heirs & assigns for ever all that tract or parcel of land situate in the County of Lincoln & State of Massachusetts beginning at two white oaks on the River Westward from the same North sixty five degrees East sixty two poles to two white oaks thence South eighty degrees East one hundred & fifty poles to a birch tree thence South forty five degrees East one hundred & eighty poles to a post oak thence South forty eight degrees West one hundred & fifty six poles to a red oak thence continuing the same Course thirty eight poles to a stake near a road thence North forty three degrees West south & by a line of poles to the place where the line enters the river poles to a stake on the old line thence North forty three degrees East thirty eight poles to the beginning, containing two hundred & ninety four Acres Together with all improvements, woods waters mines minerals hereditaments & appurtenances to the premises & every part & parcel thereof to hold unto him the said Thomas Grant & his heirs and assigns for ever against him the said Jonathan Tipton his heirs and assigns and against every other person claiming the aforesaid land & premises I shall & will Warrant & for ever defend by then presents - In Witnes whereof the said Jonathan Tipton hath hereunto

Tipton Seal

Thousand Eight
Approved in open
and let it be
James Calk

was duly registered
the 5th day of November
Carriger register
County

October in the year
Between Nathaniel
Taylor of the one
State of Tennessee
Nathaniel Taylor
dollars by the said
witness hereby ack-
nowledge a lien, except
of apigins forever
hundred & thirty
of apigins, beginning
plantation formerly
John Crouch South
white oak, thence
to a stake, thence
to a stake near a
vine with the same
to oak, thence South
being it being the
which was in
Marshalls of East
and water courses
ences where
are appertaining
and remain ours
title interest
Nathaniel Taylor

158
has and apigins for ever of in and to the same and every part
or parcel thereof either in law or equity to have and to hold
the said three hundred and thirty acres of land with the appur-
tenances unto the said Jonathan Tipton his heirs and apigins
for ever against the lawful title claim and demand
of him the said Nathaniel Taylor his heirs and well warrant
and for ever defend by these presents In testimony whereof
I have here unto set my hand and affixed my Seal
The day and year above written

Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of

J Russell
A Doren

Nathaniel Taylor Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County August Tipton one thousand
Eight hundred and Eight The within deed was Exhibited
and acknowledged in open Court and admitted so that
let it be registered

State of Tennessee The within deed with the Certificate was duly
Carter County registered in the registers office of said County the
15th day of Nov^r 1808 by Godfrey Carriger register

Hen^r Bogart
Capt
Hen^r Bogart
Capt
128 acres
This Indenture made this twenty fourth day of March Eighteen hun-
dred & Eight Between Henry Bogart Sen^r of the County of Carter and
State of Tennessee of the one part and Henry Bogart Jun^r of the County
and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that for and in con-
sideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to him in hand paid
before the sealing & delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the
aforesaid Henry Bogart Sen^r doth acknowledge himself

Contented and paid hath Granted bargained & sold and by these presents
do grant bargain and sell unto the aforesaid Henry Bogart Jun^r a certain
tract or parcel of land containing one hundred & twenty eight acres situate
lying & being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid joining the Land of Francis
McFall Sen^r and John Smith and bounded as follows. Beginning at a black oak
and Spanish Oak. Running thence South fifty five degrees East with the afore-
said McFall line one hundred & forty poles to a post oak thence North twenty
degrees East one hundred & fifty four poles to a small hickory on a high rocky
hill or bluff of the river thence North sixty degrees West one hundred & forty
poles to a hickory sapling on the side of a high ridge thence South twenty
four degrees West one hundred and forty poles to the beginning together with
the importances thereto belonging to have and to hold the aforesaid tract
of land reversion and Reversions, remainder & remainders, rents Issues and

the aforesaid Henry
Beyart Senr. doth
claim his heirs &
& assigns shall & may
have had use occupy
premises with out
him the aforesaid
part of land with
his heirs and assigns
share of the aforesaid
day and year

Beyart Senr.

in one thousand
pledged in open

clerk

deputy was duly
aid County the
major registers
County

of may in
Eight hundred
County of
the one part
and State of
that for and
collars to me
in & rippen
with the receipt
acknowledged
red sold convey
cant bargain
given a certain
in and acres
each of them

beginning at a hickory running west one hundred and thirty eight
poles to a stake then south one hundred and twenty poles to
a mountain bench and maple thence East one hundred
and thirty eight poles poles to a stake thence north
one hundred and twenty poles to the beginning Entered
23 April 1899 the grant is used under a duplicate
warrant and will be well and valid if at any future time
it appears that a grant has been issued in the original
and to have and to hold unto the said William Griffin
his heirs and assigns forever together with all woods
waters mines mineral hereditaments and appurtenances
to the said land belonging or in any wise appertaining
to him and their only proper use benefit and behoof
and the said William Griffin his heirs and assigns may
hold possess and enjoy the same and the said John Brown
for himself his heirs Execut and adm^r well warrant and
defend the D^y granted bargained premises from all persons
claiming by or under him them or any of them in
witness whereof I have here unto set my hand and
affix seal the day and year above written

signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

John
Nathaniel Wagoner
Henry Hammond

John Brown

State of Tennessee Carter County August September and
thousand Eight hundred and Eight the within deed
was proven in open Court by Nathaniel Wagoner
and Henry Hammond and admitted to record let
it be Registered

John George Walliams Clerk
State of Tennessee the within deed with the Certificate
Carter County was duly registered in the Registers Office
of said County the twelfth day of November 1898
By George Wagoner register

John Wilson

Frederick Slomp
one third part of land
to three acres whereon
Brick Iron works stands

This Indenture made and concluded upon this twenty eight
day of July in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight Between
John Wilson of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of
the one part and Frederick Slomp of the County of White and State
of Virginia of the other part Witnesseth that the said John

and Dollars to him
the sealing and delivering
witnesses have bargained
off release Conveyance
of a Tract of land
to County and State
a white Oak on the
st eight poles an
ing east sixty poles
to a dogwood on
to five poles of fiftym
down the meanders
are across one quarter
to hold the said
the said Frederick
all the above land and
except the land to have
and part of said
or interruption of him
the said John Wilson
said granted land
and every person or
person signs
his
in 1808
mark

1808 the writ in
and admitted
Williamson

icates was duly
said County the
Barreger register
County

2, No 937
all Come Greeting
of the sum of Fifty
td. paid into our
by these presents
of land containing
in our County of

Washington on a fork of Roney Creek Bounded by land of Rowland Jenkins
and David Waggoner, Beginning at two white Oaks on a Constitutional line
formerly marked by the parties the General Course of which is South seven
ty five degrees East and runs on said line one hundred and six poles
to a white Oak then East twenty three poles to a white Oak on the top
of a Ridge then South two hundred and forty poles to a white Oak on
Waggoners line then with said line west one hundred and forty two poles
to a white Oak on a Ridge then North seven degrees East two hundred
sixty eight poles to the Beginning as by the plat hereunto annexed shall
appear. Together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals hereditaments and
appurtenances to the said land belonging or appertaining to hold to the
said Phillip Hoons his Heirs and assigns forever yielding and paying
to us such sums of money yearly or otherwise, as our General Assembly
from time to time may direct, provided always that the said Phillip
Hoons shall Cause this grant to be recorded in the registers office of our
said County of Washington within twelve months from the date hereof.
Otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In Testimony whereof
we have caused these our letters to be made patent, and our great seal
to be hereunto affixed. Witness Alexander Martin Esquire, our Governor
Captain General and Commander in Chief at Fayetteville, 17th day of November
in the 28th year of our independence and in the year of our Lord one
thousand seven hundred and ninety
By His Excellys Com.
J. Glasgow Secretary

Recorded in the Secretary's office Charles Rhea -
14th November 1808 then received twenty three Cents and three Mills
Geo. Hollingsworth
State of Tennessee
Carters County. I the within Governor with the Certificate was duly
registered in the registers office of said County on 28th day of December
1808
By George Carver register
Carters County

John Miller
George Duffield
one lot of land
in Elizabethton
This Indenture made the second day of March in the year of
our Lord 1808 between John Miller of the one part and George
Duffield of the other part sheweth that the said John Miller
for and in consideration of the sum of Two hundred Dollars to
him in hand paid by the said George Duffield at or before the
sealing and delivery of these presents has granted bargained and sold and
by these presents doth grant bargain and sell to the said Geo Duffield his heirs
and assigns a Certain lot of ground in the Town of Elizabethton known of

square poles as
the said John Miller
appurtenances to the
is to the said George
the Claim of the said
is whereof I have
1808
John Miller Seal

thin deed exhibited
and ordered to lay over
the subscribing witnesses
Geo Williams Clerk
Carters the other
pastored
Geo Williams Clerk
witnesses duly sworn
and County the 22nd
Joseph Carriger was
Carters County,

November in the
died and eight
of Carters, of the one
of the other, part,
and in consideration
by the said George
asent, the Receipt
and sold and by these
George Duffield his heirs
the Town of Elizabethton
on third street, thence
fourth street, thence south
thirteen degrees
degrees East four poles
here detamints and
sold the said Lot

of ground with the hereditaments and appurtenances to the same belonging to the
said George Duffield his heirs and assigns forever, to the only proper use and
 behoof of the said George Duffield his heirs and assigns for ever and the said
Joseph Tipton for himself, his heirs, executors and administrators the before-
mentioned Lot of ground with the hereditaments and appurtenances to the same
belonging to the said George Duffield his heirs and assigns against the claim
of all persons whatsoever shall and will for ever warrant and defend by these
presently. In Witness whereof the said Joseph hath hereunto set his hand and
seal the day and year above written.
signed sealed and delivered in presence of
Charles Reno, Jos Tipton Secy.

Alfred M Carters

State of Tennessee

Carters County

November Tenth one thousand eight hundred and
Eight the within deed was proven in open court by
Charles Reno and Joseph Tipton Law and admitted to record let it be
registered

Jos. Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee

Carters County

The within deed with the certificate was duly
filed in the registering office of said County the 28th
day of December, 1808

By Joseph Carriger Register
Carters County

Joseph Tipton
George Duffield
this 10th of Nov
1808 in
Elizabethton

This Indenture made the first day of November in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eight between Joseph
Tipton, Sent and George Duffield both of the County of Carters
in the State of Tennessee With covenants that the said Joseph Tipton
for and in consideration of the sum of forty eight dollars to him
in hand paid by the said George Duffield before the seals hereof
Delivery of these presents the receipt is hereby acknowledged, hath
granted, bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell
alien enfeoff and confirm to the said George Duffield his heirs and assigns
for ever three certain lots of ground in the Town of Elizabethton in the County
aforesaid each lot containing one half acre, and known in the plat of the Town of Lots
No 66, 67 & 68 and bounded and bounded as follows viz Lot 66 beginning at a Stake
on fourth street thence South 15° East twenty poles to a Stake thence South 75° West four
poles to a Stake thence North 15° West twenty poles to a Stake thence North 75° East
as fourth street four poles to the beginning; Lot 67 beginning at a Stake on fourth
street running South 15° East twenty poles to a Stake on fifth street, thence South
75° West four poles to a Stake, thence North 15° West twenty poles to a Stake thence North
75° East four poles to the beginning; and Lot 68 beginning at a Stake on fourth
street running South 15° East twenty poles to a Stake on fifth street thence South 75° West
four poles to a Stake, thence North 15° West twenty poles to a Stake thence North

and singular the heredi-
tarily belonging; To
all and singular the
any were appertaining
And the said Joseph
before granted lots of
us against the Claim of
and defend. In Witness
seal the day and year
th Tipton 1808

Eight hundred and
in open Court by
word let it be registered
Geo Williams Clk

was duly registered
the 28th day of Decem
Godfrey Carriger registra
rers County

November in the year
eight Between Samuel
let both of the County
said Samuel Tipton
e dollars to him in
a delivery of these pre-
bargained and sold
a George Raffield his
are in the Town of Eliza
n and bulled and
Pot of ground together
to the said George
Tipton the aforesaid
to the same belonging
and against all and
Raffield his heirs and
e presents - In witness
d and seal the day
ed Tipton

State of Tennessee November Session one thousand Eight hundred and
Carters County } Eight. the within deed was acknowledged in open Court
and admitted to record let it be registered - Just Geo Williams Clk

State of Tennessee The within deed with the Certificate was duly registered
Carters County } in the registry office of said County the 28th day of Decem
ber 1808 - By Godfrey Carriger regis
ter Carters County

Thomas Carrier
To
Thomas Morrell
15 acres of land
on Stony Creek

This Indenture made the 14th day of February in the year one
thousand eight hundred and eight between Thomas Carrier of the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Thomas
Morrell of the County of Carter and State aforesaid of the other
part Witnesseth that the said Thomas Carrier for and in Considera-
tion of the sum of four Hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged both and by these presents doth grant bargain
sell enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Thomas Morrell his heirs and assigns
forever a certain tract or parcel of Land containing seventy five acres more
or less lying and being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid it
being a part of a Tract of land granted to Samuel Garland from the
State of North Carolina at the 11th of 1787 and conveyed to Moses Adams by Samuel
Garland the Beginning at a white oak on the original Survey running South-
seventy five poles to a sugar tree in James Phillips line then West thirty
poles to a sawwood and back a corner in said Phillips Survey then South
in said Survey ten poles to a large white oak then West forty two poles to a pointed
white oak in said Phillips Survey then West one hundred and nine poles to a stake
then North forty seven poles to a stake on the original Survey then East to the
place of Beginning including the place where Thomas Carrier now lives &c on
the waters of Stony Creek with all and singular the woods waters watercourses
profits Commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of
land belonging or appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and
remainders rents and Issues thereof and all the whole right title interest Claim
property and demands of him the said Thomas Carrier unto the said Thomas
Morrell his heirs and assigns forever of and to the same and every part or
parcel thereof with in Law or equity to have and to hold the said Seventy five acres
of land with the appurtenances unto the said Thomas Morrell his heirs and assigns
forever against the lawful title Claim and demand of all and every person
or persons whatsoever will warrant and forever defend by these presents in
Witness whereof the said Thomas Carrier hath hereunto set his hand and seal
the day and year above written

Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of Thomas Carrier
Thomas Hatcher
Jonathan Morrell
Thomas Glover

Eight hundred and Eight
Court By Thomas Hatcher
vide
Geo. Williams clk
was duly registered
the 29th day of
By Garrison register
County

the 15th day of October
between Alexander Loran
of the one part and
State of Tennessee of the
other part the sum of
\$1000000 Byler the
knowledge and
+ bargain sell and off
of land granted by
1822 bearing date
of Abraham Byler
which 1800 Beginning
the above receding grant
of Henry Himes
to a white oak,
and pine on a spot
white oak, thence
together with all
adjoining thereunto
Himes and assigns
from me my
claim of all person
any part thereof
Alexander Loran have
above written

Loran

at hundred and Eight
in Court & admitted
Geo. Williams clk

State of Tennessee The within deed with the Certificate was duly registered in
Carters County the registering office of said County the 29th day of December 1808
By Garrison register
Carters County

Nathl Taylor at
-orney for William
Campbell -
To
Samuel Garland
53 acres on the
-ney Creek

This Indenture made and Entered into this 20th day of October
One thousand Eight Hundred and Eight Between Nathaniel Taylor
attorney in fact for William Campbell for the sum of one thousand dol
lars of the one part and Samuel Garland Son of the other part
both of the County of Carters and State of Tennessee Witnesseth that
the said Nathaniel Taylor attorney for William Campbell hath bargain
ed and sold and by these presents do bargain and sell Convey and make over unto
the said Samuel Garland a part of a tract of land the property of said Will
iam Campbell Situate on Stony Creek in the County and State aforesaid Bound
ed as follows to wit Beginning On a white oak Corner to John Fletcher run
ning thence North thirteen poles to stake on Survey line thence west with said
line sixty poles to an Elm Survey Corner thence North thirty eight poles with
said line to stake thence west eighty poles to a white oak on the North
side of Stony Creek thence North ten poles to a stake thence South eighty two
degrees west one hundred and thirty poles to a stake thence South Sixty two
East to the Beginning supposed to Contain fifty three acres be it the same more or
less which land together with all appurtenances thereunto belonging or in anywise
appertaining to be and forever remain free and clear from the lawful Claim of all
persons unto the said Samuel Garland his heirs and assigns forever together
with all woods waters water courses and appurtenances thereunto belonging or
in any wise appertaining to be and belong fully unto the said Samuel Gar
land his heirs and assigns forever a lawful right of inheritance in fee
simple and the said William Campbell by his attorney Nathaniel Taylor
doth hereby warrant the said land from all persons as aforesaid Witness my
hand and seal

attest
And Taylors
A Williams
John Macay

Nathl Taylor
aorney for William Campbell

State of Tennessee Carters County December the first one thousand
Eight hundred and Eight the within deed was proven in open Court by
Archabald Williams and John Macay and admitted to record let it be
registered

Test Geo. Williams clk

State of Tennessee The within deed with the Certificate was duly
Carters County registered in the registering office of said County the
29th day of December 1808
By Garrison register
Carters County

the day of October Eighteen
for attorney in fact
Samuel Garland Senr
Carters and State of Ten
Taylor attorney for
ation of the sum of
said hath bargained
Convey and make
a tract of land the
Creek in the County
ing at a stake that
the other line corner
and fifty five
thence west forty
th his line north four
in west Eighty pole
a stake, thence east
ing one hundred acres
certainances thence
remain free and clear
to Samuel Garland Senr
his water courses be
ing to be and belong
ins forever a lawful
ampbell by his attorney
all persons as afore
said 1808

for attorney for Seal
Abell

ion one thousand
open Court by wh
it be registered
Williams Clerk

was duly registered
the 29th day of Decem
Madrey Carriger
in Carter County

170
This Indenture made and entered into this Twenty sixth day
of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eight
between Samuel M. Callister, Senr of the County of Carter and State
of Tennessee of the one part and Agnew Davison of the County of State
of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the
sum of one hundred and twenty one Dollars and twenty seven Cents
to me in hand paid, by Agnew Davison at and before the sealing and
signing of these presents, the receipt and payment whereof is hereby acknowledged
have bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed and Confirmed, and I do hereby bargain
sell enfeoff and Confirm unto the said Agnew Davison his heirs and assigns
forever one half of a Certain piece or parcel of Land lying and being as fol
lows, to wit, in Carter County and Tennessee State Beginning on a white Oak on
the bank of Watauga River running north two hundred and twenty six poles
to an Ash then West one hundred and thirteen poles to a stake then South two
hundred and twenty six poles to a stake then East one hundred and thirteen poles
to the Beginning Containing one hundred and sixty acres of land or more
or less originally granted to John Green bearing date the twentieth day of July
1794 To have and to hold the one half of the said piece or parcel of land
with all ways, woods, waters and every other appurtenances therunto belonging
or appertaining to the said Agnew Davison his heirs and assigns forever in fee
simple. And I do for myself my heirs executors and administrators do hereby Co
venant and agree and promise to and with the said Agnew Davison his heirs
or assigns that I by myself my heirs executors and administrators shall
and well warrant and forever defend the said one half of that piece or parcel
of land with all and every of its members and appurtenances free from all rightful
claim of any person or persons whatsoever unto the said Agnew Davison his heirs &
assigns forever. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day
and date first above written

Signed Sealed & delivered in presence of us

Samuel M. Callister Seal

Robert Brooker

William Davison

Christian Carriger

State of Tennessee Carter County November 1st 1808 One thousand eight hundred
and Eight the within Deed was proven in open Court by William Davison & Christian
Carriger, and admitted to record, it be registered Just Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee
Carter County

January 1809

The within Deed with the Certificates was duly registered
in the registry office of said County the 2nd day of

By Geo. Fry Carriger register
Carter County

number in the year of
+ Between Adam
of the one part
of the other
the sum of two hundred
to the said Adam
into the Receipt and
attested there with
and by these presents
livery unto the said
it or parcel of land
of Carter and State
County on the waters
white oak the begin-
is being a part of the
in poles to a tree
three degrees west
thirty nine degrees
a degree East one
hence south one
original survey
said survey sixty
To have and to
tenancies hereunto
and remain due rents
heretofore and
and with the said
of signs shall have
hall peacefully and
and premises with
Adam Rainbolt
Rainbolt his
and premises and
and all and every
same by from
persons whatsoever
and my seal the
Rainbolt
thousand Eight
open Court and
James Elke

State of Tennessee
Carter County

The within Deed with the Certificates was duly registered in
registering office of said County the 3^d day of January 1807

By Geo. Frybarriger register
Carter County

Nathaniel Taylor
To
William Bridges
150 acres on a fork
of Doe river and
Flowers Cove etc

This Indenture made this 27th Day of August in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and Eight Between Nathaniel Taylor
of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Wil-
liam Bridges of the County and State aforesaid of the other, part Wit-
neseth that the said Nathaniel Taylor for and in consideration of
the sum of two hundred and fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the
Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant
bargain sell, alien, endow and confirm unto the said William Bridges his heirs
and assigns forever a certain Tract or parcel of land containing by Estimation
One hundred and fifty acres, whereon William Bridges now lives a small being
and being in the County of Carter aforesaid on a fork of Doe river that Lewis
Jones lived on and known by the name of the Flowery Cove, Beginning at
a white oak on the brow of a hill with pointing, Running South Two hundred &
twenty poles to a Sugar Tree, Thence East one hundred and ten poles to a Little
thence North two hundred and twenty poles to a small barbed wire
thence west one hundred and ten poles to the beginning including Tobacco
Camp granted to Sebastiana Haun by a grant from the State of North Carolina
bearing date the twentieth day of July 1794 of 1808 and from the said Sebastiana
Haun by a Deed of Conveyance to the said Nathaniel Taylor with all and singular the
woods ways water courses profits Commodities hereditaments and appurtenances
whatsoever to the said Tract of land belonging or in any ways appertaining and the
reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents and issues thereof and
all the estate right title interest property claim and demand of him the said
Nathaniel Taylor his heirs and assigns forever of in and to the same and every
part or parcel thereof either in law or Equity To have and to hold the said one
hundred and fifty acres of land with the appurtenances unto the appurtenances
unto the said William Bridges his heirs and assigns forever against the lawful
title Claim and demand of him the said Nathaniel Taylor his heirs Executors
administrators will warrant and forever defend by these presents In Witness
whereof the said Nathaniel Taylor hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day
and year above written W. B. It is to be understood that should there be any
other Claim for said land by the heirs of Andrew Greer deceased or others for them-
selves or for others, I am not bound either in law or Equity to make the same good
or any part thereof and the same to be registered to the above made before signed
Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of us
Geo. Frybarriger Junr
Ruben Thornton
Elihu Embree

Nath. Taylor
Elihu Embree

Eight hundred and
in open Court
recorded to the
as bth

duly registered in
3^d day of Janu-
re registered

of October in the
d and Eightth Dec
State of Tennessee
Carters County and State
said Charles Reno
and Locals to him
delivering of these
in presents with
in unto the said
r parcel of Land
County of Carters
the river bank
corner to Dawson
and fourteen poles
with thirty six east
degrees west to
a post oak thence
to a Stake and
poles to a Stake
thence to a Stake and
only four poles to
take in the Creek
two degrees East
one degrees East
two degrees East
thirty four poles
ten poles to a
oak north Eighty
of the river thence
more or less with
notities heretofore
giving or offer

training: and the reversion and reversions, remainders, rents and Issues thereof
and all the whole right Title interest, claim property and demand of him the said
Charles Reno his heirs and assigns of, in and to the same, and every part or
parcel thereof either in law or equity; To have and to hold the said Tract of
land with the appurtenances unto the said John Williams his heirs & assigns
for ever, against the lawful Title claim and demand of all and every person or
persons whatsoever, will warrant and for ever defend by these presents In Witness
whereof the said Charles Reno hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day &
year above written
Signed Seal & delivered in the presence of
Charles Reno

State of Tennessee } November, September one thousand eight hundred and eight
Carters County } the within deed of conveyance was acknowledged in open
Court, and admitted to record, let it be registered

State of Tennessee } the within deed with the certificates was duly registered
Carters County } in the registering office in said County the 3rd day of January
-ay 1807-
By Jas. H. Carriger register
Carters County

Joseph Garland
Jacob Calbauch
off was on the
waters of both
Creek in Carters
County

This Indenture made this 1st day of November in the
3rd year of the said year of the County of Carters &
State of Tennessee of the one part and Jacob Calbauch of the other
part sheweth that for and in consideration of the sum of three
hundred dollars to hereunto paid before the sealing and signing
of these presents the said Jacob Calbauch a certain place and piece of
land bargained and sold, aliened, conveyed and confirmed and he do hereby acknowledge
I do bargained, aliened, conveyed and confirmed unto the said Jacob Calbauch a certain tract
or parcel of land lying and bounded as follows, to wit, beginning at a white oak
stump in a field running thence with a line of John Thomas land south thirty two
degrees west one hundred and ninety seven poles to a black oak thence north forty
five degrees west fifty six poles to a Stake thence north thirty two degrees east
thirty seven poles to a Hickory on a Conditional line made by Joseph Garland
and Thomas Price thence with said Conditional line north forty seven degrees
west one hundred and forty poles to a white oak thence East two hundred and
twenty poles to the Beginning Containing thirty four Acres more or less to have
and to hold the said parcel of Land with all and every ways waters meadows
etcals hereditamentally and appurtenances thereunto belonging to the said Jacob
Calbauch his heirs or assigns forever in fee simple and I Joseph Garland
my heirs and administrators do covenant and promise to and with the said
Jacob Calbauch his heirs and assigns that I by myself my heirs Executors
and administrators shall and will warrant & forever defend the said piece or
parcel of Land with all and every of its members and appurtenances free from

to recover unto the
the heirs of the
first above written
is Garland

not been and
been carried by
to record
Williams & Co

was duly
of said County
Carriage register
County

one thousand
of the County of
and William & Co
the other part
in consideration
and paid by the
& Carbons doth
the presents doth
William & Co
and lying and be
on both sides
Gaggon Road -
thence north
thirty six degrees
East Eighty poles
to a good stand
of Creek thence
a stake thence
same more or
less; and appur
to the said
premises
appertaining
tractors abutting

Warrant and defend forever; to the said William & Co, his heirs & assigns against
the last or lawful claim of all and every person or persons whatsoever In Test
monium whereof him the said Peter Catron hath hereunto set his hand and
affixed his seal the Day and year first above written
Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of

David Humphreys
Daniel ^{his} Taylor
mark

Peter Catron

State of Tennessee November Session one thousand eight hundred
Carter County } and eight the within deed was proven in open Court
by David Humphreys and Daniel Taylor and admitted to record
let it be registered
Jest Geo. Williams & Co

State of Tennessee } The within deed with the Certificates was duly
Carter County } registered in the registry office of said County
the 3rd day of January 1809 -
By Geo. W. Carver
register Carter County

Joseph Septimus
Sept Humphreys
212 acres and gap
Creek and running
of Jonathan Bucks
Land -
This Indenture made this 12th day of October one thousand seven
hundred and ninety eight Between Joseph Septon Senior of the State
of Tennessee and County of Carter of the one part and Joseph Humphreys
of the same place of the other, first being both that the said
Joseph Septon Sen^r for and in consideration of the sum of Six Hun
dred and Eighty Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Joseph
Humphreys before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt of which
is hereby acknowledged and him contented and paid, therefore both granted here
-gained and sold and by these presents do grant bargain and sell to said Joseph
Convey and confirm unto the said Joseph Humphreys a tract or parcel of land & situate
in the State and County aforesaid on both sides of gap creek and bounded
as follows to-wit: Beginning on a white oak standing among limestone
Rocky corner of Jonathan Bucks, thence running on North Thirteen and
poly to a heavy corner to Daniel Hays crossing gap creek, thence west for
-ty eight poles to a stake near a large marked white oak corner to By six, thence
North forty degrees west one hundred and ninety two poles to four large oaks
Septons growing out of one rock thence north nineteen degrees west seventy six
poles to a Red oak on the bank of gap Creek thence north sixty three degrees
west down gap Creek with the meanders of said Creek forty poles to two beech
-ches on the north bank of said Creek thence with the line of Jonathan Bucks
land North fifty degrees East fifty six poles to a small black oak on a
Ridge thence South seventy three degrees East one hundred and eight
poles to a white oak corner to said Bucks thence a direct line to the place

which land
appertinances
long unto the said
and profits there
want and engage
and delivering
remits Charges
remain free and
forever and the
and the aforesaid
fully Claiming
never a lawful
said Joseph Totten
and Hutter etc

of the said

at hundred and
in a new Court
William's etc

was duly registered
by the said
Carriger register
County

timber in the year
between Edward
son of the one
and said of the other
location of the sum
to insuring and
myself said Thomas
certain Tract
aforesaid on both
large white oak
cypress, thence east
so and fifty four
feet to the Beginning
to be the same

more or less originally granted to Edward Smith coming date the 10th day of 18th
September of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety five together
with all the right privileges and appertinances therunto belonging to have
and to hold the said bargained premises unto the said Thomas Simel his
heirs or Executors administrators and assigns forever and I the said Edward Smith
for myself my heirs Executors administrators and assigns do warrant and forever
defend the above named premises from the claim of me or my heirs Executors ad
ministrators or assigns or any other person unto Thomas Simel his heirs or assigns
Executors administrators forever to the above principles said hereunto set my hand
and seal the day and year above written

Edward Smith

Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of
Julius Dugger
William Carter

State of Tennessee November eleven one thousand eight hundred and
eighty seven the within said was shown in open Court by Julius
Dugger one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and admitted to be correct and it
was registered

Just. Geo. Williams etc.

State of Tennessee the within said with the certificates was duly registered
Carter County in the registry Office of said County the 4th day of
January 1809

By Gadby Carriger register
Carter County

Henry Miller
To
Michael Snider
24 acres on the
over the East
fork of the river

This Indenture made this sixth day of October in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eighty between Henry
Miller of the one part and Michael Snider of the other part witnesseth
that the said Henry Miller for and in consideration of the sum of
two hundred and forty pounds good and lawful money of the State
of Tennessee and Lawd duly paid by the said Michael Snider
the Receipt whereof I do acknowledge most fully and amply sat. the said given
granted bargained and sold a certain tract of Land unto Michael Snider
his heirs or assigns containing two hundred and forty acres situated lying
and being on the East fork of the river Beginning on a line running south
one hundred poles to a stake thence running east two hundred and forty poles
to a stake thence north one hundred and sixty poles to a stake thence west
two hundred and forty poles to a stake thence south sixty poles to the Beginning
Containing two hundred and forty acres be the same more or less to have and
to hold the aforesaid grant of Land together with all and every appertinances
thereof belonging unto the said Michael Snider his heirs and assigns for
ever the said Henry Miller doth Covenant and agree to warrant and defend the
said Tract of Land above mentioned in fee simple unto Michael Snider his heirs

d, waters, mines or
all other rights title
of all persons
ys, administra
the office my hand

e Miller Seal

Eight hundred
as proven in
and admitted to
my Ctk

was duly
said County
by Barriger
Carter County

Stover of the
full Considera
es to me in hand
ents the Receipt
yself therewith
nd Confirm
only and proper
the said Jacob
property unto
up whereof I
in 1808
Stover Seal
mark

Eight hundred
was acknow
ed
Hearns Ctk

ificates was duly
ary 1809
Barriger Register Ctk

Elijah Crouch
John Crouch
To
David Pugh
one Negro boy
11 years old

attest
A Williams
Robert ^{his} Sanford
Joseph ^{mark} Whitson

State of Tennessee
Carter County } November Session one thousand eight hundred
and eight the within Bill of Sale was proven in
open Court by Archibald Williams and Joseph Whitson and admitted to re
cord Let it be registered
Test Geo Williams Ctk

State of Tennessee
Carter County } The within Bill of Sale with the Certificate was
duly registered in the registers office of said County
the 5th day of January 1809
By Geo Barriger
Register Carter County

Mary Patton
vs
Ann Patton
one Bill of Sale
of Goods & Chatt
this do

State of Tennessee Know all men by these presents that I Mary
Carter County } Patton for and in consideration of the sum of six
dollars to me in hand paid, to Ann Patton of the County and State a
foresaid before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath granted
bargained and sold unto the aforesaid Ann Patton all and singular
my Goods and Chattels of every description, now in my dwelling
house and out of said house to her the aforesaid named Ann Patton and heirs
to be and remain her property free from me or my person in the whole or
under me lawfully claiming the same, and do acknowledge myself fully satisfied
Contented and paid In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed
my mark and Seal this second day of November eighteen hundred and eight in the
presence of
Andrew Taylor
Michael Hyder

Andrew Taylor
Michael Hyder

State of Tennessee November Session 1808 The within Bill of Sale Proven in
Carter County } open Court by Andrew Taylor and Michael Hyder and admitted
to record Let it be registered
Test Geo Williams Ctk

State of Tennessee
Carter County } The within Bill of Sale with the Certificate was duly registe
red in the registers office of said County the 5th day of January 1809
By Geo Barriger Register
Carter County

Elijah Crouch Seal
John Crouch Seal

Mary Patton Seal
Ann Patton Seal

& of the State of Tennessee
hundred Dollars to
and sealed by me in
his
to 3 Under Seal
mark

the said Peter Kinder
tains bounded of
is on, and running
at running a straight

and was proven in
the subscribing things
Williams 6th

only registered in the
January 1809
by George Carriger register
for County

Presents that I
sponsored for and
to me in hand paid
at and before the
at where I do hereby
test and confirmed
firm unto the said
years old named
roe boy Isaac by
formed unto the
his Executors ad-
Boyd for myself
id Negroe boy
William Harden
months or other
the said John
t all and every
and for ever defined
th day of July 1808
Boyd Seal
William Harden for

the said Sixty Dollars and Interest and if the said Boyd do left the vote 182
then this Bill of Sale be void &c.

Test Geo. Carriger Junr.

Carters County November Session 1808 the within bill of Sale was acknowledged
in open Court and admitted to record let it be Registered

Test Geo. Williams 6th

State of Tennessee

Carters County } The within Bill of Sale with the Certificates was
duly registered in the registry office of said County
the 5th Day of January 1809

By Geo. Carriger register
Carters County

Daniel Smith
Catherine Smith
& Sub. Rogers

Jacob Smith
Bill of Sale of
Negroe Tom a
Slave

State of Tennessee
Carters County

Know all men by these presents, that we Daniel
Smith Catherine Smith and Julius Rogers exec-
utors of Edward Smith deceased, have bargained sold and do by these
presents bargain and sell unto Jacob Smith, one Negroe Man Slave
named Tom about twenty five years of age, for and in considera-
tion of the Valuable Sum of four hundred and Eleven Dollars and
two Cents, and we will warrant and defend the said Negroe Tom unto the
said Jacob Smith his heirs and assigns and of and from all other persons
In Witness whereof we have hereunto set our hands and seals this 15th day
of September A.D. 1808

Attest
Manuel Parkison
Nathan Peoples

Daniel Smith Seal
Catherine Smith Seal
Julius Rogers Seal

State of Tennessee
Carters County

November Session one thousand eight hundred
and eight, the within bill of Sale was acknowledged
in open Court and admitted to record let it be registered

Test Geo. Williams 6th

State of Tennessee
Carters County

The within Bill of Sale with the Certificates was duly
registered in the registry office of said County the 5th
day of January 1809

By Geo. Carriger register
Carters County

day of January
 and nine between
 Carter and State
 an Carriager of
 part Witnisseth
 is and in consid-
 ar to him in
 chirologica, hath
 and confirm and
 forever, two con-
 the County of Carter,
 over Beginning
 East the Hundred
 a white oak on
 of the Hundred
 or a mountain,
 river, three South
 a black oak
 river to the Big
 more or less, and
 of Carter, on the
 of Beginning
 river and then
 any branch to the
 the side of a hill
 to a stable, then
 hundred a river
 ation water course
 as to hatrow to
 ining, and the
 ends and then
 property and then
 cept to one hun-
 conveyed into
 red a acre, into
 in and to the same
 Equity. Except
 heretofore con-
 Sumaria accu-
 with the appearance
 of all and every
 ofence by three
 a den have been
 a written

State of Tennessee } February. Upon one thousand Eight Hundred &
 Carter County } nine the within Deed was proven in open Court
 by Joseph Carriager and one Pleasant Manning and admitted
 to record to be registered

J. W. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee } The within Deed with the certificate was
 Carter County } registered in the register office of said County
 on this 14th day of April 1879
 By Joseph Carriager regis-
 ter Carter County

Jacob Smith
 Lawson Goodwin
 100 acres
 on Mataga
 river

This Indenture made this tenth day of February, in the year of
 our Lord one thousand Eight Hundred and nine between
 Jacob Smith of the State of Tennessee and County of Carter (being one
 part and Lawson Goodwin of the State and County aforesaid of the other
 part) Witnesseth that the said Jacob Smith for and in consideration
 of the sum of one Hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said
 the said and Delivering of their presents the right Whiting with
 hereby acknowledging himself therewith fully satisfied and contented and
 paid, doth give, grant, attaining, offer of, convey and confirm unto the
 said Lawson Goodwin his heirs, Executors Administrators, and assigns
 forever a certain tract or parcels of land lying and being in our
 County of Carter on Mataga river it being a part of the tract of
 land conveyed to me by Nathaniel Taylor and Philip Shelby
 respecting the plantation where said Lawson Goodwin now lives and down
 the river to a certain natural rock as a mark & upon one of the other
 ends in the fork of Mataga river then a South course to my back line
 three East with my line and do round with my line to the
 said natural rock containing one hundred a more or less
 together with all the right privileges and appurtenances thereto
 belonging to have and to hold the said premises unto
 the said Lawson Goodwin his heirs, Executors and assigns forever
 and the said Jacob Smith for my self by his heirs, Executors, ad-
 ministrators and assigns do forever warrant and defend the
 above named premises from the claim of any person claiming
 under me or them as aforesaid unto the said Lawson Goodwin
 his heirs Executors Administrators and assigns forever in fee
 simple and to the above principles I have hereunto set my hand
 and seal this day and year above written
 Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Jacob Smith

Carriager Seal

on the year your
and on the thirty
James Loya and
made of Cinque
the Court and
at the Sain
turn of the Sun
a receipt thing
and a acknow
nt and a piece
nt, the bargain and
staty has been and
being situated in
the side of ocean
the Spring I recd
the foot of the
to a white oak
since a straight
the manders of the
mand and a new mar
the appraised has
involvement Benitez
in some sense here
very other advan
tise do by their
to person a per
or Entree of the
his heirs and
B. Gooden
do their heirs
to or cause to be
cholar Grinstead
his or their cost
layd out their
and shall and

Delivered and acknowledged before us $\frac{1}{2}$

Peter Bollinger

Danise Smith

John Stout
Marble

James Lloyd

Scat

State of Tennessee } February Session one thousand eight Ninety
Carters County } Once when the within Deed was proven in open court
by Peter Burlington and John Stone and admitted to record that is
the registers
J. W. Williams

For
Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee } The within Deed with the certificate was duly
Barber County } filed in the register's office of said county the 16th
day of April 1899
J. C. Barber, Register
Register Barber County

John Mills

John Wilson

19 Aug 55

3 p.m.

4. 1000

John Sedgwick

Ans: 4'

John

Excell
A. J. J. J.

101

Ms. 2

light

holes

to a

There are
Attorneys

hickory

$\frac{1}{2}$

Thirty

at place

for the

Reinhold

[Faint handwritten notes at the bottom of the page]

[illegible]

the receipt area
line held. But one
are 4 in. The
pioneers
excavates
a certain
in the
The
higher an
holes to a
to a that
there
there north
hickory there
ing bones
thirty foot.
or parcel of
privileges
or in any
Willow his

decease the
 or claims
 to come
 him self
 signs as for
 named these
 his William
 for ever
 in to the my
 and year

Chas
 thousand
 ed was ack
 a ste to
 Will and Ch

decease the
 in only
 iger, register
 uly

in the year one
 and Messgrau
 the one part and
 aforesaid of the
 grave for six
 Dollars to him
 and by these pre
 cisions Carter has
 in fifty acres be
 d state aforesaid
 is hundred acres
 are south fifty
 les to a stake and
 over thence west
 clear the woods, (Woods
 as whatsoever to
 sign & reversions

Remainder and Remainders unto and Issues thereof, and also the Estate, right &
 title Interest claim property and demand of him the said Samuel Maysgrau
 his heirs and assigns for ever after and to the same and every part or parcel
 thereof either in Law or equity to have and to hold the said bargained prem
 is of Land with the appurtenances unto the said William Carter his
 heirs and assigns for ever against the lawful title claim and demand of all
 and every person or persons whatsoever with warrant and for ever defend by
 their persons. In witness whereof the said Samuel Maysgrau hath here
 unto set his hand & seal the day & year above written.

Signed Sealed & delivered
 In presence of
 John Haley
 A. Hendon
 Gard Lee
 Godfrey Carriger &c

Samuel Maysgrau

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session on Thursday eight June
 and thine the within said was proven in open court by Gardiner Lee
 and Godfrey Carriger Junr and admitted to record let it be registered

Just G. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee } The within deed with the certificates and date being
 Carter County } filed in the register's office in said county the 17th day
 of April 1859 } by Godfrey Carriger register
 Carter County

Giffen Moss
 John Carriger
 200 poles on
 the blue spring
 branch

This Indenture made this 28th day of December in the said
 Eight hundred & eight between Giffen Moss of the County of
 Carter and state of Tennessee of the one part and John Carriger
 of the County of Carter and state aforesaid of the other part
 witnesseth that the said Giffen Moss for and in consideration
 of the sum of two hundred dollars to him in hand paid
 the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both are by these
 presents doth grant bargain sell give confirm unto the said
 John Carriger his heirs and assigns for ever a certain tract or parcel of land
 containing two hundred acres more or less in the County of Carter in the blue
 spring branch beginning at a small black oak scrub and white red fir black
 oak on the top of a ridge running North & 1/2 degrees East seventy eight poles
 to a hycory and poplar thence East one hundred and eight poles to a black oak
 thence South sixty degrees West seventy eight poles to a Spanish oak and two
 maples thence North forty six degrees West two hundred and thirty two poles to
 the beginning with all and singular the tenements and water courses, foyls
 commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land
 belonging or in any ways appertaining (and the reversion and reversions remain

at little Interest
is heirs and assigns
either in Law or
Equity of
his heirs & assigns
the said Griffin
to the said John
Griffin set his

Mars
h

noted & mine
t by Gaffney
a la record

date registered
to the 27 day
1807 registered
county

at Dickson of
bargained and
German Supp
a Child named
which Negroes are
not within our
we warrant and
on our from for
our heads and

at Dickson of

was proven in open
of the other with
of one William

Williams CK

190
Carter County August Session one thousand eight hundred and nine
the within Bill of sale proven in open Court by Margret Mabb and admitted
to record let it be registered
Test Geo Williams CK

State of Tennessee } The within Bill of sale with the certificate was
Carter County } duly registered in the registers office of said County
November the 10th day 1807

3. Charles Carriere register
Carter County

Robt. Wiseman
Saw English
Relinquishment
of right to 4 Negroes -

State of Tennessee Carter County Known all men by these
present that I Robert Wiseman husband of Jane English
daughter of Robert English deceased do by these presents
for the sum of fifty dollars to me in hand paid by
Samuel English give up and relinquish to the said Samuel
English all heirs and assigns in the right and claim I
have unto four Negroes (to wit) Peter and her three children (to wit)
Jury, Lewis & Jonathan and do hereby vest all the right & claim I
have or may have either in law or equity fully in the said Samuel
English his heirs and assigns for ever to the said Samuel English
this 20th day of October 1807

Attest
Andrew Taylor
John Stacy
A Williams

Robert Wiseman
mark

Carter County February Session 1807 the within Bill of sale was
proven in open Court by James Carriere and admitted
admitted to record let it be registered

Test Geo Williams CK

State of Tennessee } The within Bill of sale with the certificate was
Carter County } duly registered in the registers office of said County
April 1807

3. Charles Carriere register
Carter County

John Daniel
Daniel Stover
Bill of Sale
1 bay mare

Know all men by these presents that I John Daniel of Carter
County for & in consideration of the sum of one hundred &
twenty cents lawful money to me in hand paid by Daniel Stover
of the County aforesaid the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowl-
edge have bargained sold delivered and by these presents do bargain
sell and deliver unto the said Daniel Stover one two year old
bright bay mare branded thus G C on the near shoulder & small

the said bargains
administrators &
I for myself my
& forever defend
said premises
administrators & assigns
my Executors
ie and truly pay
ten dollars on
11th day of August
Union of the said
Void or else to
unto 21st my heirs

in Daniel
eight hundred
was proven in
Carriger and
witnesses C.K.

to the certificates
isters office of
Carriger register
County

of Carriger and
the sum of one hun-
by John Carriger
in the Seating and
out whereof is here-
as, Corbitt and
Carriger and Carriger
a assign forever
the County and State
of a Draught of
Benjamin Foster

Containing two hundred acres of land situate more or less 192
And also one other tract of land lying and being in the County and
State of Tennessee on strong Creek which land I draught of John Carriger
Containing one hundred acres of land to have and to hold the said
pieces and parcels of land with all ways, woods, waters, and every other
appurtenances thereto belonging to him the said John Carriger his heirs and
assigns forever in full payment and I for myself and my heirs Execu-
tors and Administrators do hereby covenant and promise to my self
my heirs Executors ^{and} Administrators shall and will warrant and forever
Defend the pieces or parcels of land with all and every of the members &
appurtenances ^{from} all lawful claim of any person or persons whatsoever
unto the said John Carriger his heirs and assigns forever provided
nevertheless that if my heirs Executors Administrators or assigns do pay
or cause to be paid to the said John Carriger his heirs Executors Adminis-
trators or assigns on or before the fourteenth day February 1811
the sum of one hundred and fifty nine dollars ^{the} then above and to them
to be paid and paid otherwise to remain in full force and virtue
in testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this fourteenth
day of February 1809

John Carriger and Deliver
in the presence of

Chilly Boykin

William Dawson
Joseph Carriger Junr

Arthur ^{his} Parson 
mark

State of Tennessee } February Session one thousand eight hundred and nine
Carters County } and where the within said was acknowledged in
open Court and admitted to record to be registered

Seal

Geo. Williams C.K.

State of Tennessee } The within Deed with the Certificate was duly
Carters County } registered in the regular office of said County the
8th day of ~~May~~ 1809

By Godwin Carriger,
Register Carters County

Joseph Carriger
Power of
Attorney To

Christian Carriger and

State of Tennessee } Know all men by these presents that I Joseph
Carters County } Carriger Junr have constituted make appointed
and by these presents do constitute make and appoint Christian
Carriger my true and lawful Attorney for me and in my name
and stead, and to my use to ask, demand, sue for, levy, recover, and
receive, all such sums of money, whatsoever which ~~shall~~ or shall be
due owing payable and belonging to me or detainee from me in
any manner of way, and means, whatsoever by my giving and
granting unto my said attorney by these presents my full and
whole power strength and authority in and about the premises to have, use,

the necessary thing
only for said
my name to make
a deed under the
magnate and myself
me to do execute
and purposes of &
as if the matter re-
telling one or
institute and again
in and effected
about the premises
bona and seal
evidence of the
Carriage (Seal)

and a new
Court and axon
the seal of my
min. B. P.
C. B. P.
extra in the
day 1809.
Carriage
to Carter County

Greene of Bedford
do for the
joy and make
his signature
for thirty six
hires of Andrew
entirety of said
ship and enjoy
Equity a law
just or any person
until Taylor is
mentioned, &
certificate is to be for
joy agreeable to
an Andrew
that the

part of the above Certificate that Nathaniel Taylor has conveyed ¹⁸⁰⁴
as attorney in fact for the heirs of Andrew Greer is to be considered as part
of the above ~~conveyance~~ ^{instrument} ~~hundred~~ ^{hundred} and twenty six acres. in
witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 1st day of May
1809 at West

Wm Campbell
Notary N. C. Farland

Vance Greer for himself ^{and}
and as Attorney in fact for the
heirs of Andrew Greer

State of Tennessee of May Session one thousand eight hundred Vance
Carter County Vance Greer for himself and as Attorney in fact for the
for the heirs of Andrew Greer came into open Court and acknowledged
the execution of the within Instrument in writing to be his act & deed
for the use & purposes therein mentioned, and admitted to record at length
on the Minutes of said Court. Let it be registered.

Let Geo. Williams clk

State of Tennessee. The within Instrument of Writing with the cer-
Carter County Certificate, was duly registered in the registers office
of said County the 17th day of May 1809. By

Godfrey Carriage Register
of Carter County by
Wm. H. Deputy

Isaiah Lufsey &
William Cooke
to
Godfrey Carriage &
Isaac Lincoln
640 acres on
the South side of
waterway and river

This Indenture made this 28th day of March Anno D^o 1808 Between
Isaiah Lufsey and William Cooke of the one part and Godfrey Carriage
and Isaac Lincoln of the other part Witnesseth that the said Isaiah
Lufsey and William Cooke for and in consideration of the sum of
two thousand dollars to them in hand paid by the said Godfrey
Carriage & Isaac Lincoln do by these presents bargain sell alien
infeoff & Confirm unto the said Godfrey Carriage and Isaac Lincoln their
heirs and assigns a Certain tract or parcel of Land Lying and being in the County
of Carter the place where on William Cooke formerly lived, Containing by Esti-
mation six hundred and forty acres being Granted by Deed or patent Grant
to the said Isaiah Lufsey the 26th day of October 1786 as by deed No 6 of Unit
more fully and at large appear which Land according to the true and correct plat
thereof should and ought to be Bounded as follows beginning at a white oak &
Black oak on the river bank corner of Carriers Land and runs then South
thirty East sixty six poles to an ash & box elder at the foot of the lin mountain
thence with said Carriers line South twenty six East up the mountain one hundred
poles to a stake and pointers on the top of the mountain thence along the top of the
mountain East one hundred and seventy six poles to two white oaks and pointers
on a stony hill, thence North 15 East sixty poles to Lincolns Corner at a poplar
and

the river three hund-
ing which land-
and defend unto the
in us our heirs & grant
us now has or ever
to be decided by the
a agreements with the
and at Large appear
this day and date
by Seal
his att in fact
Cocke Seal

one thousand Eight
t by John Carriger
tred -
Williams Seal

s duly registered in
re
in register
ty

1809 between Samuel
nephew of the one part
to aforesaid of the
for an Inconsolida-
d before the enclosing
I acknowledge myself
I convey unto John
d N^o 18. Containing
to N^o East side of
ne Beginning at a
dies to a Stake, thence
en degrees East
lig to the Beginning
into belonging to
John Hammer & his
and I the said-

Samuel Tipton for myself my heirs executors &c. do by these presents for ¹⁹⁶
warrant and defend the above named Lott as above described unto the said
John Hammer from the Claims of all persons whatsoever as a free State in fee
Simple. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and fixed my seal
the day and date above written
Signed Sealed and delivered in
the presence of

State of Tennessee } February Session one thousand eight hundred & nine
Barter County } the within deed was acknowledged in open court, and ad-
mitted to record let it be registered
Jas. Geo Williams Seal

State of Tennessee }
Barter County } The within deed with the certificates was duly registered
in the registers office of said County the 13th day of July
1809 - By Seal John Carriger register
Barter County

Abraham Hendry & his children made this 12th of December in the year of our Lord
one thousand eight hundred and eight Between Abraham Hendry & the
Lott N^o 14 in Barter and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Hammer
Elizabeth of the County of Washington of the other part we have first that the
said Abraham Hendry for in consideration of the sum of twenty five
dollars to him in hand paid by the said John Hammer before
the enclosing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof he doth acknowledge
himself therewith fully satisfied contented and paid doth give grant bargain
sell and convey and confirm unto the said John Hammer his heirs & assigns
for ever a certain Lott N^o 14 containing one half acre lying in the town of
Elizabeth on the North East side of the river in the County of Barter agree-
able to the plan of the same beginning at a Stake on second Street thence N^o 15
degrees west twenty poles to a Stake thence South 75th of a degree to a Stake thence
South 15th of a degree to a Stake thence North 15th East with second Street four poles
to the Beginning together with all the rights, privileges and appurtenances therunto be-
longing to have and to hold the said bargain and premises unto the said John Hammer
his heirs executors administrators and assigns for ever with all the appurtenances there-
to belonging and I the said Abraham Hendry for myself my heirs executors &c. do
by these presents for ever warrant and defend the above named Lott as above described
unto the said John Hammer from the claim of any person whatsoever as a free estate
above written

Signed Sealed & delivered in the presence of
Jonathan Hammer
Mary Seal Hammer
Hendry

State of Tennessee } February Session one thousand eight hundred and nine the
Barter County } within said was acknowledged in open court by Abraham Hendry
and admitted to record let it be registered
Jas. Geo Williams Seal
State of Tennessee } The within deed with the certificates was duly registered
Barter County } in the registers office of said County the 13th day of July 1809 By Seal John Carriger register
Barter County

any one thousand
 & County and State
 Washington County
 that the said Abra-
 ham one hundred Dollars
 before the ensuing &
 avowed himself
 and confirm
 full convey unto
 Lally of Land Con-
 the North east side
 the same known by
 1/2 East Eight poles
 to a stake thence
 1/2 West twenty
 with all the right
 to hold the said
 or assigns with all
 id Abraham Hendry
 for ever warrant &
 red John Hemmer
 whatsoever as a free
 to my land and

dry Seal
 11

+ Hundred & nine
 in Court And ad-
 William Ellis

was duly registered
 the 14th day of July
 Carrieger register
 County

Isaac Leckel
 To
 John W. Hemming
 25 acres of land
 on the North side
 of Watauga River
 in the County of
 Carter and State of
 Tennessee

This Indenture made this sixth day of January one thousand eight hundred and nine Between Isaac Leckel late of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and John W. Hemming of the County and State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of Fifty Dollars to me in hand paid the receipt whereof I the said Leckel do acknowledge myself fully satisfied hath bargained and sold unto the said Hemming a certain piece or parcel of Land Containing twenty-five acres More or less as follows (to wit) Beginning at a Stake just below the head of a Spring thence North seventy degrees West sixteen poles to a pine and white Oak, thence West thirty-two poles to a white Oak thence South thirty-five degrees East forty north poles to a pine, thence South eighty-four degrees East forty six poles to a Hickory thence East for Complementation to have and to hold the said parcel of Land unto him the said Hemming together with all and singular by him then claimed and benefits unto him his Heirs or assigns for ever free from any Claim or claim of any other person or persons I will warrant and for ever defend the said piece of Land aforesaid for said performance I bind myself my heirs Executors administrators jointly by these presents In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal to the day and date above written Attest

Nathl Hendrix
 Elmer Cobb

Isaac Leckel

State of Tennessee, February Session one thousand eight hundred nine Carter County The within deed was presented in open Court by Nathan Hendrix and Elmer Cobb and ordered to be recorded. To it be registered

Thos. G. Williams

State of Tennessee, Carter County The within deed with the original was duly registered in the registering office of said County on 14th day of July 1891 by Wm. H. Carrieger, register.

Elijah Brouck
 To
 John Ellis
 250 acres of
 Land lying on
 Sinking Creek

This Indenture made and entered into this the third day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine Between Elijah Brouck of the County of Carter and State Tennessee of the one part and John Ellis of the County and State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said Elijah Brouck for an Consideration of the sum of Fifty hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said John Ellis the receipt whereof he the said Elijah Brouck doth acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied Contented and paid hath granted bargained sold and by these presents doth bargain

Said John Ellis
situated lying and
waters of drinking
North Carolina To
said Nathan Davis
To the said Nathan
Whitson to said
Stake at the End of
ant near the Mark
hundred and thirty
Oaks thence North
South forty seven
poles to a large Ches
Red Oaks thence
poles to a marked
Eight poles on the
Eight poles to a
stake poles to a stake
old running over
Sixty one degrees
ten poles to a stake
with fifty four poles
thence up with the
ne South sixty deg
uel ten long whole
to three white oaks
Granted to the said
the line of the same
shly six poles to
ven poles with
t thence North
to same Mark
to the place of
dred and fifty acres
and within describe
Remainder & remain
tenances in anywise
John Ellis and his
myself my heirs
for ever warrant
is unto the said
persons whatsoever

is a free State in fee simple In Witness whereof I the said Elijah Crouch have
hereunto set my hand and seal this the day and date first above written
This indenture above the fortyeth line before signed

To
Jⁿ Lee
David McElroy

Elijah Crouch Seal

William Ellis

State of Tennessee February Session one thousand eight hundred & nine
Carters County } The within deed was acknowledged in open Court and
admitted to record let it be registered

Test Geo. Williams Clk

State of Tennessee } The within Deed with the Certificate was duly registered
Carters County } in the registering office in said County the 15th day of
July 1809
By Godfrey Barringer Register
Carters County

Frederick Lickliter
To
John Sacy
of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part, &
on behalf of
Revolt John Sacy
of the County and State aforesaid, on the other
part, Witnesseth, that for and in consideration of the sum of Fifty
Dollars, to the said Frederick Lickliter in hand paid by the said
John Sacy the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, both and in these
premises both grand bargain, sell, convey and assign unto the said John
Sacy and his heirs or administrators, a certain Tract or parcel of Land situate
lying and being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee, on the Branch River
and bounded as follows Beginning at a surveyed Line near said River, running
North one hundred and seven teen poles or thereabouts on the bank of a little branch
thence South seventy degrees west down the meandering of said branch being a land
tional line to the mouth forty five poles thence up the meandering of said River to
the Beginning Containing Seventeen acres more or less. Which Tract or parcel of
Land together with all woods mowings minerals Hereditaments and appurtenances to
belonging or appertaining To have and to hold the before bargained premises to the
said John Sacy his heirs or administrators for ever free from all Charges whatever
the Land Tax hereafter that becomes due only Excepted and forepassed & the said
Frederick Lickliter for myself my heirs Executors or administrators shall defend
warrant and defend forever from any claim or Demand of any other person or persons
whatsoever the before bargained premises to him the said John Sacy his heirs Exe
cutors administrators or assigns forever In Witness whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and affixed my seal to the day and date above written
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Anne Miller
Joseph Sacy
Frederick Lickliter Seal

Eight hundred & nine
and Joseph Lacey and
Geo. Williams Clk

was duly registered
the 14th day of
Carriage register
County

December, in the
Between Frederick
& Tennessee of the
and State of said
seller for and in
pay, to him in hand
and by these presents
John Lacey his
and, containing for
a certain plat, or
County of Carter, &
Beginning at two
degrees, east, twenty
degrees, east Eighty six
line South ninety
East thirty two
Containing forty
Car, the woods, waters
containing whatever
the reversion &
& all his Estate
in the said Frederick
& every part or
Sold the said tract
in Lacey his heirs &
ends of all and every
kind and by these
the heirs to his
Lickite

State of Tennessee February Session one thousand Eight hundred &
Carter County nine the within deed was proven in open Court by Ann
Miller and Joseph Lacey and admitted to record Let it be registered
Jest Geo. Williams Clk

State of Tennessee The within Deed with the Certificates was duly registered
Carter County in the registry office of said County the 14th day
of July 1809
By Geo. J. Carriage register
Carter County

Charles Whitson
Nathaniel Taylor
280 Acres on
the waters of
Indian Creek
Greasy Cove
This Indenture made and Entered into the 11th day of May in the
year of our Lord 1806 Between Charles Whitson of the one part and
Nathaniel Taylor of the other witnesses both of the State of Tennessee
and district of Washington do hereby certify that he the said Charles Whitson
for the sum of one thousand dollars to him in hand paid by the said Nathaniel
Taylor before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt
of which is hereby acknowledged and him Contented and paid therefore hath bar-
-gained & sold & by these presents do grant bargain & sell convey and make over
fully unto Nathaniel Taylor his heirs and assigns forever all that tract of land
I now live on, it being a tract of land which I purchased of James McFfee on
the waters of Indian Creek bounded as follows to-wit, Beginning on a stake
and marked white oak near a fence of Jacob Walls running thence North thirty one degree
west crossing Indian Creek one hundred & four poles to a Spanish oak and white oak
on James Vickers line thence North fifty seven degrees, sixty six poles to a red oak on
a ridge on a line of Charles Collins land thence North seventeen degrees west one hundred
and thirty six poles to white oak on the point of a ridge one of the original corners
of said tract thence East five hundred and forty eight poles to a white oak thence
South two hundred and fifty nine poles crossing Indian Creek a few poles below a
mill to a red oak in a swamp thence to the place of Beginning & containing two
hundred and eighty acres, more or less - which tract of land together with all woods,
ways, water courses, mines, minerals houses, or lands, waters, and every thing thereon
to belonging unto the said Nathaniel Taylor & heirs forever, to be put, and claim-
from the lawful claim, of all persons, whatsoever unto the said Nathaniel Taylor his
heirs & assigns forever, a lawful right of Inheritance in fee simple and the said Charles
Whitson do by these presents warrant and defend the aforesaid bargained land and
premises from all persons lawfully claiming the same unto the said Nathaniel
Taylor his heirs and assigns forever &c In testimony of which I have hereunto
set my hand & seal this day above written -

Attest
Joseph Whitson

John Macay

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand eight hundred
and nine the within deed was proven in open Court by Joseph Whitson
and John Macay and admitted to record Let it be registered
Jest Geo. Williams Clk

Charles Whitson

ates was duly registered
to the 15th day of
arriger registers
nly

member in the year
d Eight Between
Taylor both of the
the other part witness
of Six hundred
aid he the said
nd Nathaniel
real of land lying
y Cove Beginning
y thence North
y four poles to a
th fifty seven deg^s
lands corners and
x poles to a white
aid tract, thence
South two hundred
a Mill to a Red oak
ve hundred and
d is the same that
veyed to said Embree
ring the said Embree
msely his Heirs
defeasible right
lor his Heirs
the said Elehem
his assigns the
bail in for the sum
y nine dollars -
or his effects clear
s no effect otherwa
ay or Cause said
many whereof said
ters

Embree Seal

undred and chine
by Amelia Hamilton
Williams etc

State of Tennessee The within Deed with the Certificates was duly registered
Carters County } in the registering Office of said County the 15th day of
July 1809 - By George Carriere Register
Carters County

The Hydro
Sam^l English
all his heirs to
4 Negroes etc

State of Tennessee Carters County

Know all men by these presents that I John Hyde of the County
and State aforesaid husband of Rosanna English daughter of Robert
English deceased do by these presents for the sum of Fifty Dollars to me in hand
paid by Samuel English, give up and relinquish unto said Samuel English his
heirs and assigns all the right and claim I have unto four Negroes to wit
Estor and her three children that is Lorry Lewis and Hampton, and do hereby give
all my right and claim I have or may have either in law or equity fully in the
said Samuel English his heirs and assigns forever He witness my hand and seal
as one of the heirs of Robert English deceased this twentieth day of October 1808 ten hundred
and eight

Attest
Andrew Taylor
John Macray
R Williams

John Hyde (Seal)

State of Tennessee February Session one thousand eight hundred and nine the
Carters County } within Bill of Sale was proven in open court by Samuel English and
Archabald Williams and admitted to record and it is registered

John Macray

State of Tennessee The within Bill of Sale with the Certificates was duly registered
Carters County } in the registering Office of said County the 15th day of
July 1809 By George Carriere Register
Carters County

Samuel English
of
Nath Taylor
a Bill of Sale of
3 Negroes etc

Know all men by these presents that I Samuel English of the State
of North Carolina and County of Wake have bargained & sold unto Nath
aniel Taylor of the State of Tennessee and County of Carters for the sum
of Six hundred and fifty five Dollars to me in hand paid, three
Negroes (viz) a woman named Easter about twenty three years old and her
two children named Lovie and Hampton the former about three and a half years
old the latter near two years old, which Negroes I said English do by these
presents bind myself my Heirs or Executors to warrant and defend unto the said
Taylor his Heirs or Executors forever from any Person or Persons lawfully
claiming the same either as an Heir or Heirs to the Estate of Robert English
deceased or in any manner claiming said Negroes, as witness my hand and
seal this 20th day of October 1808

Attest
John Macray
Elihu Embree
Andrew Taylor

his
Samuel English (Seal)
marks

Eight hundred
was Boven in
it to record let
Name & Ck

ificates was duly
said County the
go's register
by

id Williams Sheriff
tion bearing date
it for the sum of
its obtained by
passed before Davis
nth day of January
id Williams Sheriff
Children George
to satisfy said
one mentioned
be being the Sister

oresaid, by the
beaver Condemn
over, all the Rich
is or assigns to
my person claim
signs as duly
as witness my
Name & Ck

undred & nine
get in open court
Name & Ck

ificates was duly
said County
Carriage
two County

Arthur Pearce
To
John Carriage
Bill of Sale of
3 head of horses
3 head of cattle &
15 head of Hogs
Ck

Know all men by these presents, that I Arthur Pearce of Carter County and State of Tennessee for and in consideration of the sum of thirty two Dollars, to me in hand paid by John Carriage of the County & State aforesaid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge, have bargained, sold, released, granted and confirmed, and by these presents do bargain, sell, release, grant and confirm unto the said John Carriage, One Parakey mare three years old this Spring branded G.C. on the near Shoulder & Buttock, and dark bay mare eleven years old this Spring branded thus O, on the near Shoulder, and one bay Colt one year old this Spring the near hind foot white, Eight head of cattle, fifteen head of hogs one hundred bushels of corn, two trunks Beds and furniture belonging thereto two pots, all the Dresser furniture belonging to the house No. 10. I have sold To & sold all and singular the goods and crew of them, by these presents bargained, sold, released, granted, and confirmed, unto the only proper use and behoof of the said John Carriage his Executors administrators, and assigns forever and I the said Arthur Pearce for myself my Executors & administrators all and singular the said three head of Horse, beasts, Eight head of cattle fifteen head of hogs one hundred bushels of corn, two ^{after bags & furniture} pots, all the Dresser furniture belonging to the said House No. 10. unto the said John Carriage his Executors administrators and assigns against me the said Arthur Pearce my Executors administrators or assigns and against all and every other persons whatsoever, shall and will warrant and forever defend of these presents. In witness whereof I have hereunto set my mark and affixed my seal this 14th day of February 1861. Signed sealed & delivered in the presence of
Mills Doak
William Bridges
Godfrey Carriage

Arthur Pearce
his mark

State of Tennessee February 14th 1861 in and for the County of Carter
within Court of said County was acknowledged, & in open Court and admitted to record let it be registered
Jas. G. Williams Ck

State of Tennessee in and for the County of Carter
within Court of said County was acknowledged, & in open Court and admitted to record let it be registered
Jas. G. Williams Ck

Andrew Greer
To
William Bridges
Bond for \$50
Acres of land
Know all men by these presents that I Andrew Greer of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee am held and firmly bound unto William Bridges of the County and State aforesaid in the penal sum of Five hundred Dollars to me in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents & the said Andrew Greer do bind myself my Executors administrators and assigns jointly firmly and severally by these

the 10th day of December
that I the said
a full payment
myself my heirs &c.
a tract or parcel
tion Entered in
Viz) State of North
the Surveyor of said
off according to
fork of Doe River
below Matthews
Alabama so soon
obligation to be

Grove (Seal)

hundred and Eight
and by George
hand writing of
to the deal to
to be for further
Travis Ck

is duly registered

10th day of August
1808 and Eight
Carver and State
of the County
with that the
the sum of one
& paid before the
executing

insending and delivering of these presents the receipt and payment whereof the said
Godfrey Carriger Senr doth hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied
and paid hath bargained and sold Released and Confirmed and by these pre-
sents doth Bargain and Sell Release and Confirm unto the said William Bowers
his Heirs or assigns for ever all that Seat Tract or parcel of Land Situate lying
and being in the County and State of aforesaid part of a Survey made for Wm
Duggan on the South side of Walnut Creek River, and conveyed by William Duggan
to Godfrey Carriger Senr. Beginning on a sapling standing on the bank of the River
thence running South seven to seven degrees East seventy four poles to a black oak
thence East sixty three poles to a forked Chestnut Oak near the River Bank thence
North with the meanders of the River seventy eight poles to a white oak on the bank
of the River thence North twenty one degrees west thirty poles with said meander
to a white Oak and Locust thence North Seventy five west twenty six poles to an ash
and gum on the bank of the River thence South Sixty five degrees west twenty
Eight poles to a Hickory thence a direct line to the Beginning containing Fifty
Acres and a half more or less by Estimation more or less, and also the reversion and
reversions, remainder and remainders rents and services there of and the Estate
Right Title Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said
Godfrey Carriger Senior his Heirs and assigns or in and to the said Tract or
parcel of Land and of in and to every part and parcel here of To have and
to hold the said Seat Tract or parcel of Land and Premises unto the said
William Bowers his Heirs and assigns forever the said Godfrey Carriger Senr
well warrant and forever defend from all person or persons claiming or to claim
from by or under him or them or any of his Heirs &c. as a free Estate of Inheritance
in fee simple unto the said William Bowers his Heirs and assigns in witness
whereof I the said Godfrey Carriger Senr doth hereunto set his hand and seal
the day and year first above written.

Signed Said Reversion in presence of
A. Pearson

William Campbell
Pleasant Hemming

Godfrey Carriger Senr

State of Tennessee } Now before me this nineteenth day of August and nine
Carver County } the within deed was placed in my Court by William
Campbell and Pleasant Hemming and admitted & ordered to be registered

State of Tennessee } The within deed with the duplicate was duly registered
Carver County } in the registry office of said County the 19th day of
July 1809
By Godfrey Carriger register
Carver County

November in the year
t. Between Henry Miller
part things that
ation in hand paid.
bargained sold and
tate of Tennessee and
gaining on a Hickory
twenty links to a
and west one hand.
North
and fifty nine and
of Land together
of fourteen acres these
and beholds the
Henry Miller for
re defined up and
have hereunto set my
Hand
Miller Esq
and sent the within
in Lashbrook and
William C. C.
was duly registered
the 19th day of July
Carriger register
County
resents that I Henry
id State of Tennessee
I have and do
anted and by the
said Henry Bogart
eds and Chasels, and
d to have and to
ever or any person
oods of Every descrip
its dwelling House
nearly seventh day

of October Eighteen hundred and Eight.

Andrew Taylor Junr

State of Tennessee } May 25th one thousand eight hundred and nine the
Carter County } within deed was acknowledged in open Court and
admitted to record let it be registered. Test Geo. Williams Clk

State of Tennessee } The within Deed of gift with the Certificate was duly
Carter County } registered in the registering office of said County the 19th day
of July 1809
By Geo. Carriger register
Carter County

David Pugh } This Indenture made the sevenleenth day of December in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eight between David
Pugh and Samuel Bogart Junior both of the County of Carter and
State of Tennessee witnesses the said David Pugh for and in consid-
eration of the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand
paid by the said Samuel Bogart Junior before the sealing and delivering of
these presents both named bargained sold conveyed conveyed confirmed
and by these presents sold granted bargained sold conveyed confirmed
unto the said Samuel Bogart Junior his heirs and assigns for ever all that tract
or parcel of Land situated in Carter County and bounded as follows to-wit
Beginning at an Elm tree at the foot of a hill running south thirty nine degrees
East two hundred and twenty five paces to a white oak tree in said Bogarts line thence
East twenty paces to a white oak tree thence one hundred and fifty paces to a
white stump on the top of a hill thence North fifty one degrees and one hand
red and six to a white oak tree on the line of the said Samuel Bogart Junior
thence to the beginning containing one hundred and twenty
seven acres be the same more or less to have and to hold the above said
Land and premises together with all and every of the appurtenances thereto belong-
ing or in any wise appertaining unto the said Samuel Bogart Junior his heirs and
assigns and him the said Samuel Bogart Junior shall and may from time to time and at
all times forever hereafter have hold occupy possess & enjoy the above said mentioned
Land & premises without the least trouble or interruption from him the said David
Pugh and to the said David Pugh will warrant and forever defend the said Land
and Premises unto the said Samuel Bogart Junior from his heirs and assigns every
other person or persons claiming or to claim by from or under him or all other persons
lawfully claiming or to claim, in Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and Seal this day and year first above written
Signed sealed and acknowledged in the presence of
Test David M. Hall
John his
mark Winterhoff

1210

Henry Bogart

David Pugh

State

Eight Hundred and
solidified in open court

James H. K.

is duly registered in
9th day of July 1809.
Carriage register
County

number in the year
Eight. Between Jan-
ry of Carter & State
for and in consid-
ering of these presents
is confirmed and
off release Convey
signs forever all
and Bounded as
of 24th Running
Eight poles to the State
thence North and then
thence North westerly
Sugar tree on the mul-
tiple containing
have and to hold
and every of the
ing unto the said
said Joseph Henson
Ough that him-
at all times for
said mentioned
from him the said
and for ever
from his heirs
claim by, from or
claim in Testimony
car first above written

eph. Mason

State

State of Tennessee May Session one thousand Eight hundred and nine, the within
Lester County I did was proven in a few Court by David C. Stabb and Thomas
Wright and admitted to Record let it be registered as Test 4 1809

State of Tennessee The within Land with the Certificate was duly registered in
Carroll County the registers office of said County the 19th day of July 1809
By Godfrey Garrison registers
Carroll County

Charles Reno
James Gaurley
96 acres of land
on Buffalo
Creek

[illegible]

Signed Sealed & Delivered
in the presence of
Baptist McAbb
Geo House
John Williams
Stephen Tipton

Charles Rino Galt

State

eight hundred and nine
dollar in open Court
Geo Williams &c
was duly registered
the 19th day of July 1809
by Carrieger register
Carters County

the year of our Lord 1809
are Matthew Carpenter
The sum of one thousand
is hereby acknowledged
doth grant bargain
sells two lots of
there to adjoining in
land known in the
the said Lots of
belonging to the
the said John Green
and defend the persons
whatsoever to the true
of the last hereunto

and nine
by George Laffield
registered
dmo &c

was duly
id County the
by Carrieger
Carters County

Matthew Carpenter
David Wagner
125 acres of land
in the north fork
of Roanes Creek

To all men to whom these presents shall come greeting, Know
ye that I Matthias Carpenter of Ashe County in the State of North Caro
lina for and in Consideration of the sum of four hundred Dollars
to me in hand paid, the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and
myself therewith fully satisfied, and Contented, have granted bargain
ed and sold, Alended and Confirmed, and by these presents do grant bargain
and sell alien and Confirm unto David Wagner of Carter County in the
State of Tennessee, his Heirs and assigns forever, a tract or parcel of land
lying in Carter County on the north fork of Roanes Creek, and Containing
one hundred acres, Beginning at a white oak in Dunlaps line, at the mouth
of the first big branch above Mounts Mountain, running east Eighty nine poles
and ten links to a white oak and Dogwood in a flat, thence North one hun
dred and Seventy eight poles and twenty links to a white oak in a hollow
thence west Eighty nine poles and ten links to a Stake in Dunlaps line
thence south to said Dunlaps line one hundred and Seventy eight poles and
twenty links, to the Beginning To have and to hold the said Hund
red acres of land unto the said David Wagner his Heirs & assigns
administrators and assigns forever, without the lawful let said trouble or
interruption of him the said Matthias Carpenter, his Heirs or assigns, or of
any other person or persons whatever, but that the said Matthias Carpenter
his Heirs &c doth by these presents warrant and forever, the above premis
es unto the said David Wagner his Heirs &c to be peacefully and quietly en
joyed by him, with all the opportunities hereditaments waters, woods mines mi
nerals &c thereunto belonging In Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
Seal this 26th of March 1809.

Signed sealed & Delivered in the presence of us
Henry Hammond
Adam Wmsell
Matthias Carpenter

State of Tennessee } May 26th 1809 one thousand Eight hundred and nine
Carters County } The within deed was proven in open Court by Henry Ham
mond and Adam Wmsell and admitted to record let it be registered
Test Geo Williams &c

State of Tennessee } The within Deed with the Certificates was duly registered
Carters County } in the registry office of said County the 19th day of July
AD 1809
By Geo Frey Carrieger register
Carters County

Phillip Deeds
John McIntosh
and Paul Deeds
of goods &c the
doe

State of Tennessee Carters County Know all men by these pre
sents that I Phillip Deeds of Carters County for and in Consideration of
the sum of one hundred Dollars Lawful money of the said State to me
in hand paid by John McIntosh Senior of Carters County at or before the

whereof I the said Philip
and sold and by these
two ff Senior his Executors
implements & pecuni
and now of late in the
years old one feather
ff bed one blue covered
e quart four ten light
room pot five tea
looks one Coffee Mill
short one muslin
two habot one muslin
cotton fifty pounds
till two bedsteads one
household stuff and
and mentioned or
utors administrators
my heirs Executors and
John H. Dinter Helen
Philip Dicks my Execu
sons whomsoever shall
regular which said
for if in full propo
levering of those propo
into him the said John
to set my hand and

Philip Dicks
mark

and mine
open Court by the
it be registered
James C. C.

ificates was duly
a County the 20th
y Carriger register
County

Johnston of the state
under sold between
reformed Tom aged
Four hundred dollars

to him paid, the receipt of which I do hereby acknowledge which I say I warrant to
be sound clear of receipt or any bodily disability, and warrant him from all lawful
claims of any person or persons whomsoever, as witness my hand and seal February
20th 1809

attest
Benjamin Cash
his
John Lyons
mark

James S. Johnston Esq

State of Tennessee May Session one thousand eight hundred &
Carters County } the within Bill of Sale was read in open
Court by Benjamin Cash and John Lyons and admitted to record let it be
registered Test. Geo. H. Williams C. C.

State of Tennessee } The within Bill of Sale with the certificates was duly
Carters County } registered in the Register's Office of said County the
20th day of July 1809
By Geo. H. Williams register
Carters County

Wm Taylor
relinquishment
of certificates to
heirs of Andrew
Grier

State of Tennessee Carters County I Nathaniel Taylor for myself
and my heirs do relinquish unto the heirs of Andrew Grier all the right
and Interest that I have in a Certificate that I gave & from the Commission
one of East Tennessee in the name of the Heirs of Andrew Grier for
two thousand seven hundred and fifty acres of land dated the 1st day of
July 1808 which Certificate I claim an Interest in by virtue of an Article entered
between Andrew Grier George H. Williams and Nathaniel Taylor and dated the 1st
day of September 1806, also the balance of a Certificate 1000 Acres that I have in the name
of the Heirs of Andrew Grier for twenty four hundred and eighty acres and dated the
19th day of July 1808, further and more for as of said Certificate I do relin
quish unto said Heirs of 1800 as before mentioned and I will warrant from said
persons claiming under me as my heirs and assigns should I have hereafter set my
hand and seal this 1st day of May 1809

attest Wm Campbell C

Wm H. Garland

Wm Taylor Esq

State of Tennessee May Session one thousand eight hundred and nine
Carters County } Nathaniel Taylor in his private person came into open
Court and acknowledged the execution of the within instrument in writing to be
his Hand and seal, act and deed for the use and purpose therein mentioned and
admitted to record at length, on the minutes of said Session, let it be registered
Test. Geo. H. Williams C. C.

State of Tennessee } The within Relinquishment to the Heirs of Andrew Grier
Carters County } with the Certificates was duly registered in the register's office
of said County the 20th day of July 1809
By Geo. H. Williams register
Carters County

Heart son (Lull)

hundred and nine,
 in open court by
 & let it be registered
 Williamz Clerk

Artificial was duly
a County the 2nd
Carriage register
County —

or interruption of him the said Row and Jenkins his Heirs or assigns forever
or of any other person or persons lawfully claiming the same, or to claim by or
under him but that the said Rowland Jenkins with warrant and force law-
fully and quietly enjoyed by him with all the appurtenances thereto belong-
ing in Wales & Berwickshire hereunto set my hand and seal this sixth day
of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine
Signed Seal & Delivered
in Presence of us J
Rowland Jenkins Seal &

For - Swenee
Anthony Palmer
William Capen

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session one thousand eight hundred
and nine, I George Williams clerk of Carter County do hereby
that the within deed of Conveyance from ^{to Hugh Atkins} Cleveland Kentucky was
Exhibited and Acknowledged in open Court And admitted to record
Let it be registered, upon reading in hand and the seal of my office at Elizabethtown
the 14th day of August 1869
George Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee The within Post with the contents was delivered to
Carroll County - stored in the receiving office of said county 15th
day of September 1864
By James Carroll Coroner
Carroll County

Samuel Tipton
Do
Solomon Estlin
Eliza Estlin
Seven Sells of
Ground of \$40
5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
and 11

Samuel Tipton
vs
Solomon Estill
Elev. Tipton
Seven Solds of
ground of 80
56, 7, 8, 9, 10,
and 11c

This Indenture made the 24th day of August 1802 between Samuel
Tipton of Carter County in the one part and Solomon Estill of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the said Samuel Tipton
for and in consideration of the sum of eight dollars to him in hand paid
by the said Solomon Estill it is before the sealing and delivery of these presents
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted bargained and sold and
by these presents doth grant bargain and sell to the said Solomon Estill his heirs & assigns
the following lots or pieces of ground in the Town of Lynchburg containing each one half
acre, and known in the plat of the Town as Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11 and bounded
as in the plat of the said Town is described: To have and to hold the aforesaid several
lots of ground above granted together with the here covenants and appurtenances
to the same belonging to the said Solomon Estill his heirs and assigns forever. And
the said Samuel Tipton the before granted Lots and premises with the respective cove-
nants and appurtenances to the same belonging against himself and his heirs and
all and every other person and persons whoher to the said Solomon Estill his heirs
and assigns shall and will for ever warrant and defend by these presents Indentures
Whereof the said Samuel Tipton hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year
first above written.

Signed, Sealed & delivered in the presence of
Geo: Duffield
James Johnson

Samuel Tipton Seal

State

one thousand Eight
County do
in Samuel Tipton
Duffield and
at to Record, Sit
my office at Eliza
Williams clk
specially was duly
of said County
Carver's register
County

6th day of may
and Nine Between
re and County of
of the same place
Joseph Tipton for
five Dollars taken
before the sealing
which when on the
th bargained and
and make over fully
was all that tract
of Watauga River
very stump on the
nd, on the line of
Center of the Channel
into Watauga there
to white and red oak
no digress east fifty
it meanders eighty
rner of the land which
est thirty two poles
west fifty poles
south thirty four
by the wagon road
degrees and forty
oak Rogers Corner
poles to two small
to be Hgers line there
black oak on said
forty six poles to
as with said Taylor's

old line to the beginning Containing three Hundred and Eighty one acres which
land bounded as above, together with all houses orchards, woods, waters, water Courses,
and all appurtenances thereto belonging, or, in any wise appertaining, to be and for
ever belong, and remain the property of said Nathaniel Taylor and heirs as a
sure and indefeasible right of, in Heretance in fee simple and that the said land
and appurtenances thereto belonging is free & clear of all incumbrances whatsoever
the said Taylor & heirs, from all persons claiming the same To witness my hand
and seal

Attest A. Hendry

John McCoy

And. Taylor

Geo. Fry Carver Junr

Hampton

Charles Whitson

his
Joseph J. Tipton
mark

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session one thousand
eight hundred and nine I George Williams Clerk of Carter County do certify
that the within deed from Joseph Tipton To Nathaniel Taylor was
exhibited and proven in open Court by Abraham Hendry
and Johnson Hampton Two subscribing witnesses thereof and admitted to re-
cord Set it be registered, given under my hand and the seal of my office at
Elizabethton the 15th day of August A.D. 1809 Geo. Williams clk

State of Tennessee The within deed with the Certificates was duly registered in
Carter County the registers office of said county the 12th day of September
A.D. 1809

By Geo. Fry Carver register
Carter County

William Tucker
To
Edon Carver
100 acres of
land on the
river near the
yellow mountain

This Indenture made the 10th day of June in one thousand
Eight hundred and nine Between William Tucker of the one part
Edon Carver of the other part both of the County of the Carter and
State of Tennessee, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum
of one hundred pounds To him the said William Tucker in hand
paid at or before the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof
the said Tucker doth bargain sell and convey, in fee simple and confirmed
unto Edon Carver his heirs Executors and assigns for ever a certain Tract of
Land Containing one hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being
in the County of Carter Beginning on the side of a hill on a white Oak running
due East one hundred and sixty poles to Millers line on a Hickory and black Oak

being the Creek to a
true Thence North
of, mings and minerals
the said Tucker now
Tucker doth warrant
him and all other persons
writing or signing
day and date above
I am Tucker

than one thousand
of Clerk of Carter
Exhibited and
to Store and
my hand and
August 1809
I am Clerk

uplicate was duly
of said County
Carriger register
County

umber in the year
Nathaniel Taylor
the one part, and
id of the other part
and in Considera
had the receipt where
wenty doth grant
was Musgrave by
Containing fifty
aforasaid and with
beginning corner
for Thence North
five poles to a small
hole to a State and
back thence west
ular the woods

ways, waters, watercourses, profits, Commodities, hereditaments and appurtenances
whatsoever to the best of Land belonging or in any ways appertaining and there-
insson and reversions, remainder and remainders, rents and Issues thereof, and all
the Estate right title Interest, property Claim, and demand of him the said Natha-
niel Taylor his heirs and assigns forever of in and to the same and every part
or parcel thereof either in law or equity To Have and To Hold the said fifty
acres of land, with the appurtenances unto the said Moses Musgrave his heirs
and assigns forever against the lawful Title Claim and demand of him the said
Nathaniel Taylor his heirs will warrant and forever defend by these presents
In Witness whereof the said Nathaniel Taylor hath hereunto set his hand and seal
the day and year above Written

signed sealed Delivered in presence of

John Kennedy
Jacob Smith
Godfrey Carriger Junr

Nathl Taylor

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session one thousand eight
hundred and nine I George Williams Clerk of Carter County do
Certify that the within Deed was exhibited and proven in Open
Court by John Kennedy and Godfrey Carriger Junr and admitted to record let
be registered Given under my hand and the Seal of my office at Elizabethton
the 14th day of August 1809

State of Tennessee The within Deed with the Certificates was duly regis-
tered in the register's office of said County the 14th day
of September 1809
Godfrey Carriger register
Carter County

Nathl Blackmore
to
Know all men by these presents that I Nathaniel Blackmore of Carter
County Tennessee for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred dollars
to me in hand paid by William Campbell's due and lawful receipt whereof
I hereby acknowledge have transferred assigned and set over to the said William
Campbell all the right title interest property and claim which I have in right of
Mary Blackmore formerly Mary Moore one of the heirs of an law granted
ceased of in and to one share of a Tract of land entered in the name of the heirs Andrew Green
deceased, situate in Bedford County on Camp Creek the whole tract is based to contain
twenty one or twenty two hundred acres adjoining the line of Joseph Greer and William
Demoree To Have and to hold the said share of the above described tract of the said William
Campbell his heirs and assigns for ever against me my heirs executors &c And I do hereby Co-
venant and bind myself that if the share of said tract to which I am entitled in right of said
Mary Blackmore shall not on a division to be made by the Parties entitled thereto amount
to two hundred acres, that then and in that case I will make up the defi-
ciency lacking of said quantity by delivering to the said William Campbell his heirs or
assigns good land warrants or Certificates for that amount In Witness whereof I have

1809

back more Seal
me thousand eight
County do Certify
it and acknowledges
his hand and seal
and it was admitted
at Elizabethton the
Williams Clerk

with the Certificates
Office of said County
Carriager registers
County

all men by these
and sell unto
John Doe
John about two
by five years of
William about eight
and forty
unto set my hand
Williams Seal

thousand eight
George Williams do
edged in Open
under my hand
August in the
Williams Clerk
Certificates was duly
said County
registers Carter

Andrew Baker
To
William Davis
of the County of
Carter
of the State of
Tennessee

This Indenture made and Entered into this 20th day of February in the year 1809, by and between Andrew Baker of the one part of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the part and William Davis of the County of Ashe and State of North Carolina of the other part Witnesseth that the said Andrew Baker for and in Consideration of the sum of three hundred Dollars in hand paid by the said William Davis at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained and sold aliened Enfranchised released and Convealed and by these presents doth give grant bargain sell alien Enfranchise Convey and Confirm unto the said William Davis his heirs and assigns forever that tract or parcel of land situate lying and being upon Poppers branch the waters of Roanoke Creek and bounded as follows to wit Beginning at Stake Oak running west fifty five poles to a Stake thence north one hundred and eighty four poles to a white oak thence south twenty five poles East one hundred and one poles to a large white oak on the bank of the said branch thence with the Conditional line made between Andrew Baker and Benjamin McNeal to the Beginning containing one hundred and two acres and one half To have and to hold the said land premises together with all the appurtenances thereto in anywise appertaining or in any wise appertaining also the reversion & reversions remainder & remainders right heirs and profits thereto belonging in anywise appertaining unto the said William Davis heirs and assigns forever and the said Andrew Baker doth Covenant and agree to and with the said William Davis that he and his heirs and assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times forever hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold occupy possess and enjoy the above land and premises without the let trouble or interruption of him the said Andrew Baker his heirs or assigns and the said Andrew Baker will warrant and forever defend the above described land and premises to the said William Davis his heirs and assigns forever from all persons or persons whatsoever any lawful right or claim of title or Color of title whatsoever or otherwise In Testimony whereof the said Andrew Baker have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and the year first above written Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of

James Parsons
John ^{his} Baker
Squire ^{his} Briffen

Andrew Baker

State of Tennessee Carter County August 1809 I James Parsons Clerk of said County and mine I George Williams Clerk of Carter County do certify that the within Indenture exhibited and acknowledged in open court and admitted to record at it be registered Given under my hand and the seal of my office at Elizabethton the 15th of August 1809

Geo Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee The within Deed with the Certificates was duly registered in the registers office of said County the 15th day of September 1809
By Gadbury Carriager registers
Carter County

day of February in the
 Between John Sacy
 on the one
 said, on the other
 of the sum of two
 and paid by the said
 said Anne Miller
 Land situate lying
 Walangah River
 Bluff on the North
 in twenty nine degrees
 thence North fifty
 a Maple; thence
 thence South eighty
 a River thence
 by poles to a Maple
 th Eight degrees East
 degrees East with the
 with Sixty five degrees
 out line to the Begun
 Tract of land together
 tenancy to said land
 bargained promises
 2, Free from all Chas-
 Excepted and for pro-
 administrators shall
 mes of any other per-
 in said Anne Miller
 I have hereunto
 written
 in Sacy Seal
 one thousand eight
 County do hereby
 Mr. was Exhibited
 ited to record
 office at Elizabethton
 William C. C. K.
 was duly registered
 15th day of septem-
 ber 1809

Benjamin Savage
 To
 John Hare
 one Town Lot
 in Elizabethton
 No. 64

This Indenture made this 16th of November in the year of our Lord one
 thousand seven hundred and ninety eight Between Benjamin Savage
 of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Hare
 of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the
 said Benjamin Savage for and in consideration of the sum of twenty dol-
 lars to him in hand paid before the enacting and Delivering of these
 presents the receipt whereof doth acknowledge himself therewith fully satisfied
 Contented and paid doth give grant bargain sell Convey and Confirm unto the
 said John Hare his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever a Certain
 Lot of land containing one half acre lying in the town laid on the Land of the said
 Samuel Tipton on the North East side of do river in the County of Carter agreeable
 to the plan of the same Beginning at a Stake on fourth Street thence South fifteen
 degrees East twenty poles to a Stake thence South twenty five degrees west four
 poles to a Stake thence North fifteen degrees west twenty poles to a Stake thence
 North seventy five East four poles to the Beginning, Together with all the rights
 privileges appurtenances here to Belonging To have and to hold the said Con-
 -gained premises to the said John Hare his heirs Executors adm^{rs} and assigns
 forever with all the appurtenances thereto belonging and the said Benjamin Sa-
 -vage for myself my heirs Executors adm^{rs} and assigns do by these presents give
 warrant and defend the above named Lot as above described unto the said John
 Hare from the Claim of any person whatsoever as a free State in fee simple
 In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above
 Written
 Signed Sealed & Delivered in the presence of
 Charles Rice
 John Campbell
 Benjamin Savage

State of Tennessee Carter County August 15th 1809 one thousand eight hundred
 and nine I George D. Williams Clerk of said County do hereby certify that the within
 deed was Exhibited and presented for record by Charles Rice a subscribing
 Witness thereto and admitted to be and is a true and correct copy given under my hand
 and the seal of my office at Elizabethton this 15th August 1809
 Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee
 Carter County
 -ber 15th 1809
 as within Deed with the Certificates was duly registered
 in the registers office of said County the 15th day of Septem-
 ber 1809
 By George D. Williams Register
 Carter County

John Hare
 To
 Geo. Duffield
 one Town Lot
 No. 64 in a
 Elizabethton
 This Indenture made the third day of August in the year of our Lord one
 thousand eight hundred and nine between John Hare of the County of Carter
 of the one part and George Duffield of Elizabethton in said County of the other part
 Witnesseth that the said John Hare for and in consideration of the sum of
 twenty dollars hath granted bargain and sold and by these presents
 doth grant bargain and sell unto the said George Duffield his heirs and assigns
 a Certain Lot of Ground in the Town of Elizabethton aforesaid Containing one half
 acre known in the plat of said Town as Lot No. 64 Beginning at a Stake on fourth
 Street

State, thence south
on degrees west twenty
the beginning together
to same belonging to
same and appurte
to heirs of George
George Duffield his heirs
against all and
ever warrant of law
land and seal the day
Name Geo Duffield

thousand eight
do Certify that
admitted and known
let it be registered
the 14th day
Williams Clerk

was duly regis
County the 15th
by Barriger register
County

in the year of our
Samuel Tipton of
of Elizabethton in
Samuel Tipton for
to him in hand paid
and delivery of these
not, conveyed and
the said George
the more detriments
of Elizabethton
Seventy and but the
the said Tipton
me belonging to the
Samuel Tipton the
aprons against the
George Duffield
and by these presents
his hand and seal the
Tipton Geo Duffield

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session one thousand Eight hundred and nine I George Williams Clerk of Carter County do Certify that the within deed of Conveyance from Samuel Tipton To George Duffield was exhibited & proven in open Court by James Johnson and Solomon Estill subscribing witnesses thereto, and admitted to record Let it be registered given under my hand and the seal of my office at Elizabethton the 14th day of August 1809
Geo Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee the within Deed with the Certificate was duly registered in Carter County the 15th day of September AD 1809
By Geo Barriger register
Carter County

Henry Miller
100
John Miller
100 acres of
land on Doe
River

This Indenture made this eighteenth day of October one thousand and eight hundred and eight Between Henry Miller of the County of Washington and State of Tennessee of the one part and John Miller of the County of Carter and State aforesaid of the other part Stilling both that the said Henry Miller for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars paid by the said John Miller the receipt whereof is here by acknowledged hath granted conveyed and sold aliened conveyed Conveyed and confirmed unto the said John Miller his heirs and assigns a certain Tract or parcel of Land Situate on the waters of Doe river it being the place where Richard Grooms formerly lived and bounded as follows, Beginning on a Spruce pine on the side of a hill running thence south fifty nine degrees East thirty poles to a large white oak thence South twenty degrees East three hundred poles to a Stake thence North fifty nine degrees West one hundred and twenty poles to a pine thence to the place of Beginning containing one hundred acres be the same more or less with all and singular the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to be and forever belong to the said John Miller his heirs and assigns forever and the said Henry Miller do by these presents warrant and defend the aforementioned premises unto the said John Miller his heirs and assigns from all and every person or persons In Witness whereof the said Henry Miller hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written
Henry Miller Geo Duffield

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of
John Patton

John Adams
Daniel C. Tree
George C. Miller
mark

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session 1808 the within or foregoing Deed was proven in open Court by George Miller one of the subscribing witnesses thereto and ordered to lie for further probat Geo Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session 1809 the within deed was proven in open Court by Daniel Tree the other subscribing witness thereto and admitted to record let it be registered
Geo Williams Clerk
State

was duly registered
the 11th day of June
Carriers registers
siding

October In the year.

ght. Between

Miller for the Con

ollars to him in

these presents

ter doth acknow

rents where unto I

a Tract of land

it being part of

ter County Be-

ghty one Acres

John Miller

to a walnut

said Millers line

the mountains thence

indred poles to two

Millers line west

mouth of a Branch

Beginning Can

ways waters, water

ever to the premises

be the said Christo

premises to the

the rights or claim

and said this day

his

in o. Miller

mark

we thousand eight

t by Thomas bar

ble Continued

ed Williams 6th

u

land and nine

at by Daniel Petre

restored

to Williams 6th

registered in these

they carriers registers

ter County

Jacob Tipton

100 Acres

on the west side

of Doe River

State of North Carolina N^o 813

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greetings:

Know ye, that we for and in Consideration of the sum of Fifty shillings per every hundred acres hereby granted paid unto our Treasury by Jacob Tipton have given and granted and by these presents do give and grant unto the said Jacob Tipton a Tract of Land Containing One Hundred acres, lying and being in our County of Washington, on the west side of Doe River Beginning at two small Hickorys thence North fifty two poles to a post oak thence west one hundred and fifty nine poles to a stake thence South seventy six poles to a stake thence East one hundred and Eleven poles to a red oak thence North eighty four degrees East one hundred and thirty nine poles to the Beginning, as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appear together with all woods, waters, mine, minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land belonging or appertaining To Hold to the said Jacob Tipton his Heirs and assigns forever yielding and paying to us sums of such money, yearly or otherwise, as our general assembly from time to time may direct provided always, that the said Jacob Tipton shall cause this grant to be registered in the registering office of our said County of Washington within twelve months from the date hereof, otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect, In Testimony whereof, we have caused these our letters to be made patent, and our great seal to be hereunto affixed, witness Samuel Johnston Esquire our Governor, Captain General and Commander in Chief, at Fairfield the Eleventh day of July in the XIIIth year of our Independence, and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty eight.

B. His Excellency's Com.

Th. Lawson Secretary

Recorded in the Secretary's office

N^o 469 This is the form of a Tract of Land Survey for Jacob Tipton this 15th Septem-ber 1787 by virtue of a Supernumary warrant Situate lying and being in the County of Washington and State of North Carolina on the west side of Doe River bounded as follows to wit, Beginning at two small Hickorys thence North fifty two poles to a post oak thence West one hundred and fifty nine poles to a stake thence South seventy six poles to a stake thence East one hundred and Eleven poles to a red Oak thence North eighty four degrees East one hundred and thirty nine poles to the Beginning Containing one Hundred acres of Land plotted by a scale of one hundred Equal parts per Inch

Matthew Talbot & C. Carriers
Jacob Tipton

4th February 1810 then received ten Cents the State Tax on the within and

Geo. Williams, Clerk

State of Tennessee This is to Certificate that I have recorded the above Grant plat Carter County of Survey and all the Certificates thereto in the registering office of said County the 2nd day of March 1810

Cadby Carriers registers
Carter County

creating,
of the sum of Fifty
paid into our
anted and by these
in Moore a Trust
County of Washington
place on George
on John Pollards
being Seniors line
to a white ^{maple} Cropsing
Spanish Oak on
indred & forty eight
and anti fence marks
there with all woods
said Land belong
Heirs & assigns
yearly or otherwise
owed always that
in the registering
months from the
In Testimony
of our Great & Good
Governor, Captain General
the XIIIth year of
in Hundred & Eighty

Johnston

Due —
undred poles to the
rest unto John
e of a Super numery
North side of
ves line west
is line Seventy
North fifty poles
crossing the branch
k on a high hill
Eight poles the
the al Marks as

Williams SS.

19th March 1810 then Received five Cents the Tax on this deed 232

State of Tennessee } Geo. Williams Clerk
Carter County } This is to Certify that I have recorded the above Grant
and plat of survey and all the Certificates thereto in the registers
office of said County the 21st day of March 1810.

Chas. Bry Carriger register
Carter County

William Davison
son to Poling Jenkins 100
Acres on the
North Side
of Stony Creek
This Indenture made the ninth day of September
in the Year one thousand eight hundred and nine
Between William Davison of the County of Carter and
State of Tennessee of the One part and Rowland Jenkins
of the County and State aforesaid of the Other part
Witnesseth that the Said William Davison for and in
in Consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty Dollars
to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both
and by their servants doth Grant bargain sell in fee and confirm unto
the said Rowland Jenkins his heirs and assigns forever it certain
tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred Acres lying
and being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid on the
North side of Stony Creek Beginning at a black gum on the Cr
= creek or Robert Murgraves corner thence South sixty Degrees
west fifty six poles down the Creek to a hickory thence South
twenty three degrees west Continuing down the Creek sixty
poles to a chestnut thence South fifty four degrees west eight
= lam poles to a whit oak thence South eighty eight West forty
poles to a dogwood and Service near some pines to the line de
= own due North to the point of the ridge thence North forty eight
poles to the point of Said ridge to a whit oak dogwood and gum
thence North twenty six degrees East ninety six poles to a hick
thence North fifty eight West fifteen poles to a dogwood thence North
twenty seven degrees East ninety two poles to a black oak bush
thence south twenty four degrees East forty two poles to a black oak
thence South twenty five poles to Murgraves upper corner thence
the same Course on Murgraves line to the beginning with all and
singular the woods waters watercourses profits commodities heredit
= aments and appurtenances whatsoever unto the said tract of Land
belonging or appertaining and the Eversion and reversion remain
= er and remainders unto and to his heirs and assigns and all the Estate right
title Interest Claim property and demand of him the said William
Davison his heirs and assigns forever of in and to the said and every
part or parcel thereof either in Law or Equity to have and to hold
the Said One hundred Acres of Land with the appurtenances unto

a signs forever
of all and Every
ever defend by
in Davison hath
near above written

David

for Sapon one
within said was
and ordered to be
any Sapon one
proven in open
let it be begin
as Clerk

certificate was
file of said County
arrived register
County

October Eighteen
Curtis of the
of the one
of the other
trusteth it that
redred Dollars
love the Seal
of he doth here
ratified and paid
ed and by these
itely grant
if And his heirs
of one hundred
the County of
the late line
of Tennessee
is, Respecting
invention No. 11
aid and eight

poles to Adag wood thence North Ninety poles crossing said 3234
Creek to A chestnut thence East one hundred and eighty poles to
A Stake thence South crossing said Creek Ninety poles to the
beginning for one hundred acres be the same more or less together
with every right title privilege and Emolument to the said land
Belonging or in any wise appurtenant and he the said Elijah Curtis
for himself ~~and his heirs~~ and assigns and administrators do
hereby bind himself well and truly to warrant and for ever defend
the aforesaid premises with all its appurtenances to him the said
Jacob Neff and his heirs and assigns forever free and Clear of
All incumbrance and Clear of all and every person ^{or persons} whatever in
Witness whereof he the said Elijah Curtis hath hereunto set his
hand and seal Day and date first above written
Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of us

Hampton
Landrine Eagers

Elijah Curtis ^{Sealed}

State of Tennessee Carter County

February Sapon one thousand Eight hundred and
ten the within said was proven in Open court
by Johnson Hampton and Landrine Eagers and
Admitted to record let it be reported given under my hand and
the Seal of my Office at Elizabethton the 15th day February 1810.

Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee & the within said with the certificate was
Carter County duly registered in the Register Office of said County
the 22nd of March 1810.
Charles Barringer register
Carter County

Sherriff
Williams and this Indenture made this twenty seventh day of October
to Elizeb the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eight
between Archibald Williams Esq. High Sheriff of the County
Acres south of Carter and State of Tennessee on the one part and Elizeb
Side Indian Creek Embow of the Counties and State aforesaid of the other part
Whereas by Virtue of an execution issuing from the County Court
for the County aforesaid obtained by William Pugh against Charles
Whitson Robert Low and Nathaniel Fay for the sum of one
hundred and fifty Dollars & twenty Six Cents including costs &
to the said Archibald Williams High Sheriff of County aforesaid
directed commanding him of the goods chattels lands and

Robert Low and
of one hundred
dug all the costs
habitable for and
receiving A
under his hands
of land whereon
as on Indian
John Swingle
to be levied on
riff as aforesaid
him directed as
d custody accor-
ier or parcel of
on Indian Creek
having aforesaid
By the A former
against said
foresaid directed
mark A corner
with side of
one hundred
Oak three South
to A Stake
at Stake three
poles to the
same more or
versaid after due
said four or
unto belonging
in Carter Coun-
day of February
reared and eight
one became the
and one Dollars
to belonging
Said Archibald
aid for and in
and one Dollars
and before
which is hereby
riff as aforesaid
d confirm

Unto the Said Elkin Embree his heirs Executors or assigns for ever all the
aforesaid parcel of land together with all the appurtenances thereunto
belonging together with the right title claim or demand of or in the aforesaid
land with all the hereditaments and Emoluments to the same
belonging or in anywise appertaining to hold to him the Said Elkin Embree
his heirs Executors administrators or assigns in as full ample and complete
a manner as he the Said Sheriff in his official capacity is empowered
and further the Said Archibald Williams Sheriff as aforesaid will warrant
and defend the same to the said Elkin Embree his heirs Exrs admrs or
assigns forever so far as his office of Sheriff will admit and authorize
him but no further In Witness whereof the Said Archibald Williams
Sheriff of the County of Carter aforesaid hath hereunto set his seal
the day and Year first above Written Signed Sealed and delivered in
the presence of—

J. L. Williams John Troy
Luke Cancele
Adam Haun

A. Williams Shff. 

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session One thousand
Eight hundred and ten the within deed was acknowledged
in Open Court and admitted to record let it be registered
Given under my hand and the Seal of my Office at Elizabethton
the 15th day of Feb^y 1810

Geo. Williams Clk

State of Tennessee The within deed with the Certificate was duly
Carter County registered in the Register's Office of Said County
the 22nd day of March 1810
(Godfrey Carriger register
Carter County)

Elkin Embree to
Godfrey Carriger
Said for one half
of 200 acres on
South side Indian
Creek —

This Indian here made this twenty eighth day of October
one thousand eight hundred and eight between Elkin
Embree and Godfrey Carriger Smt both of the County of
Carter in the State of Tennessee witnesseth that the said Elkin
Embree for and in consideration of the sum of eight hundred
and thirteen Dollars in hand paid the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged hath by these presents doth grant bargain
sell alien and confirm unto the said Godfrey Carriger his heirs
and assigns for ever one half of the tract of land whereon the said
Embrees saw Mill Grist Mill and Iron Works now stand the whole
of the tract contains two hundred acres beginning on A black oak in A
Marsh on the South Side of Indian Creek in the grany Cove three
miles North one hundred and thirty poles crossing said Creek to A
White Oak three South eighty degrees East two hundred and sixty
poles to A Stake three South one hundred and thirty poles to A

Now it is to be
by these presents
the appurtenances
Mills four smith
to the same
and the said
customs duties to
on whatever the
all its appur-
his heirs or

if the said Tipton
said Godfrey
eight hundred
of November
Lawful Interest
above Indem-
nities to
his Indenture
word which book
Em over Seal

one thousand
as proven in open
Court and
in my hand
this day of February
1810
us Clerk
certificate was
Office of said
Register registers
only

Septon formerly
in his lifetime conveyed
half acre and
more sixty four
said person
is deed of conveyance

For said lot to be registered in the Register office of Carter County and
Whereas the said lot is now in the tenure and Occupation of George Duff
- held by virtue of a deed of conveyance from John Have the grantee
of a certain Benjamin Savage Now I the said Samuel Tipton in
consideration of the foregoing premises and for quiting said George
Duffield in the peaceable enjoyment of the said described lot and
premises do hereby for myself and my heirs for ever release
and quit claim to the said lot of ground with the hereditaments and
appurtenances to the same belonging to the said George Duffield his
heirs and assigns forever In Witness Whereof I have hereunto set my hand
and Seal this Sixth day of January A.D. 1810
Signed sealed and Delivered
in presence of

Samuel Tipton Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County February Septon one thousand
eight hundred and ten the within deed was acknowledged
in Open Court and admitted to record let it be registered
Given under my hand and the Seal of my Office at Elizabethton
this 15 Day of Feb. 1810

Ge. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee The within deed with the certificate was
Carter County } duly registered in the Register office of said County
- by this 22nd day March 1810
(We have carried over register
Carter County)

Bills of Sale
Elijah Crouch
To
Nathan Davis
for Negro boy
State of Tennessee Know all men by these presents that
Carter County } I Elijah Crouch of the County and
State of Tennessee for and in consideration of the sum of
two hundred and fifty dollars to me in hand paid by
Nathan Davis before the making and delivery of these
presents hath given granted bargained and sold and delivered with
the said Nathan Davis a Negro boy named Ben whose written
title Interest and Claim to the said Slave above named I do from
me my heirs executors &c and all other persons come lawfully Cla-
-iming or to claim for ever warrant and Defend In testimony whereof
I have hereunto set my hand and fixt my Seal this fourteenth
day of October 1809

Test Mr. Pugh
Zepe Whitson

Elijah Crouch Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County February Septon one thousand
hundred and ten the within bill of Sale was proven in Open Court by
William Pugh and Zepe Whitson and admitted to record let it be re-
- gistered Given under my hand and the Seal of my Office at Elizabethton
this 14th day of Feb. 1810
Ge. Williams Clerk

certificate
only Registered in
county this 22nd day
of January 1810
County

in the year of
eight between
County of Carter
Elihu Embree of the
other part Whereas
Senior Court of law
said against Michael
indebted and twenty
sum which was
Leonard the ninth
id fully appear
delivered to the
Commanding him
of the said Michael
ade the aforesaid
rents to satisfy the
is Ex^t high Shff
and the aforesaid
no goods and
estate Situate lying
as follows

of Indian Creek
his tract and the
on the four and
ended them North
id aforesaid to
and East eight
orth Sixty degrees
and poles to stake
to poles to stake
and beach on the
Seven degrees east
th one hundred
Eighty five degrees
to John Heuer
to said Heuer in
West two hundred
land containing
the same more
after done

Advertisement according to law did cause the said piece or parcel of land with all the appertinances therunto belonging to be put up at public sale at the court house in Carter County aforesaid to the highest bidder on the tenth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eight at which time and place the aforesaid Elihu Embree became the last and highest bidder at the sum of two hundred and fifty one Dollars for the said lands with the appertinances therunto belonging this Indenture therefore Witnesseth that the said Archibald Williams Sheriff as aforesaid of the County aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and fifty one dollars to him in hand paid by the said Elihu Embree at and before the sealing & signing of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said Archibald Williams Sheriff aforesaid doth hereby bargain sell alien in fee off convey and confirm unto the said Elihu Embree his heirs Executors administrators or assigns for ever all the aforesaid parcel of land together with the appertinances therunto belonging together with the wright title claim or demand of or in the aforesaid piece or parcel of land with all the hereditments & improvements to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining to hold to him the said Elihu Embree his heirs Executors Admins & assigns for ever in as full ample & complete a manner as he the said Sheriff is lawfully empowered by the Value of his office and further the said Archibald Williams Sheriff aforesaid will stand warrant & defend the same to the said Elihu Embree his heirs Executors admins or assigns for ever so far as his Office of Sheriff will admit ~~and authorize~~ him but no further in Witness whereof the said Archibald Sheriff of the County of Carter aforesaid hath hereunto set his hand and private seal not having a seal of Office the day & Year first above Written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

J. L. Williams John Hooy

Adam Hawn

Luke Canale

A. Williams Shff Lrd

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand
Eight hundred and ten The within deed was acknowledged
in open court ^{and admitted to record} at it be Registered given Under My hand &
the Seal of My Office at Elizabethton the 15th day of February
1810

State of Tennessee } The within deed with the Certificate was duly
Carter County } entered in the Registers Office of said County this
23rd day of March 1810

W. Williams Clk
Register & Register
Carter County

of October in the
middle and nine
th both of the County
with that the said
of the Sum of Eight
and paid by the
acknowledge
both granted bay-
and by their presents
and confirm unto
all that parcel
the County

pointers adjoining
ity, degrees east
the twelve degrees
line and
East one hund=
bank of Buffalo
eighty poles to
poles to a black
eighty poles to
eighty three pole
nine pole to a
six pole to the

Acres and a half
d to hold the said
d also the revision
d profits there-
William Pugh doth
that him the
one time to time &
copy papers and
all and singular
tradition of him
every other person
here of the said
his Seal the day
delivered in
in Pugh (Seal)

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand eight hundred and ten the Within deed was acknowledged in Open Court and admitted to record let it be registered given under my hand and the Seal of my Office at Elizabethton this 15th day February 1810.

Geo: Williams Clk

State of Tennessee } The within deed, with the certificate
Carter County } was duly registered in the
Register's Office of said County this 23rd March 1810
Geo: W. Carriger register
Carter County

David Pugh } Know all men by their presents that I David Pugh of Carter County
to } and State of Tennessee for an in consideration of the Sum of five
Wm Pugh } hundred & fifty Dollars to me in hand paid by William Pugh
of said } of the County and State aforesaid the receipt whereof I do hereby
Negroes } Acknowledge I have bargained sold and delivered unto William
Pugh two Negro girls by the Name of Fitis and Larine which are
old 4 do Wm and defend the right and title to the said William
Pugh his heirs and assigns for ever from me my heirs and assigns
or any other person lawfully or to claim as with my hand &
Seal this 21st day of October 1809
Test David McNabb
Abraham McNabb

David Pugh (Seal)

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand eight hundred and ten the within bill of sale was acknowledged in Open Court and admitted to record let it be registered given under my hand and the Seal of my Office at Elizabethton this 15th day of Feb: 1810

Geo: Williams Clk

State of Tennessee } The within Bill of Sale with the certificate
Carter County } was duly registered in the Register's Office of said
County this 23rd day of March 1810
Geo: W. Carriger register
Carter County

Bill of Sale } Know all men by their presents that I George Smith of the
George Smith } County of Carter and State of Tennessee for and in the
Wm to Ch } consideration of the sum of two hundred Dollars to me in
ristian } hand paid by Christian Carriger of the County & State
Bang } aforesaid the receipt and payment whereof is hereby
or for stock } acknowledged I have sold and delivered unto Christian Carriger
and household } five head of Horse beasts one Sorrel horse
furniture &c } eight years old branded thus CK one Sorrel Mare and colt one bay horse
three years old past and one year old colt past and a five head of

along five sheep
belonging and
and one
or before Godfrey
bargained property
aid Christian
lawful claim
whatsoever in Wt.
at this 5 day

James Lead
inger two
in named
of my hand
with James Lead

one thousand
was acknowledged
Register given
Elizabethton
us Clerk
Certificate
Office of
Carriage Register
County

see come I have
meper and granting
in and in consideration
I have and bear
county and States
and considerations
and by their
tower one Negro
hold the above
Daniel Stover his
persons whatsoever
in Witness whereat
February 1810

Lincoln

State of Tennessee Carter County February 1810 Upon one thousand eight
hundred and ten the within deed of Gift was acknowledged in
Open Court and admitted to record let it be Registered given
under my hand and the Seal of my Office at Elizabethton this
14th day of February 1810
Ge. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee The within deed of gift with the Certificate was duly
Carter County Registered in the Register Office of said County
this 23rd day of March 1810
Godfrey Carriage Register
Carter County

George Duffield
vs Bernard H
Prote one town
lot 22 in
Elizabethton

This Indenture made the third day of August in the year of
our Lord one thousand eight hundred and nine between George
Duffield of Elizabethton of the one part and Bernard H Prote of
the other part of the other part Witnesseth that the Said
George Duffield for and in Consideration of the sum of thirty
Dollars is him in hand paid by the said Bernard H Prote at or before the
Sealing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
Hath granted bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain
and Sell to the said Bernard H Prote his heirs and assigns a certain lot
or piece of Land containing one half acre situate in Elizabethton aforesaid
on the corner of Long Street and second street and known in the plat of
John as lot 22 together with the hereditaments and appurtenances
to the same belonging to have and to hold the Said Described lot of ground
with the hereditaments and appurtenances to the same belonging to the said
Bernard H Prote his heirs and assigns for ever and the said George Duffield
the said granted premises with the hereditaments and appurtenances to the
same belonging against himself his heirs and against all and every
person and persons whatsoever to the said Bernard H Prote his heirs &
assigns shall and will warrant and for ever defend by these presents in
Witness whereof the said George Duffield has hereunto set his hand and
Seal the day and year first above Written Signed sealed and delivered
in presence of Benjamin C. Harris
Solomon Eitel

George Duffield
State of Tennessee Carter County February 1810 Upon one thousand eight
hundred and ten the within deed was acknowledged in Open Court
and admitted to record let it be Registered given under my hand
and the Seal of my Office at Elizabethton the 15th day of Feb 4 1810

Ge. Williams Clerk
State of Tennessee The within deed with the certificate was duly
Carter County Registered in the Register Office of said County
this 23rd of March 1810
Godfrey Carriage Register
Carter County

the Eighteen hundred
and ten part and
with it that
we hundred
ours in hand
Refer at and
in presents the
oth hereby
isid and paid
onveyd and
itely Grant
he the said
in that following
it) lying late
of the State
Tennessee on roads
line above his
twenty eight
West one hun-
dred bank of said
holes to a stake
the beginning
surveyed from
said bearing
Downport by
date the 1st day
born bargained
a demolument
and he the said
and with the
well and truly
hereafter to be
day for or for
a person in wit-
ness to set his
etion signed

Eggers (Sd)

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand
Eight hundred and ten the Within and was acknowledged in
Open Court and admitted to Record let it be registered given
under my hand and the Seal of my Office at Elizabethton
this 16th day of February 1810

Ge: Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee The within and with the Certificate was
Carter County } duly registered in the Registers Office of said
County this 23rd day of March 1810
Chadwell Carriger registers
Carter County

Soloman
Estell to
Godfrey Carriger
Junt. died for
by seven lots
Elizabethton

This Indenture made the Second day of September in the year
one thousand eight hundred and nine between Soloman Estell of the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Godfrey
Carriger Junt. of the County and State aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth that the Said Soloman Estell for and in consideration
of the Sum of One hundred and twenty Dollars to him in hand paid the
receipt Whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these presents doth
grant bargain sell alien enfeoff and confirm unto the said Godfrey Carriger Junt.
his heirs and assigns forever seven certain lots of land lying in the town of Elizabethton
of the following Number (To wit) No. five six seven eight nine ten and Eleven
agreeable to plan of Said town with all and singular the woods ways water
water courses profits Commodities hereditaments and appurtenances wher-
ever to the Seven lots above described belonging or in anywise appertaining
and the reversion and reversions Remainder and Remainders In and Thru
them of and all the Estate right title Interest property Claim and demand
of him the Said Soloman Estell his heirs and assigns forever of or aid to the
Same and every part or parcel thereof either in Law or Equity to have and to
hold the Said Seven lots of land as above described with the appurtenances
unto the Said Godfrey Carriger Junt. his heirs and assigns forever against
the lawful Claim and demand of him the Said Soloman Estell his heirs
Executors administrators will Warrant and forever defend by these presents
In Witness whereof the Said Soloman Estell hath hereunto set his hand and seal
the day and Year above Written Signed sealed and delivered in the presence
of Christian Carriger
Charles Lovelace

Soloman Estell

Received September the second 1809 of Godfrey Carriger Junior One hundred
and twenty Dollars in full compensation for the seven lots of
land and the appurtenances thereunto belonging &c as he is
by me &c
Test Christian Carriger
Charles Lovelace

Soloman Estell

One thousand
Open Court by
to record let it
my Office at
James Calk
ates was duly
County
Carriger Register
County

of the County
in consideration
of four dollars
and before the
payment whereof
of off and
and confirm
ous for ever
as follows

and bounded as
hundred poles
at two hundred
the line
at two hundred
and fifty acres
ing and the
to have and
wood water
the said
in fee simple
shrub by cover as
sent his heirs
institutions shall
parcel of land
from all lawful
Carriger
That if I may
said to the said
us on or before
the sum of
Interest
January in cash
remain in

Full force and Virtue in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
Seal this Ninth day of January 1810 (am)

Witness present
John Nave
Christian Carriger
A. Pearson
James Musgraves

Benjamin Foster Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand eight
hundred and ten the Within deed was proven in Open Court by John
Nave and Christian Carriger and admitted to record let it be
Registered given under my hand and the Seal of my Office
at Elizabethton this 16th day of February 1810

Geo. Williams Calk

State of Tennessee } The Within Mortgage with the Certificate was
Carter County } duly Registered ⁱⁿ the Register Office of Said County
this 24th day of March 1810
(Christian Carriger Register
Carter County)

James Gourley This Indenture made this the eighth tenth of December
to Robert Gourley in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
Ded for \$102 and Nine between James Gourley of the County of Carter
Airs water of Buffalo and the State of Tennessee of the one part and Robert
Gourley of the County and State aforesaid of the other
part Witnesseth that the Said James Gourley for and in con-
sideration of the sum of three hundred Dollars to him in hand
paid by the said Robert Gourley at this Sealing and delivery of these
presents the receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge myself fully
Satisfied contented and paid hath given granted bargained
and sold alined in fee off believe conveyed and confirmed unto
the said Robert Gourley his heirs and assigns forever to all that
tract and parcel of land Situated lying and being in the
County of Carter and State aforesaid upon the head of Abundant
of Buffalo Creek joining Samuel Lusk and John Williams
and John McKeehan and Bruner McKeehan beginning on black
Oak in A hollow Corner to Samuel Lusk running North one
hundred and twenty poles to A chestnut and two sapwoods to
Said Lusk thence North twenty degrees east twenty poles to A
Stake thence North Seventy degrees west twenty poles to Buckin
Stump corner to John McKeehan thence with his line North seven
one degree east twenty one poles and twenty links to A large pop-
lar thence the same course fifty poles and fifteen links to
A Stake to Bruner McKeehan thence thence South six degrees

and post oak.
Containing one
and to hold the
with apertunances
ing the river on
into river proffets
the hunter's Supca.
and apertunances
forever defend
and Robert Gould
Hunting on To
only otherwise
or otherwise what
wants set my
Written Signi

only 

one thousand
bited and proven
him and admitted
and the Seal of

is bck

Certificate
sister Office

Carriage register
County

twenty fourth
thousand eight
er of the County
in part and
the aforesaid
ham for and in
to me in hand
edge myself
it had bargain
or bargain
by and his
lying on the

North side of Watoga river in the County of Carter bounded as follows
to wit beginning on A Chamber on the bank of the river running thence north
thirty four degrees west seventy two poles to A dead Mulberry thence north
twenty seven degrees west one hundred and forty nine poles to A poplar
on the original line thence south fifty degrees west one hundred and six
poles to A stake thence south twenty five degrees east one hundred and
eighty poles to Watoga river thence up said river as it meanders to the
beginning Containing one hundred and Sixty Acres to have and to hold
the said tract of land together with all woods waters mines minerals
hereditaments and apertunances thence to belonging free and clear from
any other person or persons lawfully claiming and unto him the said
Killey the said land with its apertunances as aforesaid I do warrant and
Killey the said land with its apertunances as aforesaid I do warrant and
forever defend and keep clear from all dues or mortgages the land tax
that may hereafter come due only excepted but from all and every other
claim or claims will warrant and forever defend unto the said Killey
and his heirs forever as an Estate of inheritance in fee simple from me
and my heirs in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal the
day and date first Above Written Signed and sealed in the presence of
Jimmie J. J. J. (Leonard Hart English) Abraham Sevier
John Hendrix

State of Tennessee Carter County May Six on one thousand
eight hundred and ten the within and was exhibited and shown
in open Court by Leonard Hart and John Hendrix and admitted
to be and let it be registered given under my hand and the Seal of
My office this 16th day of May 1810 Geo. Williams Clk

State of Tennessee The within deed with the certificate was duly
Carter County registered in the Register Office of said County
this 12th day of June 1810 Geo. Sevier Register
Carter County

Robert Sanford This Indenture made and entered into this nineteenth day of January
to wit in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and ten between Robert Sanford of the County of
Carter and State of Tennessee of the One part and William
Jordan of the County of Washington and State of Maryland
of the Other part Witnesseth that the Said Robert Sanford
for and in consideration of the sum of Eight hundred Dollars
to him in hand paid before executing and delivery of these
presents the Receipt and payment whereof doth acknowledge
himself therewith fully satisfied contented and paid doth
give grant bargain and sell and convey and confirm
unto the Said William Jordan his heirs Executors administrators

and of Land
State of Ohio and
A warrant on
in degrees East
to twenty six
ity one degrees
ity two and
to a Stake
take them
two links to
the branch
black oak
east three poles
in South fifty
A stake three
thirty two
in a direct
and thirty two
left together
to the said
degrees for
his execution
or warrant
pertinences
claims of any
William
sign an indent
I have hereunto
set my hand
and Seal
in our town
exhibited
good and
in my hand
1810
ours C.K.

State of Tennessee } The within deed with the certificate was
Carter County } duly registered in the register's Office of said
County this 12th day of June 1810
Geo. Perry Barriger register
Carter County

James Cham- This Indenture made this second day of October in the Year Eight
hundred and nine, between James Chambers of the State of North
Carolina and Jeremiah Duggan
of the State of Tennessee Washington County of the other Part
Witnesseth that for and in consideration of one hundred and thirty
Six Dollars Sixty Six Cents to him in hand paid by the said Jeremiah
Duggan before the Sealing and delivery of these presents the said Jeremiah
doth here by acknowledge himself Continued and said hath bargained and
by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien infuse convey and confirm unto the
aforesaid Jeremiah Duggan his heirs and assigns forever A certain tract or parcel
of land situate lying and being in the County of Carter on Sinking Creek bounded
as follows to wit Beginning at a dogwood in the fork of a small branch near Sinking
Creek running thence North seventy degrees with line the lowest corner
said Creek of the original Survey granted unto Teller Walker and from said
Walker granted unto James Chambers eighty eight poles with the original line
crossing the said branch to a White oak thence North forty seven degrees west
forty three poles to a walnut near the head of a Spring thence South seven
degrees West Sixty poles to a Buck thence South twenty five degrees West fifty
six poles to a Stake thence South fifty five degrees East one hundred
Sixty poles to the Creek thence the Meander of the Creek to the Beginning
Containing one hundred Acres be the same more or less to have and to hold
all the Rights Privileges hereditaments and appurtenances therunto belonging
appurtenances and also the Estate together with title interest claim and demand whatsoever
of him the aforesaid James Chambers of record in and to the aforesaid bargained
premises and every of these appurtenances unto the aforesaid Jeremiah Duggan his
heirs and assigns forever and the said James Chambers doth by these presents
Warrant and forever defend the aforesaid lands and premises with all the
Appurtenances therunto belonging unto Jeremiah Duggan his heirs and
assigns for ever A good right of inheritance in fee simple against him
the said James Chambers his heirs or assigns or any other person in
through or by him lawfully claiming the same &c in Witness Whereof
I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year above Written
Attest Andrew Taylor
John Loe
Jonathan Breck

State of Tennessee Carter County May appear one thousand Eight hundred and ten
the within Deed was Exhibited and proven in Open Court before Andrew Taylor
Scriba and John Loe and admitted to record which be registered given under
my hand and the Seal of my Office at Elizabethton this 16th day of May 1810
Geo. Williams Clerk

an first book

Carton County

of just day of
aid and mine
in and State of
of the State and
that the said
hundred Dollars
in payment
himself therewith
see. All except
and assigns
nty of Carter on
beginning at A Fork
East forty pole
line North
De thence south
south of the
is to A Stake
only Degrees
direct line to
is to have, and
the all the
nd reversions
to belonging
his heirs and
occurent to him
and be the said
in ever him after
and premises to
deceivable right
and forever
yield him and
Claim by from
any title or
said Thomas
ay of February
and mine -

W. A. W. (Lead)

State of Tennessee Carter County May Sepon one thousand eight hundred and ³⁵⁰
ten the within deed was proven in Open Court by Andrew Baker
and ordered to be continued for further probate Given Under my hand
and the Seal of my Office this 16th day of May 1810.

Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee The within deed with the Certificate was duly
Carter County & Registered in the Register Office of the County
Aforesaid this 13th day of June 1810

Power of Attorney State of Tennessee Carter County know all men by these
- my John Keith presents that I John Keith do hereby constitute and appoint
to Nathaniel Nathaniel Taylor my lawful attorney to sell and convey fully all
Taylor - my lands in the state of Tennessee from me and to make and or
deeds in my name also to sell in my name and for my use the following land
Warrants (that is) 8th forty five four or hundred Acres dated Feb^y 26th one thou
- sand seven hundred and seventy eight entered in Carters Office No. Eighty
for six hundred and forty Acres dated Feb^y 26th one thousand seven hundred and
Seventy eight from Carters Office No. two thousand six hundred and three dated
the 14th August one thousand seven hundred and eighty for three hundred and
x forty Acres from Carters Office No. two thousand three hundred and sixteen dated
November the 24th one thousand seven hundred and seventy nine for six hundred
and forty Acres from Carters Office No. Seven hundred and sixty for one hundred
Acres dated March the 20th one thousand seven hundred and Eighty one from
Adairs or Gains Office No. six hundred and ninety eight for two hundred Acres
x dated Sept^r the 25th one thousand seven hundred and eighty from Adairs or
- Gains Office No. six hundred and one for three hundred Acres dated June the
seventh one thousand seven hundred and eighty from Adairs or Gains Office
No. four hundred and ninety nine for three hundred Acres dated June the seventh
one thousand seven hundred and eighty from Adairs or Gains Office also all
my other Land Warrants that have passed the book or may pass the Book
of Commissioners No. and Quantity of Acres not collected and I do fully
by these presents give and grant unto my said attorney all the power
and authority I have or could have was I personally present myself to
transact all my business as fully as I could do in any manner and
I do hereby ratify and confirm whatever act or thing my said attorney
may do in the business also to contend by Law or Arbitration for all

belong to me
- writing of this
amounts as mentioned
I fully understood
the power and
it and do all
of Tennessee
attorney may
hand and seal
with Seal

Seppion Eighteen
was proven in
indred given under
August 1810
ms Calk
for D. Calk
with the Certificate
of the County
Carriage register
entire

these presents
Nathaniel
suit or suits
in Office of No
land or warrant
noon pay for
against said items
do here by ratify
in business A
of April 1809
ad Seal

one thousand
money was
in Wills and

Admitted to record let it be registered given under my hand and the
Seal of my Office this 16th day of May 1810. 258.
Geo. Williams Calk

State of Tennessee The within power of Attorney with the certificate
Carter County was duly registered in the registers Office of said
County this 28th day of August 1810. Godfrey Carriger registers
Carter County

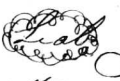
Power of Atto- -my John Wil- son to Nathl. Taylor	State of Tennessee Carter County. Know all men by these presents that I John Wilson of Carter do hereby constitute and appoint Nathaniel Taylor my lawful attorney in my name to sell convey and make over to any person or persons A land warrant of three hundred acres of Number one hundred and eighty eight made in Carter Office and transferred to me by James Patterson and to lay the war- -rant before the Board of Commissioners and should it be invalid to pray an appeal in my name agreeably to law and act and do with the warrant as he may think proper as fully as I could do myself was I personally present and I do hereby ratify and confirm whatever my said attorney may do in the business agreeably to law & Witness my hand and seal this 20 th day of July 1809 Acknowledged before us this 19 th day of April 1809 Just John Macoy A. Williams
--	--

State of Tennessee Carter County May Seppion one thousand
Eight hundred and ten the within power of attorney was proven
in Open Court by John Macoy and Archibald Williams and ad-
-mitted to record let it be registered Given under my hand and the
Seal of my Office this 16th day of May 1810.
Geo. Williams Calk

State of Tennessee The within power of Attorney with the Certificate
Carter County was duly registered in the registers Office
of the County Aforesaid this 28th day of August 1810.
Godfrey Carriger registers
Carter County

Power of Atto- -my Nicholas Carriger to Nathl. Taylor	Know all men by these presents that I Nicholas Carriger of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee do by these pre- sents constitute and appoint my friend Nathaniel Taylor of the same State and County my true and lawful attorney for me and in my name to collect of John Foster formerly resident with Pharo Cobb and Jeremiah Bay in the aforesaid State and County
---	--

rest and full
me to the said
which money
Interest from
my full and
the same to be
ipal with legal
aid debt any it
compleat power
present to further
to appoint any
me and in my
principal with
those attorneys
thamuel Taylor
rents warrant
Nathaniel Taylor
my In testimony
the day of August

per 
one thousand
as exhibited and
under my hand


the certificate
line of the County
Carriger register
County

For Viz. Nov.
made an entry of
office entry
such given on
Robertson on the
17th Nov. be it
State of Tennessee
my friend
my true and
hand and seal

For my part of the aforesaid warrant and if A grant has ever been
therefor to me and contend for the land both in law and Equity hereby
Vesting in my said attorney as full and compleat authority to take
all lawful ways and means to recover the same as I myself possop
I do hereby likewise authorize and empower him my said attorney to
Bargain sell and dispose of my part of the land in my name as he
may think proper and to make as good and lawful a title or titles
for the same as I myself could do here by warranting and defending
ratifying and confirming whatsoever he my said attorney may do
of or and concerning the premises in witness whereof I have hereunto
affixed my hand and seal this 15th of August 1810 Signed sealed
and delivered in the presence of

John Whitton 
State of Tennessee Carter County August 1810 one thousand
eight hundred and ten the within power of attorney was exhibited and
acknowledged in Open Court and admitted to record it be registered
under my hand and the Seal of my Office this 11th day of August 1810
Geo. Williams Clk.

James Saylor Clk
State of Tennessee the within power of Attorney with the Certificate
Carter County was duly registered in the Registers Office of the County
Aforesaid this 28th day of August 1810
Wm. Carriger registers
Carter County

Deed John McCulloch to Colville Brown This Indenture made and concluded upon this tenth
day of March in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and thirty three between John McCulloch of the state of Tennessee
and Blairton County of the one part and Colville Brown of the State of
Tennessee Carter County of the other part Witnesseth that the John McCulloch
for and in consideration of one hundred and thirty three dollars to him in full
paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hereby given granted conveyed
sold conveyed conveyed and confirmed unto him the said Colville Brown his
heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land situate in the
County of Carter aforesaid on the water of Little Branch beginning at
A small white Oak spanish Oak white Walnut and Mulberry under
A rocky Cliff thence South forty two degrees East one hundred and seventy
six pole to A black and hickory tree A small branch thence North
eighty five degrees East fourteen pole to A small dog wood thence North
forty two degrees East nine pole to A stake thence North forty five
degrees west fifty three pole to A black oak thence North twenty degrees
West eighty eight pole to A white Oak and Red bud bush thence West
seventy pole to the Beginning containing thirty Acres together with all
improvements woods ways water and water courses meadows and Minerals
Hereditaments and appurtenances to the premises or any part thereof with

claim and demand
thereof to hold
us against him
and every other
person or under
and for himself
he simple in
into set his hands
delivered in
McNabb—

Lead
a thousand Eight
Court and ad
and the seal

C. M. D
icates was duly
the County of
register

ch in the year
hundred and ten
Carboun and C. M. D

in State of
the Valuable
John M. Cubbin
sealing and delivery
and John M. Cubbin
intended and paid
well Brown
the said John
three presents doth
d Colwell Brown
him or parcel of
lovesaid and bound
where two valleys
with fifty nine
side of a hill
at degrees and
and given
by one degree
the line of the
red Acres be the
is Minerals
ments and

Apertunness with all Names whatsoever to the said person belonging
or in any way apertunness and him the said Colwell Brown his heirs
and assigns may and forever shall have and enjoy lawfully the said
tenements with its apertunness free claim of and from the claim of all other
persons whatsoever and clear of and from all other gifts grants bargains
Sales of offents pointures downes huts huts charges and arduages of entry and
from all other incumbrances whatsoever had made committed done or suffered
to be made committed done by the said John M. Cubbin his heirs Executors
or Administrators or any of them or any other person or persons Lawfully cla
ming by through any or either of them whatsoever in Witness whereof I the said
John M. Cubbin have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date
Above written in presents of David McNabb Senr L. L. Williams David McNabb

John M. Cubbin Lead
State of Tennessee Carter County August Tenth One thousand Eight hundred
and ant ten the within deed of conveyance was proven in Open Court and
admitted to record let it be registered given under my hand and the seal of my
Office this 14th of August 1810—
George Williams C. M. D

James T. Taylor C. M. D
State of Tennessee The within deed with the Certificate was duly registered
Carter County in the Register Office of the County aforesaid this 28th day
of August 1810—
Godfrey Carriger register
Carter County

Thomas Morrell
To
James Peter for
75 Acres Water of
Stoney Creek
This Indenture made the Eighth day of February in this year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and ten between Thomas Morrell of
the County of Sullivan and State of Tennessee of the one part and James
Peter of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Thomas Morrell for and in consideration
of the sum of two hundred and thirty three Dollars and thirty three Cents
one third Cent to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell convey and confirm unto the said
James Peter his heirs and assigns for ever A certain tract or parcel of land contain
ing seventy five Acres more or less lying and being in the County of Carter and
State of Tennessee it being a part of a tract of land granted to Samuel Garland
from the State of North Carolina of No. 1197 and conveyed to Moses Adams by
Samuel Garland &c. Beginning at a white oak on the original Survey running
South twenty five poles to a sugar tree in James Phillips line then west
thirty poles to a sour wood and black A corner in said Phillips Survey then
South with said Survey ten poles to a large white Oak then west forty poles
to a dogwood and Chestnut in Thomas Millard line North forty poles
to a corner white Oak in said Millard Survey then west one hundred and
nine poles to a stake then North forty seven poles to a stake on the original
Survey then East to the place of beginning including the place where Thomas
Carriger formerly lived &c. on the Waters of Stoney Creek with all and singular
the woods, water Courses profits Commodities hereditaments and apertunnesses

intending and the
and further thereof
remains of him the
and appears forever
then in Law or Equi-
ty and with the
appears forever
and every person or
persons in
into set his hand
sealed and delivered
in Jonathan Moore
1810 the within
mitted to be rec-
d of my Office
and Clerk
for R. Clerk
is also was duly
the County of
1810 registers
by

on the day of
Moore Sec of the
and Leonard Hart
Witnesseth that
him and Dollars
one the sealing
attested contents
wrote bargain
and lying in the
under as follows
thirty two poles
at on Valentine
red and seventy
day line there
to three south
the beginning
line and to hold
D Leonard
my incense become
want and appears
known lawfully

Claiming the same to the aforesaid Hart his heirs Executors administrators
or assigns A clear right of inheritance in fee simple in Witness whereof I
have hereunto affixed my hand and seal the day and year first above
Written &c. Test Daniel Moore John Moore Junr

John Moore Sec. Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session one thousand eight
hundred and ten the within and was proven in Open Court by Daniel
Moore and ordered to be continued for further probate given under my
hand and the seal of my Office this 14th day of August 1810—

Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee The within and with the Certificate was duly
Carter County registered in the registers Office of the County
aforesaid this 28th day of August 1810— (Godfrey Carreger registers
Carter County

Wm. Mills Boykin This Indenture made the thirty first day of March in the Year one
thousand eight hundred and ten between Mills Boykin of the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and John
Nave of the County and State aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth that the said Mills Boykin for and in consideration
of the sum of two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged both and by these presents doth grant bargain sell
alien unto off and confirm unto the said John Nave his heirs and assigns
forever A certain tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred Acres be the
same more or less lying and being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid
beginning on a stake and black gum on the side of a hill on stony creek
thence due North one hundred and twenty eight poles to a stake and then at
the foot of a hill thence due west to the conditional line made between
Arthur Pearce and the said Mills Boykin to a black tree from thence
across the field to a dogwood at the foot of a hill thence to the first beginning
so as to include the upper end of the Survey of two hundred acres granted
to John King the grant bearing date the twenty fourth day of October
1782 &c. with all and singular the woods ways waters water courses profits
Commodities hereditaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract
of Land belonging or in any wise belonging and the divisions and divisions
remainder and remainders parts and shares thereof and all the estate right
title Interest property Claim and Demand of him the said Mills Boykin
his heirs and assigns forever of in and to the same and Every part or parcel
thereof either in Law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred acres of
with the appurtenances unto the said John Nave his heirs and assigns forever against
the lawful title Claim and demand of him the said Mills Boykin his heirs Executors
administrators will warrant and for ever defend by these presents in fee simple
in Witness whereof the said Mills Boykin hath hereunto set his hand and

delivered in person
Godfrey Carriger
himself
on thousand eight
cent by William
the registered
of
the
eaters was duly
the County above
goe register
ntly

under a power of
duration of the sum
Godfrey Carriger just
on the making and
I do hereby ask
and confirmed
I confirm unto
sold part bounded
in plates two lay-
ing pan one coffee
pairs two feather
r things dishes one
one set tea cups
line shawl and
and to hold all
these presents
proper use and
restriction and assign-
ment and adme-
nistrators and
clerk or assigns
or shall and will
if I have hereunto
tation Carriger
on
grand eight hund
the registered
at 1810
C. L. K.

State of Tennessee The within Bill of sale
Carter County in the registers Office of the County aforesaid this 28 day
of August 1810
Godfrey Carriger register
Carter County

This Indenture made this thirtieth day of January in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and ten between William Bowers
Bowers Godfrey Carriger Sheriff of the County of Carter and a state of Tennessee of the one part and
Godfrey Carriger Sheriff of the County and State aforesaid of the other
part Witnesseth that the said William Bowers for and in consideration of the
sum of one hundred and fifty one dollars to him in hand paid before the execu-
-tion and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof the said William Bowers
-as doth here by acknowledge himself true with fully satisfied contented
and paid hath bargained granted and sold aliened enfeoffed released and con-
-firmed and by these presents doth grant bargain and sell alien in full off
-release and confirm unto the said Godfrey Carriger Sheriff his heirs and
-assigns for ever all that last tract or parcel of land situate lying and being
in the County and State aforesaid Part of A Survey made for the said
William Duggan on the South side of Wataga River Beginning on A
Sapinaw standing on the bank of River thence running South twenty seven
degrees east seventy four poles to A black oak thence East sixty three poles to A
-footed Chestnut Oak nigh the river bank thence North with the meanders of
the river seventy eight poles to A white oak on the bank of the river thence
North twenty five degrees west thirty poles with the said Meanders to A white
Oak and Locust thence North twenty five west twenty six poles to A arch &
gum on the bank of the river thence South sixty five degrees west twenty
Eight to A hickory thence A direct line to the Beginning containing fifty
acres and one half acre by estimation more or less as more fully appears from
the original grant from the State of North Carolina to the said William
Duggan bearing date November 27th 1792 & No. 1034 and also the townson
-s previous remainder and remain due him and reverts thereof and the whole
right title Interest property claim and demand whatevver of him the said
William Bowers his heirs and assigns of or and to the said tract or parcel of
land either in Law or Equity unto the said Godfrey Carriger Sheriff
-his assigns will warrant and for ever defend from all persons claiming or
-to claim from by or under him or them or any of them in fee simple In testimony
whereof the said William Bowers hath hereunto set his hand and affixed
his Seal the day and Year first above written Test Godfrey Carriger
Christian Carriger William Bowers

State of Tennessee Carter County August I before one thousand eight hun-
-dred and ten the within deed was proven in open Court and admitted to record
-let it be registered given under my hand and the seal of My Office this 14 day
of August 1810

...eater was duly
County of ...
Carriage registers
Cabinets

I Mary Patton
Tennessee for and in

and twenty six
on the ...
uly of the County
edge have bargained
to the said James
household stuff and
in remaining and being
Dyer's ...
and many of them
early the ...
... and ...

Said James Courley
Hon my friend
never will warrant
I the said Mary
by delivering him
to and said this

Mr Patton Seal
in

are thousand eight
and present in
and admitted to
Seal of my office

Wm's Clerk

Mr. butipate
two office of the
of the 1810.
...
Carter County

Alfred M Carter
transferred and by
to Eliehu Embree
granted for and in
to the said ...
Share

Slave to the said Eliehu Embree his heirs and assigns. And the said
Alfred the said slave to the said Eliehu his Executors administrators and
assigns against all claim of all and every person or persons who here shall
and will for ever warrant and defend by these presents. In witness whereof I have
hereunto set his hand and seal the 12th day of December A.D. 1808

Test
Geo. Duffield
Sally Duffield

Alfred M Carter

State of Tennessee Carter County August Term 1810 one thousand eight hundred and ten
the within bill of sale was exhibited and acknowledged in open Court and admitted
to record. Let it be registered given under my hand and the Seal of my office the
12th day of August 1810

Geo Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee } The within bill of sale was duly registered in the Registers
Carter County } office of the County aforesaid this 17th day of September 1810

Godfrey Carrigan register
Carter County

Bill of sale
John Bogart
Eliehu Embree

I know all men by these presents that I John Bogart of the
County of Carter in the State of Tennessee do hereby sell and grant
and give unto the said Eliehu Embree his heirs and assigns forever for and consideration
of the sum of fifteen dollars together with the privilege of a road to be built at any time
hereafter where I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 12th day of July 1807

Test
James Little

John Bogart Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County August Term 1810 the within instrument
in writing was exhibited and acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record.
Let it be registered given under my hand and the Seal of my office the 12th day of August 1810

Geo Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County the within bill of sale
was duly registered in the Registers office of the County aforesaid this 17th day
of September 1810

Godfrey Carrigan
register Carter County

Bill of sale

Joseph Henderson
Shasham Hardy

State of Tennessee Carter County. I know all men by these presents
that I Joseph Henderson of Green County and Shasham Hardy for and
consideration of the sum of five hundred dollars to me in hand
paid hath given granted bargained and sold and by these doth
give grant bargain sell and deliver unto Shasham Hardy a negro woman
named Milly & a male child named Martin when right title and interest
to the said slave sold from me my heirs &c and all other persons claiming forever

set my hand and
Henderson Esq
in the within bill
in open court
signature to the
deed and admitted
Seal of my office
Williams Clk

entered in the register
the day of September 1810
any register
County

The side of Lynn
E 115 poles to a

The river to the
lake and small
55 poles to a stake

W 112 poles
to a stake Thence

to a stake Thence
S 89 W 112 poles
to a stake Thence

S 89 W 112 poles
to a stake Thence
S 89 W 112 poles
to a stake Thence

S 89 W 112 poles
to a stake Thence
S 89 W 112 poles
to a stake Thence

S 89 W 112 poles
to a stake Thence
S 89 W 112 poles
to a stake Thence

for complement &c. The the Subscribers being appointed by the Court
of Carter as Commissioners to divide the Lands of Landon Carter
deceased in said County between the Heirs of the said Deceased do certify
that the above is a true Statement of the part of the Estate all-
tied to Alfred M Carter &c Given under our hands and seals this
fourteenth day of May eighteen hundred and ten.

Andrew Taylor Esq
Abel Hinkley Esq
James Talbot Esq
John Macay Esq

State of Tennessee Carter County. May session in the year
eight hundred and ten the foregoing Division was exhibited in open Court
and admitted to record. Let it be registered. Given under my hand and the
Seal of my office this 16th day of May A.D. 1810

Geo. Williams Clk
By

John Day to Clerk

State of Tennessee } The foregoing Division of Landon Carter's Estate with
Carter County } the Certificate was duly registered in the register's office
of the County aforesaid the 16th day of September 1810
Carter County register

George Duffield on
of the Heirs of
Landon Carter
deceased is with
the following Land

Let the first beginning a large white oak at the
junction of Adams River and the river - to a large running
up the Adams River South 36 E 54 poles to a stake
black oak at the corner Thence S 55 E 14 poles to a large Spanish
oak Thence South 69 E 14 poles to a stake Thence
S 89 E 11 poles to a large Spanish corner to let the
second Thence S 11 E 94 poles to the river - to a large oak Thence down the
river as it meanders to the beginning containing thirty six acres and
seventeen poles. The first lot on the Lynn Mount town
attached to the same begins a large sugar tree at the foot of said mount-
tain corner to the landowner Lot running S 30 W 30 poles to Spanish
oak corner to the original Grant No 96 an old river Thence E 46
poles with the original to a stake Thence S 38 E 58 poles to a stake
Thence N 21 E 335 poles to a stake at the foot of the said mountain
Thence N 89 E 20 poles to the beginning containing 96 acres and
thirty six poles. Also the land not conveyed in Grant 1141 containing two
hundred acres joining of Carver and John Miller which Grant contains
the land conveyed to James Morris. Likewise one hundred and fifty three
acres and one fourth more of land contained in Grant No 1210 beginning

to a stake then
S 129 1/2 poles to
a stake lying in
the river bank there
also the land
is situated
the land contains

situated in
S 13 for two hundred
L. L. Lewis the
situated on the
the land con-
tains situated on
a stake agree-
S 12 1/2 8-29

Court of Com-
missioners in
that the above
George
the 14th May 1810
James Johnson Esq
John Henry Esq
James Taylor Esq
James Macpherson
and eight
in open Court
under my hand
1810

James Clerk

Taylor Esq.
James Clerk
in the Register
of September
to register

William B. Burt
one of the Heirs
of James B. Burt
Gives is attested
to the following
Lands

Let the third begin at a stake in the main road
corner to let the stone running N 12 E 10 1/2 poles to a stake
in the river bank there S 80 East 20 poles to a stake on
the river bank there S 89 E 56 poles to a stake there
S 12 1/2 122 to a sugar tree at the foot of the Lynn Moun-
tain there N 19 W 24 poles to the beginning containing
thirty four acres one quarter and seven tenths poles. The lot on the Lynn
mountain N 83 attached to the same begins at a stake corner to S 82
on the mountain 40 poles from the sugar tree the corner S 89 E to S 8
stake running S 11 W 20 poles to a further dogwood corner in the original
there N 65 E 95 poles to a stake in the line of the original grant of
N 66 E there N 12 1/2 99 poles to a stake at the foot of
Lynn Mountain. There N 89 W 22 poles to the beginning containing
103 acres and twelve poles. Also the second lot contained in grant N 11 1/2 66
beginning at a stake the beginning corner of the original running N 66
poles to a stake. There N 513 poles to a stake on the east line of the
original grant. There E 92 poles to a stake corner to the first lot
contained in said grant. There S 88 1/2 poles to a stake the beginning
corner lot the second first. There to the beginning containing two hun-
dred and twenty nine acres. Also part of the land contained in the grant
N 11 1/2 44 for two hundred acres five hundred and seventy in land and part
of an acre is annexed to the above situated between the river and Gap Creek
Also the land contained in grant of N 11 1/2 88 for two hundred acres situated
upon the head of Indian Creek. Also the land contained in grant of N 11 1/2 44
containing three hundred acres situated on Stony Creek. Also the land con-
tained in grant of N 11 1/2 10 containing one hundred acres situated on the
waters of Watoga river at the three miles of the city branch. L. Lewis
the land contained in the grant of N 11 1/2 67 for two hundred acres situated on
Stony Creek. Also the land contained in the grant of N 11 1/2 99 containing
one hundred and fifty acres situated on the river of Gap Creek. L. Lewis
the following town lots agreeable to the plan of the town of S 12 1/2 52
likewise lot N 12 1/2 2 in Elizabethton Co. Also are attested to N 12 1/2 1/2
acres part of grant of N 11 1/2 67 adjoining lot just said grant joining
the Fly pond tract &c. We the undersigned being appointed by
the County Court of Carter as commissioners to divide the lands of Jam-
es B. Burt deceased in & between the heirs of the said deceased
do certify that the above is a true statement of the part of the estate
allotted to William B. Burt &c. Given under our hands and seals
this 14th day of May 1810

And we say in Court
James Johnson Esq
John Henry Esq
James Taylor Esq
James Macpherson Esq
John Mays Esq

thousand eight
open bank and
by hand and the

and 6th
y. L. D. 6th
a Carter Estate
and in the registers
1810
Carter

and to the third lot
-rivers there
There is 46 6th
is to a stake and
running containing
ins at a stake 60
in stake running
the line there

a stake at the
There 48900
the four acres &
the place of 60
Great 47210
There 4200
one of the origin
line there

fifty four acres and
no eighty acres
for two hundred
and back from
to Great 40
any of a steeping
a line near a
as later begin
mal. line and run
300 poles to a

State in the original line on the mountain. Then with the original line
to the beginning of the line the following lot agreeable to the plan of
town of Elizabethton town lot 403 14 58. U. The under subscribers
being appointed by the County Court of Carter as Commissioners to divide
the Lands of London Carter Deceased in said County between the Heirs
of said deceased do certify the above is a true statement of the part allotted
to George W. Carter one of the Heirs of the said Deceased Given under our
hands and seals this fourteenth day of May 1810

James Johnson (Seal)
John Macry (Seal)
Andrew Saylor (Seal)
Abraham Menden (Seal)

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand eight
hundred and ten. The foregoing Deed was exhibited in open Court and
admitted to record and it is registered. Given under my hand and the seal
of my office this 16th day of May 1810

George Williams Clerk
J. S. Taylor D. 6th

State of Tennessee The foregoing Deed of London Carter Estate
Carter County & the 60th lot are only registered in the registers
of the County given this 18th day of September 1810
Carter County registered

Eliza M. Carter
one of the Heirs of
London Carter
Deceased is entitled
to the following
Lands

Lot the Sixth begins at a white oak corner to Isaac
Lincoln running down the river fifty poles to a stake then
South 45 poles to a stake then 46 6th poles to a
stake 521, 230 poles to a stake 463 & 99 poles to a
stake corner of the four hundred and twenty seven
and sixty one and a half also the south west side of the
Flagpond tract containing one hundred and fifty acres beginning at
a white oak near the Flagpond branch running W 300 poles to a white
oak and white Walnut thence South 160 poles to a white oak and
Black oak corner to Alfred M. Carter thence N 45 W 340 poles with
said line to the beginning also one hundred and forty two acres contained
in Grant 1166 in N. beginning at a stake corner lot 402 running
west 66 poles to a stake thence N 90 poles to a white oak & 9 poles
to a stake thence N 335 poles to a stake thence W 86
poles to poplar thence N 92 poles to a white oak and stake

the beginning
for six hundred
bush beginning
from Sharpe also
each acre set out
and eight also
in one hundred acre
hundred and six
ning of Lot the

by Court of Barre
do certify that
the Estate of
and Decedent.
of May 1810

on Herdby (Clerk)
of Tayla (Clerk)
and Johnson (Clerk)
and McCoy (Clerk)

vision on their
had been exhibit
to be registered.

This 16 day of
Williams Clerk
by
Tayla Clerk

Barre Estate
and in the registers
month 1810
or registers

is a back corner
to the river
up said river 130
poles to a
a stake near

the wagon road corner to the meadow thence down the island creek
to the beginning containing thirty acres on half and thirty one poles.
The Lot is the Lynn mountain beginning at a stake corner to
the first mountain Lot running S 21 W 33 poles to a dead spanish
oak corner to survey of N 96 thence S 75 E 80 poles to a fence
stake at the foot of the Lynn mountain thence N 89 W 20
poles to beginning containing 103 acres and ten poles. Also first
Lot in Grant of N 1166 containing two hundred and thirty one
acres beginning at a stake on the blasing line running N 26
E 42 poles to a white oak and dogwood thence W 174 poles to a stake
thence S 88 poles to the beginning likewise are Lot N 30 as
appears in plan of Elizabethton. Likewise the Parcel contained in
Grant of N 1142 for six hundred and forty acres situate on the
waters of Doe river and Whiteoak. We the under subscribers being
appointed by the Court of Barre County as commissioners to divide
the Lands of Sanders barre Decedent inter and jointly between the
Heirs of the said Decedent do certify that the above is a true state-
ment of the part of the Estate belonging to Mary C. Barre one of
the Heirs of the said Decedent given under our hands and seals this
14th of May 1810

Wmth Herdby Clerk
James Johnson Clerk
John McCoy Clerk
Andrew Tayla Clerk

State of Maryland Barre County May Session are thousand eight
hundred and ten. The foregoing Decedent was exhibited in open Court and
admitted to record. Let it be registered. Given under my hand and the
Seal of my office this 16 day of May 1810

Geo. Williams Clerk
By
Jas. P. Taylor Clerk

State of Maryland } The foregoing Decedent of Sanders barre Estate
Barre County } with the certificates were duly registered in the register
office of the said County this 18th day of September 1810
Gadrey Carriger register Barre
County

Alfred M Carter
Charles sister and son
barto to George
after pay six dollars
and 3 dollars 15/2
in W Carter & Co
1810

Macay & Co
Wholesale
Durable
Taylor & Co

Adams & Co

Weyler & Co

in the registers
of September 1810
register register
county

on Part of the
above mentioned
to Benjamin
in Case on
paid before the
this day granted
the County
in and onto
in my behalf
known in the
together with
grant and will
s or assigns
in witness whereof
day of July in the

not
not of sale was
record that

be registered given under my hand and the seal of my office this 14th of August 1810

State of Tennessee } The within bill of sale with the Certificates was duly
Carter County } registered in the registers office of the aforesaid County
this 5th day of December 1810

George William Ellis
Jas Taylor D Clerk
Woodfin Harriger register
Carter County

Edward Sweeten
To John Macay
Power Attorney
land lying on the
waters of Jones
Hudson River

Territory South of the River Ohio
Know all men by this presents that I Edward Sweeten do appoint
John Macay my lawful Attorney in the County of Washington to sell
Certain lands lying of the waters of Jones Creek Hudson River in my
name to do or do the same to ask demand and receive of the pur-
-chaser whatsoever the purchase may be and I also do constitute my said
Attorney to give transfers or other Instruments of writing shall be deemed law-
-full in and about the said Premises In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and seal this 15th day of August 1795

Test Robert Hughes
Sam Lusk

Edward ES Sweeten
martha

State of Tennessee August Session 1808 the within Power of Attorney was
Carter County (Proven in Open Court by Samuel Lusk one of the subscribing
Witnesses thereof and returned to the Court)

State of Tennessee the within Power of Attorney with the certificates was
Carter County duly registered in the registers office of said County this
23rd day of March 1811
By Woodfin Harriger register
Carter County

John Fletcher
To John Richardson
Deed for 15
acres of land
on Stony Creek

This Indenture made this 1st day of July in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and ten between John Fletcher of the
County of Carter as doth state of Tennessee on the one part and John Richardson
of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said
John Fletcher for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and fifty
Dollars to me in hand paid before the signing and delivery of these
presents the receipt whereof doth hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully satis-
-fied Contented and paid doth give grant alien en doo convey and do unto
the said John Richardson his heirs Executors and Administrators and assigns forever
a Certain tract or parcel of Land containing sevenly five acres be the same more
or less lying and being in the County of Carter on Stony Creek bounded as follows
to wit Beginning at two spruce pine trees on the bank on the North side of Stony
Creek running west thirty two poles to a sower used Maple and white oak trees thence

two Charuto trees
 of Stony Creek
 mining Carters, sitting
 & from the descendants
 of November 1790
 ar. of 1797 October
 and appurtenances there
 rises unto the said
 assigns do forever
 and administrators
 and premises from
 in appurtenances unto
 raters & assigns
 hereunto set my hand
 Fletcher Seal

On Stony Creek beginning on a gum and beech tree on the North side of Stony
 Creek near a bundle of Springs, thence crossing said Creek due South one hundred and
 twenty eight paces to a Stake and then due East one mile, thence due East two hundred and
 fifty two paces to a Stake and black gums on the side of a hill, thence along a Condition
 line made between Arthur Pearce and the said Melis Bryken to edge wood at the foot
 of a hill, thence a Crook the field to a beech tree on the west line thence to the east
 corner of a originally granted to John King and from said King to the said William
 Nanny and from said Nannys to John Nabe the grant bearing date the twenty fourth
 day of October one thousand seven hundred and eighty two with all and singular
 the woods, ways, waters, watercourses, profits, Commodities, hereditaments and appur-
 tenances whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or in any ways appertaining
 and the reverse and reversions, remainder and remainders, Rents and Issues there
 of, and all the Estate right title Interest, property, blame, and demand of him the
 said John Nave his heirs and assigns forever, or in add to the same and every part or parcel
 thereof either in law or Equity To have and to hold the said Tract or parcel of land with
 the appurtenances, unto the said Samuel Garland Son of his heirs and assigns forever, against
 the lawful title claim and demands of him the said John Nave his heirs Executors administra-
 tors will warrant and forever defend by these presents, In witness whereof the said John
 Nave hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written
 Signed, Sealed & Delivered in presence of
 Godfrey Carrieger Junr
 Nicholas Carrieger
 Robert Crow
 John Nave Seal

on one thousand
 in open Court
 record at it be
 this 12th day
 William Elk

State of Tennessee Carter County February 1st 1811
 and Eleven this within said County, read in open Court and admitted to record to
 it be registered, given under my hand and the seal of my office this 12th day of
 February AD 1811.
 Godfrey Carrieger Clerk

was duly registered
 this first day
 Godfrey Carrieger
 Carter County

State of Tennessee
 Carter County } The within deed with the articles was duly registered
 in the registering office of said County this first day of April
 AD. 1811.
 By Godfrey Carrieger register
 Carter County

for in the year
 John Nave of the
 part and Samuel
 id of the other part
 consideration of the
 receipt whereof
 bargain, sell
 his heirs and
 One hundred and
 State aforesaid -
 on

John Wallister
 To
 Godfrey Carrieger
 Register of Sale
 of this County
 do
 Know all men by these presents that I John Wallister Son and
 of Washington County and State of Tennessee and the Town of Tomsbo
 of said County have this day bargained sold and delivered unto Godfrey Carrieger
 the sum of one thousand five hundred and thirty Dollars and fifty two
 cents in hand paid the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged the
 following Negroes To wit, A Mulatto Slave named Isaac of the age of twenty
 four years, and Nancy about twenty six years old, and her four Children
 To wit, Frances a boy about ten years old a Mulatto, William a boy about eight
 years old, A girl named Abigail about five years old and Sophia a girl
 about one year and seven months old, the last four named are all the Children

I do warrant
said and to his
ample manner
of sale bearing
number 1809 as
many what of
August 1810

ster Seal

one thousand eight
proven in open
court and admitted
the seal of my
Williams Clerk
ticated was duly
said County this
Carriage Register
County

in the year of
between Thomas Wyeth
and State of
for and in Consider
in hand paid by the
I do acknowledge myself
sold alone and
bargain sell alone
Dehart his heirs
lying and being
Buffaloe Creek
ing part of a Tract
North Carolina
gum and dogwood
a poplar & buck
Buffaloe Creek
south thirteen
west one hundred
of thence North
containing one
the said Tract
ing road and

the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents Issues and profits there
into belonging unto the said Nathan Dehart and him the said Thomas Wyeth doth
Covenant and agree to and with the said Nathan Dehart that he the said Nathan
Dehart his heirs and assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times
forever hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold occupy possess and enjoy the
sposaid granted Land and premises together with all and every of its appertain
ances without the least trouble molestation or Interruption of him the said Thomas
Wyeth his heirs assigns or any and every other person or persons claiming or to
claim by or under him the said Thomas Wyeth in witness whereof I the said
Thomas Wyeth hath hereunto set my hand and seal the day and year first ab
written Signed Sealed and
Delivered in the presence of us
David McKabb
John McIntireff Junior
John McIntireff

Thomas W. Wyeth Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand eight
hundred and Eleven the within deed was proven in open court by David
McKabb and John McIntireff and admitted to record let it be registered given
under my hand and the seal of my office this 19th Day of February A.D. 1811

W. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County this within Deed of Conveyance with the Conditions
was duly registered in the recording office of said County
this 10th day of May A.D. 1811
By Godfrey Carriger Register
Carter County

Samuel Millard
Nathan Millard
Deed 100 acres
of land on the
Corral fork of
doe river &c

This Indenture made this 19th day of October in the year of our
Lord one thousand Eight hundred and nine between Samuel Millard and
Nathan Millard heirs at law of Thomas Millard deceased of the one part
and Sarah Justice of the other part this to wit that for and in Consideration
of the sum of two hundred Dollars in hand paid unto the said Samuel
Millard and Nathan Millard heirs at law of Thomas Millard deceased
by the Sarah Justice the receipt whereof see the said Samuel and Nathan
Millards doth hereby acknowledge hath bargained sold and confirmed and by
these presents doth bargain sell and confirm unto the said Sarah Justice her
heirs executors administrators and assigns forever all the Land Contained
within the following bounds being in the County of Carter and State of Tennes
see on the Corral fork of doe river Beginning at Ash on the East side of the Cor
ral fork near the main road that leads to Edwards Smiths running South thirty
eight East fifty two poles to a black oak on the side of the poor mountain thence
North forty three degrees East seventy eight poles to a black oak thence North se
venty Eight degrees East thirty five poles to a black Oak thence North forty degrees
East sixty six poles to a Poplar thence North thirty two degrees East forty eight
poles

and sometimes thence
side of a hill thence
Napier thence south
take thence south the
29th day of August
together with all
rights, privileges
and the said bargain
administrators and
Millard heirs at
tors administrators
the above named
any person or persons
forever, as a free
and Nathaniel
this day and year

Hard Seal
Millard Seal
Millard Seal

one thousand eight
court by Julius
et al be registered
of February
William C. K.

ates was duly
of said County
by Carriger
Carter County

of September in
and Ten between
State of Tennessee
of Carter and

the said Abra
dred Dollars to
re the sealing and
is copied released and
off release

and Confirm unto the said Michael Hyder his Heirs and assigns forever
A Certain Tract or parcel of Land situate upon Gap Creek within the County
of Carter aforesaid it being the place where the said Abraham Clerk now lives
Beginning at a beach and running on the west bank of Gap Creek Raningham
thence west one hundred poles to a Red Oak and white Oak Trees thence North one
hundred and fifty poles to a Chestnut and black walnut on the side of a hill
thence East Crossing Gap Creek one hundred and fifty poles to a double Chestnut
thence South one hundred and fifty poles to a stake thence west fifty poles to
the Beginning Containing One Hundred and forty Acres; To have and to hold
the above Described Land and premises together with all and every of the
appurtenances therunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the
said Michael Hyder his Heirs and assigns forever as a share and undivided
share of Inheritance in fee simple also the reversion and reversions, remain-
der and remainders, rents, issues and profits therunto belonging without let
trouble or interruption of him the said Abraham Clerk or his Heirs or assigns and he the said
Abraham Clerk doth Covenant and agree to and with the said Michael Hyder that he the
said Abraham Clerk will warrant and forever defend the above described Land and
premises unto the said Michael Hyder his Heirs and assigns forever, from
all and every person or persons claiming or to claim the same from or under him the
said Abraham Clerk or otherwise under any title or colour of title whatsoever
In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day and
year first above written

John Macay
John Hyder

Abraham Clerk
mark

State of Tennessee February Session one thousand eight hundred and eleven
Carter County the foregoing deed was acknowledged in open court
and admitted to record let it be registered given under my hand and
the seal of my office this 12th Day of February A.D. 1811

Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee The within Deed with the Certificates was duly registered
Carter County in the registering office of said County this 11th day of July
A.D. 1811

By Godfrey Carriger
Register Carter County

Nathl Taylor
Abraham Clerk
Deed 140 acres
of land on Gap
Creek &c

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of February in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and four Between Nathaniel
Taylor of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one
part and Abraham Clerk of the County and State aforesaid of the
other part Witnesseth that the said Nathaniel Taylor for and in
Considerations of the sum of one hundred Dollars to him in hand paid
by the said Abraham Clerk at the sealing and delivering of these presents the receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged hath given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed
released and Conveyed unto the said Abraham Clerk a Certain Tract or parcel of
Land situate lying and being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid upon Gap
Creek Beginning at a beach and Lynn Tree on the west bank of said creek running

oak tree thence due
t on the side of a hill
to a Double Chestnut
just fifty poles to
have and to hold
to appertenance
Abraham Clerk his
in fee simple also
eg and profits
suble or interruption
said Nathaniel Taylor
the the said
described land
signs from all
to him or otherwise
thereof I have
written
Abraham Clerk
January 1809 in
color

thousand Eight
rest by John
t be registered
y of February
1811

was duly registered
s 11th day of
various registers
only

hunc in the year
Between William
innepue of the one
te above named of
Rufel for and in
a paid before
creby Acknow
doth give grant
his heirs Executors

Administrators and assigns forever a Certain piece or parcel of Land lying
and being in our County of Carter and State of Tennessee on the Corner of doer river
beginning and Running a direct course with a Cross fence a Constitutional line a
Cross the Creek to a black oak then up to Oak at the Corner together with all
woods waters mines and minerals hereditaments appertanances and improve-
ments to the said Land belonging to or appertaining to hold to the said
Isaac Rufel his heirs or assigns forever and lastly the said William Rufel
for himself his heirs Executors Administrators or assigns doth warrant and
defends the right and Title of the aforesaid Containing forty Acres of Land
from me the said William Rufel my heirs or assigns forever unto the said
Isaac Rufel his heirs or assigns in witness whereof I the said William Rufel
hath hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this 27th day of June 1810
Signed Seals Delivered in presents of
Jeromeah Campbell
Thomas ^{his} Rufel
Levy ^{his} Rufel

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand
Eight hundred and Eleven the within deed was proven in open Court by
Jeromeah Campbell and Levy Rufel and admitted to record Let it be regis-
tered given under my Hand and the seal of my office this 12th day of Feb-
ruary A.D. 1811
Geo. Williams Clk

State of Tennessee The within deed with the Certificate was duly registered
Carter County in the registers office of said County this 11th day
of July A.D. 1811
By Geo. H. Larrover regis-
trary Carter County

William Rufel
to
Isaac Rufel
Deed 30 acres
of land lying
on the right
fork of Doe
river &c

This Indenture made on the 27th day of June in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and Ten between William Rufel
and Isaac Rufel both of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
Witnesseth that the said William Rufel for and in consideration of the
sum of one hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the said Isaac
Rufel the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge myself fully satis-
fied and I do release acquit forever discharge the aforesaid Isaac Rufel his heirs
and assigns by these presents for which Valuable Consideration the said William
Rufel hath granted bargained and sold to the aforesaid Isaac Rufel his heirs
or assigns for ever a Certain tract or parcel of Land containing thirty Acres lying &
being in the County of Carter on the Corner of doer river it being part of the
said Tract of Land that William Rufel had from Laurance Dunkin at the lower end
Beginning at a Chestnut and Dogwood on the line of James Campbell's Land thence
East to a Constitutional line thence with the said line till across the Corral fork
to the other line thence with said line to the said James Campbell's old line thence
with said to the Beginning &c as to make the above named thirty acres together
all woods waters mines and minerals hereditaments and appertanances and
improvements

To hold to the
said William Russell
and doth hereby
give across of land
is or assigns
in witness where
and my seal this
am Russell

and eight
at by Jeremiah
registered, given
February
James C. K.

titles was
vice of said

iger register
to

remember in the year
County of Washington
County of Carter, the
men, for and in
in hand paid
calling & delivering
notedged that
again and still
and assigns two
County of Carter
the said Town as
up to the same belong
of at a stake on
Lake thence South
ten degrees East
with the second stake
stake on second street
in South seventy
degrees East twenty
poles to the
lots of ground

and premises A¹⁷ and B with all and singular the hereditaments and appurtenances to the same belonging to the same belonging to the said George Duffield his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Hammer the said granted and desired premises with the hereditaments and appurtenances therunto belonging to the said George Duffield and his heirs and assigns shall and will against the said John his heirs and assigns and against all and every other person and persons, forever warrant and defend by these presents. In Witness whereof the said John Hammer hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above written signed sealed & delivered in the presence of
D. Gearsly
S. OWEL
John Hammer

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand eight hundred and Eleven the within deed was exhibited and proven in open Court by David Gearsly and Samuel OWEL and admitted to record to be registered, given under my hand and the seal of my Office this 12th day of February, A. D. 1811

State of Tennessee the within Deed with the Certificates was duly registered in Carter County the registering office of said County this 12th day of July A. D. 1811
Geo. Williams C. K.
By Godfrey Carriger
register Carter County

Wm Maclean
Alfred Maclean
Power of attorney
for to sell a horse
and Eady their
in case of
Know all men by these presents that I do hereby authorize and empower Alfred Maclean to advertise and expose to public vendue a Negro girl and her increase named Eady supposed to be the property of the State of Tennessee deceased and will ratify and confirm whatever he the said Alfred may do legally in venduing the said girl and do authorize the said Alfred Maclean to make a bill to the said girl Eady and her increase to the legal purchaser, which said bill shall be as good and valid as if I had made it myself, Witness my hand and seal this 30th May 1810
attest
Wm Campbell
Wm Maclean Esq
Adm. of the Estate of
Yorkfield Maclean decd

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand eight hundred and Eleven the within power of Attorney was proven in open Court by the oath and Eleven within power of Attorney was proven in open Court by the oath of Godfrey Carriger Junr that the subscribing witness is deceased and that the signature of the subscribing witness is the proper hand writing of William Campbell deceased as the above deponent believeth, and admitted to record to be registered, given under my hand and the seal of my Office this 12th day of February 1811
Geo. Williams C. K.

State of Tennessee the within Power attorney with the Certificates was duly registered in the Registering office of said County this 12th day of July A. D. 1811
By Godfrey Carriger
register Carter County

twenty eight Dollars
Pattee which begins
whosoever and
Witness my hand

in
Carters and John
under my hand

James C. K.

duly registered
7th day of July
Carroll
Carters County

and for the purpose
represent that be
ed in Patent No 66
intended to be allotted
Carters County place
was in Patent
Carters and Mary
of this worth shall
number A.D. 1810

Johnston
Henry

ay
age Duffield

Carters
Sabb

was Exhibited
day Commencement
Carters County
by hand and etc

C. K.

as duly registered
2 day of July 1811
Carroll
County

Fanny Tyra
Wm Tyra
Austin Edens
Deed 85 acres
on Gap Creek

This Indenture made this 23rd Day of January in the year of our Lord
one thousand Eight hundred and Two Between Fanny Tyra and William Tyra
of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Austin
Edens of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth
that we the said Fanny Tyra and William Tyra for and in Consideration
of the sum of three hundred Dollars to us in hand paid by the said Austin Edens
the Receipt whereof we the said Fanny Tyra and William Tyra doth acknowledge

and assigns forever the afore mentioned land and premises together with
all and every of its appurtenances thereunto belonging also the reversion and
reversions, remainder and remainders, rents, issues and profits thereof without the let, trouble
or interruption of them the said Fanny Tyra and William Tyra and we the said Fanny Tyra and
William doth Covenant and agree to and with the said Austin Edens that he the said Austin
Edens shall have hold (vicariously) possess and enjoy the aforesaid granted land and premises forever
and we the said Fanny Tyra and William Tyra well warrant and forever defend the said
land and premises from all person or persons claiming or to claim by from or under
us the said Fanny Tyra and William Tyra. In testimony whereof we have hereunto set our
hands and seals the Day and year first above written

Test
William Gouvier
Wm Tyra
marks

Fanny Tyra
Wm Tyra
marks

State of Tennessee Carter County February 12th 1811
and Eleven this Deed was Exhibited to Court and proven in part by William Gouvier
and the said William Gouvier deposition John Macay, and Martha Edens appear-
ing to the Satisfaction of the Court that the Records and distances being Fornicat
It is therefore Ordered to be admitted to record and registered. Given under my hand
and the seal of my office this 12th day of February A.D. 1811

Geo H. Williams C. K.

State of Tennessee The within Deed with the Certificate was duly registered
Carter County in the registry office of said County this 12th day of
July A.D. 1811
By Gadrey Carrieger
register Carter County

William Gouvier
John Macay
Martha Edens
Certificate re-
specting said
Deed
Austin Edens

State of Tennessee Personally appeared William Gouvier before me
Carter County Andrew Taylor one of the Justices of the peace for
said County and made oath that he saw Fanny Tyra and William
Tyra sign and Execute a Deed of Conveyance to Austin Edens for
Eighty five acres more or less which was situated in said County

Beginning at black
 tree south seven
 sixty eight degrees
 and thirty, bearing
 four poles to a
 tree thence north
 of Gap Creek
 appears to be
 for this deponent
 ember 1810
 Ram Gaudy

May before me -
 case for said county
 in the year one
 conveyance from
 words be the same
 Gap Creek running
 re between James
 thence with the
 mas Eden Senior
 Creek thence the
 in my own
 & same are torn
 I subscribed before

Macay
 then this day on oath
 Justices of the peace
 Land situated
 & William Tyra
 & left, bearing date
 said Matthias to
 night time, he
 to give him
 of the Conveyance
 oil to the pair
 & same, not
 not, sworn before
 his
 thus Eden
 marks
 Hall

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand eight hundred and eleven the foregoing deposition was exhibited to the court and ordered to be admitted to record let it be registered, given under my hand and the seal of my office at Elizabethton this 12th day of February A.D. 1811

Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County The within deposition with the Certificate was duly registered in the registers office of said County this 13th day of July A.D. 1811

By Godfrey Carriger
 register Carter County

Nath Taylor
 grant Oct 1561
 for 130 acres
 Jones Creek
 Iron works

The State of Tennessee Number 1561
 To all to whom these presents shall come greeting,

Know ye, that in consideration of an entry made in the office of the Surveyor of the Sixth District of number Eighty three dated the sixteenth day of August eighteen hundred and eight, founded on a warrant of number 923, issued by John Carter to William Wilson for one hundred and thirty acres of land, dated the first day of January one thousand seven hundred and seventy nine and signed by said Wilson to him - Phary Smith and by said Smith to Nathaniel Taylor the Entree,

There is granted by the said State of Tennessee unto the said Nathaniel Taylor and his heirs, a certain tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred and thirty acres lying in the County of Carter in the District of Washington including Reams Creek Iron works and both sides of said Creek beginning at the Line originally granted unto Edward and Cunningham Beginning at a small pine bush on Cummings line thence with the same south one hundred and sixty poles to a Spruce on a Spruce of Stone mountain north eight East with the mountain one hundred and six poles to a cucumber and sugar tree on the side of the mountain, thence with the same north fifty five west fifty six poles to a small hickory and white oak on this side of the mountain, thence with the same north seventy six poles to two sugar trees on the mountain thence with the same north north one east thirty four poles to a black the mountain north fifteen East twenty eight poles to a black the mountain north fifty five East forty poles to a black on the mountain side west one hundred and fifty poles to a black thence south one hundred and five poles to the Beginning surveyed February the Eighteenth Eighteen hundred and nine -

With the hereditaments and appurtenances, to have and to hold the said Tract or parcel of land, with its appurtenances to the said Nathaniel Taylor and his heirs forever, In witness whereof Willie Blount, Governor of the State of Tennessee, hath hereunto set his hand, and caused the great Seal of the said State to be affixed at Knoxville, on the twenty ninth day of June in the year of our Lord one thousand eight and Ten and of American Independence the thirty fourth

By the Governor
 W. Blount Secretary

Willie Blount

The

then described tract
of the
for East Tennessee
under my hand
Register of the Land
Tennessee
was duly registered
this 15th day of
1796 registered
the
tenth day
of one thousand
and six hundred
and fifty
of Maryland
all more fully
in and by the
return, under
in, the then
of the tenth day
of one thousand
and six hundred
and fifty
into Jacob
tain tract of
County
Doe River,
current, running
and twenty six
acres
poplar, then
half poles, crop-
ping
four hundred
and six hundred
As in and

by said Letters, Patent, Interim, or Recorded in the Register⁹⁹⁴
Office of Carter County aforesaid in Book A, Page 67
Metation thereunto being had, may more fully appear. Now
this Indenture witnesseth, That the said Lewis Michael for
on consideration of the sum of three hundred Dollars current-
money of the United States of America, to him in hand paid
or well and truly secured to be paid, by the said Owen Allen at
and before the Sealing and Delivery of these presents, the receipt
whereof the said Lewis Michael doth hereby acknowledge, and
thereof and thereupon doth forever acquit and discharge the
Owen Allen his heirs and assigns, by these presents, hath given granted,
bargained, sold, aliened, enfeoffed, released and confirmed, and by
these presents doth grant, bargain sell, alien, enfeoff, release and
confirm unto the said Owen Allen, his heirs and assigns forever
all that, the before^{described} tract of Land and premises, containing six hundred and
forty acres, as aforesaid, together with all and singular, the ways, roads,
waters, Rights, Liberties, Privileges, Members, Premises, Hereditaments and
appertinances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, and
all the Estate, Right, Title, Interest, properly possible, claim and demand
whatsoever of him the said Lewis Michael of in and to the same Land
and premises, and every part and parcel thereof, to have and to
hold the said tract of Land containing six hundred and forty acres
as the same is aforesaid, together with the premises, Heredita-
ments and appertinances, to the same belonging or in any wise apper-
taining unto to the said Owen Allen his heirs and assigns to the
only proper use, benefit and behoof, of him the said Owen Allen
his heirs and assigns forever. And the said Lewis Michael for
himself and his heirs doth covenant, bargain, grant and agree to
and with said Owen Allen, his heirs and assigns, that he the said
Lewis Michael and his heirs, the said described tract of Land and
premises, against himself and his heirs, and all and every person or
persons whatsoever claiming or to claim by from or under him then
or any of them, unto the said Owen Allen, his heirs and assigns
shall and will warrant and forever defend, by these presents.
In witness whereof the said Lewis Michael hath herunto set his
hand and seal the day and year first within written
Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of
Lewis Michael

of the foregoing
then the sum of
each being in full

Michael

the subscriber
Michael an
g to be his act
meaning thing

and
rightly
Eighth day
clearing to the
is acknowledged
of Baltimore
a that it be
under my
and this 14th

us CLK

the certificate
Register, off

Register

B.R.

Bill of sale Know all men by these presents that I, ^{Alfred}
A. M. Carter of the County of Carter and State of
Tennessee, in conformity with a power of attorney
or an instrument of writing executed by William
Macdonald authorizing a negro named Eads and her incre-
ase to be publickly advertised and sold at publick
vendue, at the highest bidder, which said Eads and
her increase was advertised and sold or cried publickly
by Charles Rameau and Elizabeth Carter being the high-
est bidder, I therefore by virtue of the above named
power of attorney convey all the title and right, vested
in me by said power of attorney from William Macdonald
of the said Eads and her increase to Elizabeth Carter
as she was the highest and last bidder for said Eads
and increase, which said Eads and ^{her} increase I warrant
from me and my heirs. Witness my hand and seal
June 22nd 1811

Test

Wm. Jones Jurat

Eliza M. Carter Jurat

Alfred M. Carter Seal
Attorney

State of Tennessee Carter County. August session One
thousand eight hundred and Eleven the within Bill
of Sale was proven in open Court by William Jones and
Eliza M. Carter and admitted to record. Let it be regis-
tered, given under my hand and the seal of my
office at Elizabethton this 15th day of August 1811

George Williams CLK

The above bill of Sale was duly registered in the
Registers office for S. County - Sep 26th 1811

Godfrey Farmer Reg

Wm. Carter B.R.

upon the
 within bill
 directed to
 my hands &
 4 day of May 1811
 Wm. B. K.
 to thereof
 a said
 per Register
 &
 b p.

Summer 1960

298

To all to whom these presents shall come greeting.

Know ye, that in consideration of entry made in the office of the surveyor of the sixth District of Number 88 dated the 16th day of August Eighteen hundred and Eight founded on a warrant of number 1006 issued by Archibald Doane to Edward Sweden for six hundred and forty acres of Land, dated 14th day of July 1885 and assigned by said Sweden to Nathaniel Taylor, forty eight acres of which is assigned by said Taylor to James Peoples the latter

There is granted by said State of Tennessee unto the said James Peoples and his heirs, a certain tract or parcel of Land containing ^{thirty six} acres lying in the County of Carter in the District of Washington on the North side of Little Rock River Beginning on the North and South line of a Tract conveyed by Thomas Anderson to James Peoples at a White Oak near a dry Branch Thence North ³⁷/₁₀₀ of poles to post one hundred ^{thirty} poles to two pins Thence South ¹⁴⁴/₁₀₀ of poles to a stake and two White Oak pointers then East one hundred and ^{thirty} six poles to the beginning surveyed June the 22^d 1819 with the hereditaments and appurtenances to have and to hold the said Tract or parcel of Land, with its appurtenances to the said James Peoples and his heirs forever. In testimony whereof William Blount Governor of the State of Tennessee hath ^{affixed} his hand, and caused the great seal of the State to be ^{affixed} at Knoxville on the Tenth day of May in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eleventh of American Independence the thirty fifth. By the Governor William Blount

Wm. B. Douglass Secretary

The within ^{name of} James Peoples have till to the within avoided track
of Land
Edw Scott Agent at the 4

I do certify that this Grant is recorded in my Office given under my Land this 6th May 1811

This Grant with the certificate thereof was duly registered in the
Register office for ^{the} County of ^{East} ~~the~~ ^{Camper} ~~County~~ ^{Camper} for ^{East} ~~the~~ ^{County} ~~County~~

November 19th
in the off
of a
foundation
old Roane
acres of land
to the
by said
esee unto the
or parcel
of Carter
the plantation
with the
then south
Eighty
was
to the beg
and to hold
ance, to the
up whereof
e, hath been
of the said
day, in the
and eleven
th
Wm
then described
ister of the
of East
Tennessee

I do certify this grant is recorded in my office given under
my hand the 7th of May 1811.

296
Clerk of the Land
Office of East Tennessee
in the Register Office for said County
D^o Helt 1811
W. H. H. (Clerk of the Register
East County)

This Indenture made the twelfth day of November in the year
of our Lord 1811, between Archibald Williams Esquire Sheriff
of the County of Carter of the one part and James
Clark of the same County of the other part Witnesseth that
whereas heretofore tried at a Court of pleas and quarter ses-
sions held for Carter County at the Court House in
Elizabethton on the second Monday in February in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
eleven, a certain Dance Greer by the judgment of
the said Court recovered the sum of sixty four dol-
lars and thirty one cents for his debt and costs against
Joseph Tipton Jun^r. Stephen Tipton. Austin Eadens,
Elisha Humphreys, and George Blouse, on which said
judgment a writ of Fieri Facias bearing date the second
Monday of February 1811 and returnable on the second
Monday of May 1811 was issued against the goods and
chattles lands and tenements of the said Joseph Tipton Jun^r.
Stephen Tipton. Austin Eadens, Elisha Humphreys and George
Blouse on which said writ of Fieri Facias the said Archibald
Williams Esq. returned that he had levied the same on
Eighty acres of Land the property of Austin Eadens and not
time to sell whereupon an alias writ of Fieri Facias was
issued from the office of the Clerk of the said Court bearing
date the second Monday in May 1811 and returnable
on the second Monday in August in the year 1811—
on which said writ of Alias Fieri Facias the said Archibald
Williams Sheriff aforesaid returned that he
had levied on two hundred acres of Land supposed to be

on 1811 of the
his three ville
or the
one dollar &
which said
a left is
at a black
thence south
to a
ter and
borders
rest one
thence East
thence North
South
the place
left with
same be-
chibale
my for
um of su-
in have
ing of these
pleaded of
bargain
bargain
heirs &
interest &
to the
mises with
the same
tract of

Land, and premises and all the right, title, 298
interest and estate of the said Austin Eadsom of, in
and to the same, with the hereditaments and ap-
pertinances to the same belonging as far as I am
bound to, or can by virtue of my office as Sheriff
to the said James Clark his heirs and assigns
for ever. In witness whereof I the said Archibald
Williamson High Sheriff aforesaid have hereunto
set my hand and seal the day and year first
above written

Arch. Williamson
High Sheriff of Carter County
in presence of us ——— Ack — p. —

State of Tennessee Carter County

November Depion one thousand eight
hundred and eleven the within Deed was
detected and acknowledged in open Court &
admitted to record, let it be registered. Given
under my hand and the Seal of my office
this 12th day of November A.D. 1811

Geo. Williams Clerk

The within Deed with the certificate thereof
was duly registered in the Register's office of
Carter County - December 14th 1811

Goaprey Carriger Register
for Carter County

This Indenture made and entered into this
twentieth day of November eighteen hundred
and ten between Austin Eadsom of the County of
Carter and State of Tennessee of one part and
Thomas Clark of the same place witnesseth, that
for and in consideration of the sum of Eight
hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the aforesaid

ing of these
acknowledg-
bargained &
bargain-
into Thomas
all that
follows —
th bank of
even degrees
then or south
eighteen links
less — thence
thence 4,
one hundred
with two
on the bank
place
ons both
scribed
into bel-
g to be 5
as Clark
from me
pear the
etne 3
a Seal
ence of
Great
see

State of Tennessee Carter County

300

November before one thousand eight
hundred and eleven the within Deed was pro-
ven in open Court by William Gourley and Tho-
mas Clark and admitted to record Let it be
Registered — Given under my hand and the seal of
Office this 13th day of November 1811

Geo. Williams Clerk

The within Deed with the certificate here was
duly Registered in the Register Office for Carter County
Decr 20th A.D. 1811

Godfrey Farriger Register
for Carter County

Reuben Brooks
and his wife Mary
George Crookshanks
120 acres of
land on little
dee waters of
Kanes Creek

This Indenture made and confirmed this fifth day of
June one thousand eight hundred and Ten between Reuben
Brooks and Mary his wife formerly Mary Smith, widow
of Carter County and State of Tennessee of the one Part
and George Crookshanks of the County and State aforesaid
of the other Part witnesseth that the said Reuben
Brooks and Mary his wife for and in consideration of the sum of one
thousand Dollars to them in Law paid by the said George Crookshanks
we do hereby acknowledge ourselves freely satisfied, contented and paid
and bargain sell and convey and confirm A Certain tract or parcel
of land being and lying in the County and State aforesaid on little dee
River of the waters of Kanes Creek containing one hundred and twenty acres
Beginning at a black walnut formerly John I. Hartsleys Corner now
Thomas Johnson, thence along said line North thirty three degrees west
Eight poles to a white Oak, thence due North one hundred and twenty
six poles to a stake, thence due east one hundred and sixty two poles to
a white Oak, thence South thirty degrees west two hundred and thirty eight
poles Crossing the creek to the Beginning together with the reversion and
reversions Remainder and remainders Rents and emoliments w rights and
titles Interest rights and Profits claims and demands whatsoever of the
said Reuben Brooks and Mary his wife their heirs Executors and assigns
and administrators shall and for ever defend the said parcel or tract
of Land to the said George Crookshanks his heirs and assigns admini-
strators or assigns will warrant and forever defend from all person

these Presents in
year and date

Brooks Seal

Brooks Seal

one thousand eight
in Chen. Court and
hand and the seal

Williams Ck

was duly registered
this 7th day of
August 1811
County

August in the year
of Eleven between
County of Carter and
when Brooks by
him on the other
of Tennessee when
County Court
of Smith before
Mills which sum
against said
cutor the said
year of our Lord
at large and
and delivered to
said Commanding
to aforesaid George
of Eighty Dollars
and the aforesaid
vance and by virtue
to into his possession
ice or parcel of
aforesaid bounds
of Lynamore Bricks
two beeches on the
side

Side of Mountain three North one hundred and twenty six poles to Ashgar
tree and Warwood I corner in John Robersons line thence North fifteen degrees
west one hundred and sixty four poles crossing said Creek to Black Oak thence
west one hundred and seventy seven poles to A. State, thence South two hundred
and eighty seven poles to the Beginning containing three hundred and seventy
four acres be the same more or less and the said Archabald as aforesaid after
due Advertisement according to law did Cause the said piece or parcel of land
with all the appurtenances therunto belonging to be put up at public Sale at
the Court House in Carter County aforesaid to the highest bidder on the twelfth
day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Ten at
which time and place the aforesaid Godfrey Carriger Junr became the last and
Highest bidder at the sum of Eighty Dollars for the said land with the
appurtenances therunto belonging This Indenture therefore Witnesseth that
the said Archabald Williams Esq. High Sheriff as aforesaid of the Coun-
ty aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty Dollars to him
in hand paid by Godfrey Carriger Junr All and become the sealing and sign-
ing of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged by the said
Archabald Williams Sheriff aforesaid with hereby bargain sold assign and con-
vey and confirm unto the said Reuben Brooks by virtue of the afore-
said Godfrey Carriger Junr order his heirs Executors administrators or
assigns for ever all the aforesaid parcel of land together with the ap-
purtenances therunto belonging together with the right title Claim or
demand of or in the aforesaid piece or parcel of land with all the appurtenances
therunto belonging to the same or in any wise appurtening to hold to him
the said Reuben Brooks his heirs Executors administrators or assigns for
ever in as full and ample and complete manner as he the said Sheriff
is empowered by virtue of his Office and further the said Archabald Williams
Sheriff aforesaid with warrant and decree the same to the said Reuben
Brooks his heirs Executors administrators or assigns for ever so far as
his Office of Sheriff will admit and authorize him And no further in
Witness whereof the said Archabald Sheriff of the County of Carter aforesaid
said hath hereunto set his hand and private seal not having a Seal
of Office the day and year first above written signed sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Archabald Williams Sheriff
Carter County

State of Tennessee Carter, August Session one thousand eight hundred
and Eleven the within deed was exhibited and acknowledged in open
Court and admitted to record, let it be registered given under my hand
and the seal of my office, at Elizabethton this 13th day of August A.D. 1811.

State of Tennessee The within deed with the Certificate was duly registered
Carter County in the registers office of said County this 7th day of February
A.D. 1812,
By Godfrey Carriger register
Carter County

bed of said of Land
 the Register of the Land
 & Tennessee
 under my hand
 of the Land
 Tennessee
 was duly registered
 5th day of February
 1880
 Register

Richard Estep
Deed to
Adam Hensell ^{Senr}
27 1/4 acres and
23 poles on the
waters of Pomas
Creek

Richard Estep
Deed to
Adam Hinself
27 1/4 acres and
23 poles on the
waters of Pones
Creek

This Indenture made and entered into this Sixth day of May
the year of our Lord one thousand Eight Hundred and Eleven by and
between Richard Estep of Carter County and State of Tennessee of the
one Part and Adam Hinself Senior of the County and State aforesaid
of the other part Witnesseth that I the said Richard Estep
for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to
me in hand paid, by the said Hinself the Receipt of which I do here
by acknowledge hath granted, bargained and sold to the said Adam Hinself
a certain Tract or parcel of land being
a Part of a Tract of land of six hundred and forty acres granted by the State of
North Carolina to a certain Wm Dunlap now my Property lying and being
on the waters and in the forks of Pones Creek Beginning on a white Oak
Corner to James White, and Running west twenty poles and thirteen links to
a white Oak thence with a Conditional line, ^{South} twenty eight degrees west twenty
three poles and ten links to a white Oak thence South, thirteen degrees west
six poles to a stake, thence South ten degrees west sixteen Poles to a stake
and dogwood, thence ^{South} four degrees west twenty one Poles to a black Oak now
a Path thence South Eight degrees East twenty five Poles to a white Oak
thence South Fourteen degrees East Eleven Poles and seventeen links to a
Chesnut, thence South Eighty Eight degrees East forty six Poles to a white
Oak on the bank of the Creek on said James White's line thence North four
hundred and four poles to the Beginning Containing twenty seven acres
One quarter and twenty three Poles which Tract or parcel of Land I the said
Richard Estep will warrant and for ever defend free from me my heirs
executors, administrators or assigns and free from the claim or claims of my
Person or Persons whatsoever unto him the said Adam Hinself his heirs
executors, administrators or assigns as an indefeasible inheritance for ever
Simple, for ever in Witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and
my seal the day and date above written.

Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Matthias Waggoner
Leonard Shocun
Stephen ^{his} Howard
marki

State of Tennessee Carter, County May 1. 1811 one thousand eight hundred and eleven the within Deed was exhibited and proven in open Court by Matthias Wagoner and Leonard Brown and admitted to record let it be registered given under my hand and the seal of my office this 15th day of May 1811

Wm. Williams Clerk

epistolarum Lib.

State of Tennessee } The within Deed with the Certificate was duly re-
Carter County } gistered in the registry office of said County this
seventh day of February 1812. By Charles Carver register
Carter County

1st day of April in
 at Henderson & Elwin
 am Popple Juniors
 Tennessee Notary Public
 and in consideration
 of to me in hand
 one of I do hereby
 and paid hath granted
 and by these
 day and Confirm
 ing for ever all that
 the County bounded
 by Eight degrees East
 between Cooper and Pro
 two white oaks
 a large rock thence
 north thence west
 of Rocks thence
 pole to a stake
 seven pole to the
 more or less to
 the all the appurtenances
 & remainders but
 & popple Juniors and the
 and with the said
 Juniors his heirs and
 ever hereafter
 the aforesaid
 every of the ap
 interruption of
 and all and every
 by from or under
 hath hereunto set
 above written
 Popple Juniors

and eight hundred
 in Court by Thomas
 registered given
 4th day of May
 Thomas Clerk

State of Tennessee The within deed with the certificates was duly registered in the
 Carter County registers office of said County this 8th day of February 1812
 By Godfrey Carriger register
 Carter County

William Griffen
 Deed to
 Joseph Wilson
 My acres of
 land on the
 South side of
 Roney Creek

Know all men by these Presents that I William Griffen of
 Blaskie County Kentucky for and in consideration of the sum of seven
 hundred Dollars to me in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby ac
 knowledged and myself therewith fully satisfied, have granted bar
 gained and sold incooped conveyed Aligned and confirmed, and
 by these presents do grant bargain and sell incoff conveyance
 and confirm unto Joseph Wilson of the County of Carter State of
 Tennessee, his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land sit
 uate lying and being on the South side of Roney Creek in Carter County Tennessee
 Containing One hundred and four acres Beginning at a hickory and white
 oak running thence South thirty degrees east one hundred and forty poles to
 a Logwood thence South eighty poles to a forked Maple thence west one hun
 dred and thirty poles to a cypress thence North twelve degrees east one hundred
 and twenty poles to a stake on the bank of the Creek at the mouth of Dry
 branch thence up the Creek as it meanders to the beginning To HAVE
 and to hold the said tract of land unto the said Joseph Wilson his
 heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever without the hind
 let suit trouble or interruption of him the said William Griffen his
 or assigns or of any other person or persons whatsoever but full saving
 the same or to claim to or under him that that the said William Griffen
 his heirs and assigns doth warrant and forever defend the said premises
 unto the said Joseph Wilson and his heirs assigns together with all their
 profits Easements privileges and appurtenances thereto in anywise law
 fully and quietly enjoyed or there is or shall be In Witness Whereof
 I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 1st day of the year of 1812
 one thousand eight hundred and Ten

Signed Teste & delivered
 in the presence of us

A Doras

Adam Hensell

William W. Griffen
 Deed

State of Tennessee Carter County My Son one thousand eight hun
 dred and eleven the within deed was exhibited and read in open Court by
 Alexander Doras and when it was read and admitted to record it was regis
 tered given under my hand and the seal of my office at Elizabethton this
 15th Day of May 1811.

State of Tennessee The within Deed with the certificates was duly
 Carter County registered in the registers office of said County
 this 8th day of February 1812

By Godfrey Carriger
 register Carter County

Hyden Falls
Thousand eight hundred
years by John Hydes
and seven under
day of May 1860.
5th
is duly registered
8th day of
rigor register

William Clauson
 Deed to
 James Keys
 50 acres of
 land on the
 Laurel fork
 of Holston
 River &c

1808
 This Indenture made this fifth day of May in the year of our
 Lord one thousand eight hundred and Eleven Between William
 Clauson of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one
 part and James Keys of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
 of the other part Witnesseth that the said William Clauson for
 and in Consideration of the Sum of two hundred Dollars to him
 in hand paid Down the receipt whereof is hereby Acknowledged hath and by
 these presents doth Grant Bargain Sell Enjoy and Confirm unto the said
 James Keys his heirs and assigns forever A Certain Tract or parcel of land
 Containing Fifty Acres more or less lying and Being in the County of Carter
 and State of Tennessee, it being part of A Tract of land granted by the
 State of North Carolina to William Wilson for two hundred Acres bearing
 date October 25th 1796, And bounded as follows to wit Beginning
 at A Spanish Oak and Spruce pine on the top of a hill A Conditional
 line and a Conditional Corner between Benjamin Cutbirth and John
 Milnes And Running with the Extraum height of said ridge to a Stake near
 the said Benjamin Cutbirth thence a direct line so as to cross
 the north fork of Holston six poles below the ford of said Creek called the
 Laurel fork of Holston to the lower line of said Wilsons original grant thence
 down said Creek called the Laurel fork and up Millers Creek agreeable
 to the Course and distance of the original Grant made to William Wilson
 round to the Beginning to north all and singular the acres waters mar-
 tles Courses profits Commodities hereditaments and Appurtenances whatsoever
 to the said Tract of land belonging or appertaining with the reversion or
 reversions remainder or remainders Rent and Issues thereof and all the late
 right full Interest Claim properly and demand of him the said William
 Clauson his heirs and assigns forever of in And to the same and every
 part and parcel thereof either in Law or Equity To have and to hold the said
 fifty acres of land with the Appurtenances unto the said James Keys
 his heirs and assigns forever against the said William Clauson and the
 demand of all and every person or persons whatsoever with warrant and con-
 veyance in this presents in witness whereof the said William Clauson
 hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year above written
 Signed Sealed and delivered
 in presence of us
 William Clauson

John Lyon
John Wells
A. Loran

State of Tennessee Carter County May 21st 1811 one inclosure with
hundred and eleven the within said was exhibited and proven before
Court by John Lyon John White and Alexander Carson and admitted
to record Let it be registered given under my hand and the seal of
my office this 10th day of May A.D. 1811. Geo^y Williams Clk

State of Tennessee ²² The within Deed with the Certificate was duly recorded
Carter County { in the registry office of said County this 8th day of
February 1812 By Chas^y Carrique Register
Carter County

August one -
 Nathaniel Taylor
 of the one part
 aforesaid of the
 il Taylor for the
 paid hath bargained
 and sell a Tract of
 Same Making in
 bounded as follows
 in Indian Peoples
 grantee corner to
 two pole to a Post
 at ninety Eight
 old to an Ash
 was East sixty
 & forty six pole
 recently formerly
 was East sixty
 degrees west
 South sixty one
 re Chestnut Gum
 pole to a Stake
 s to a Stake
 an Ash and
 to an Ash then
 followed then
 degrees East twenty
 re of Beginning
 is not Run in or
 Said entry as
 do hereby sell
 conveyed by said
 the Right of said
 Witness my
 Taylor

thousand eight
 Proven in open
 and admitted to record
 record on

on the part of the one witness and Ordered to be Continued for further pro
 -but Given under my hand and the seal of my office this 14th day of May
 1811

Geo Williams Clk

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session 1811. the within
 Deed was proven in open Court by Andrew Taylor and admitted to record
 let it be registered. Given under my hand and the seal my office this
 14th day of August 1811

Geo Williams Clk

State of Tennessee } The within deed with the certificates was duly
 Carter County } registered in the registry office of said County this
 12th day of March A.D. 1812 By George Barriger register
 Carter County

Joseph Gentry
 to
 Benjamin Gentry
 126 acres of
 land on Rogers
 Creek and same
 fork of Brothers
 River -

This Indenture made and entered into this eighth day
 of May in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
 Eleven Between Joseph Gentry of the County of Carter and State
 of Tennessee of the one part and Benjamin Gentry of the County
 of Carter and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that
 the said Joseph Gentry for an Inconsideration of one hundred dollars to
 him in hand paid before the enclosing and delivery of these presents the
 Receipt and payment whereof doth hereby John Gentry himself fully
 satisfied and Contented and had doth give grant bargain sell convey
 Convey and Confirms unto the said Benjamin Gentry his heirs Executors administrators
 and assigns forever one certain Tract or Parcel of land lying and being in our
 County and State aforesaid Situated on the west side of Rogers Creek bounded as follows
 (to wit) By running on a Survey bush and a small pond, five or six South bank of said Creek
 a branch of the said fork of said river, then running South eight degrees East
 two hundred and thirty poles to a Stake thence South forty three degrees East eighty
 Eight poles to a Stake thence North fifty degrees West three hundred and thirty poles
 to a white Oak and Spanish Oak the original corner thence West said one hundred line
 thence North forty three degrees East eighty eight poles to the Beginning Containing one
 hundred and twenty six acres together with all and singular the Rights and Bre-
 vilege and appurtenance thereto belonging or in anywise after claiming to have
 unto to hold the said bargain and premises unto the said Benjamin Gentry his
 heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever and the said Joseph Gentry
 sent for myself my heirs and Executors administrators and assigns by these
 presents for ever warrant and defend the above named tract of land as above
 described from the Claim or Claims of any person or persons Claiming or to claim
 as an Indisputable right in fee simple unto the said Benjamin Gentry his
 heirs Executors admin^s and assigns forever In Testimony whereof I have here
 unto set my hand and affixed my seal the day and year above Written
 Signed Sealed & Delivered
 In the Presence of
 Jost
 John Lyon -
 John Wells -

Joseph Gentry
 mark

one thousand eight
hundred in open court
registered given
August 1811
James Blk

was duly registered
15th day of
August 1811

into this sixth
thousand eight
hundred of the
of the one part
State aforesaid
Joseph Gentry
in hundred Dollars
of these pres-
ent knowledge him
grant bargain
Gentry his
Certain tract
id. Beginning
try Sen. on a line
two hundred
mug East one
t fifty degrees
ner to the origi-
degrees west
r. Containing
of one hundred
the rights pre-
my wise appertain
ness unto the said
a signa forever
vicinity adms
d defend the
in the claim
claim as an
claim Gentry his
set my hand &
Test

Test
John Lyon
John Wells

his
Joseph St. Gentry (Seal)
magistrate

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session One thousand
eight hundred and Eleven the within deed was exhibited and proven
in open court by John Lyon and John Wells and admitted to record to it
be registered given under my hand and the seal of my office this 13th
day of August 1811
Test Geo. Williams Blk

State of Tennessee the within deed with the Certificate was duly re-
gistered in the registers office of said county this
12th day of March 1st 1812 By Godfrey Carriger register
Carter County

John Miller Heir of
Daniel Miller deceased
Deed To
Daniel Miller
50 acres of land
on doo River
brabon hard

This Indenture made this twenty fifth day of
April one thousand eight hundred and Eleven Between
John Miller heir of Daniel Miller deceased of the one
part and Daniel Miller of the other part Witnesseth
that the said John Miller for the Inconsideration of
the sum of ten pounds to him in hand paid before the
sealing and delivering of these presents the said John Miller
the said Daniel Miller acknowledged himself satisfied contented
and paid thereon hath bargained and sold alienated and
conveyed and by these presents doth bargain and sell alienate and convey a
piece of Land on doo River of one a Part of the
survey formerly belonging to Daniel Miller deceased lying in the County
of Carter and State of Tennessee Beginning at a stake, thence South
fifty one East seventy two poles, thence North six poles to John Miller
line, thence East three poles with said John Miller line, thence North
sixty poles to two running Iron wood, thence East, thence North
thirty, thence North one hundred poles to State, thence west forty nine
poles to Daniel Miller corner with said John Miller line, thence North
Beginning containing fifty acres of land together with all buildings orchards
ways waters, water courses, homesteads, the ornaments and appurtenances
whatsoever to the premises here by granted and paid thereof hereinafter or
in any wise appertaining and the reversions and reversaries, remainders
and remainders, rents and profits thereof, him the said John Miller to
the only use and behoof of him the said Daniel Miller his heirs, assigns
forever and the said John Miller doth covenant to and with the said Dani-
el Miller his heirs by these presents that he the said John Miller is now at
the sealing and Delivering of these presents the premises hereby bargained
and sold, and do warrant and forever defend the aforesaid premises
to the said Daniel Miller his heirs and assigns forever from all persons
by or from under me claiming any part of the said Mentioned premises

as above written

for said

one thousand
and acknowledged
registered given
written this 14th
day of Elk

it was duly
said County

register
register

by fifth day of
Eleven Between
of the one part
the other that
ion of the sum of
the sealing and
thereof the said
Contented and
and by the
of Land lying
ing to a line
Beginning on
to a hickory
one pole to a
Stake in the Mountain
ha of poles to a
thence to the
Gives orchard
appurtenances
thereof belonging
sions, remainder
late Right Title
the only
nd a piquet for
with the said
id John & Miller
the premises
by

hously bargained and sold and do warrant and forever defend the aforesaid premises to said Daniel Petree his heirs and assigns forever from me and my heirs and all presently claiming any part of the aforesaid mentioned premises from or by under me or them as witnesses my hand and seal this day and year above written

signed sealed & delivered

In the presence of
Christian Stover

George & Miller

John I. Miller Seal
mark

State of Tennessee Carter County May session one thousand Eight hundred and Eleven the within deed was Exhibited & returned acknowledged in Open Court and admitted to record to be registered Given under my hand and the seal of my Office at Elizabethton this 14th day of March A.D. 1811

Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee } The within deed with the foregoing was duly
Carter County } registered in the registers Office of said County
this 12th day of March A.D. 1812 By George Williams register
of said County

Leaven Morris
Died to

Robert Morris
Heirs of late
near the head
of Indian Creek

This Indenture made and entered into this 6th of February 1812 among one thousand Eight hundred and eleven between Eliven Morris of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Robert Morris of the County and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Leaven Morris for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred Dollars to him in hand paid before the executing and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof doth acknowledge himself the said fully satisfied Contented and paid doth give grant bargain sell and deliver unto the said Robert Morris his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns forever a certain tract of Land lying in the County aforesaid near the head of Indian Creek Beginning at a white Oak corner of John & Miller Runing to 119 poles to a black Oak thence west 27 poles to a stake thence south 120 poles to a white Oak corner to Miller thence East 45 poles to a poplar and dogwood another corner to said Miller thence South 36 poles to a dogwood in the line of John Dyers thence South 65 East to the Beginning by Estimation 76 acres be the same more or less together with all the rights Privileges and appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining To have and to hold the said bargained premises unto the said Robert Morris his heirs Executors Administrators & assigns forever

I do warrant
the claim of my
person claiming
of I have here-
written
Morris Seal
mark

Section One
deed was
sealed to
and the seal
1811,
James C. H.

also was duly
of said County
rights
County

of May
thousand
State of both
res of the State
it for and on
dollars to me
or have bargain
to bargain and
in tract or
only to let
branch it
by the river
one hundred
ly poles to a
corner between
the branch and
bank of the
west one hun-
dred one doz-
and Joel Van-
their Executors
administrators

Administrators and assigning and free from all persons whatsoever 316
claiming or to claim through by or under me or otherwise unto him
the said William Davis his Heirs Executors administrators and assigns
as an indivisible Inheritance in fee simple In Testimony whereof the
said Joel Vannoy for myself and my Heirs have hereunto set my
hand and affixed my seal the day and year first above written
Signed Sealed & Delivered
In presents of us
Joel Vannoy Seal
Test Isaac Reese
mark

James ^{his} Davis
Elizabeth ^{her} Davis
mark

State of Tennessee Carter County August Section One the said Eight
hundred and eleven the within deed was proven in open Court by James Davis
and Johnson Hampton and admitted to record in the register's office in my
hand and the seal of my office this 14th day of August 1811

State of Tennessee { The within deed with the Certificate was duly re-
Carter County } gistered in the register's office of said County this
12th day of March A.D. 1812. By Geo. Williams Clerk
Geo. Williams Clerk
Carter County

John Scoggin
Duly to
Nathaniel Taylor four eighteen hundred and ten British John Scoggin of
360 acres on the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part
and thirty poles. And Nathaniel Taylor of the same place His Majesty that for
on the South side of the same three thousand dollars to
of Watuga River and in consideration of the sum three thousand dollars to
him the said Scoggin paid by Nathaniel Taylor the receipt
whereof he doth acknowledge himself Content satisfied
and paid, hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth bargain
and sell Indefinite Convey and confirm unto the aforesaid Nathaniel Tay-
lor His Heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of Land sit-
uate on the waters of Watuga River and bounded as follows, Begin-
ning on the South side of said river on a Spanish Oak corner to Samuel
Buck Brunning thence South sixty degrees East ninety poles to a Post
Oak on a Ridge, thence South fifty degrees East eighty poles to two
White Oak saplings, thence South eighty six degrees East two hundred
and thirty poles to a Stake thence North thirty two degrees west one
hundred and fifty six poles to a Stake in Isaac Niplons thence North
seventy three degrees west two hundred and thirty five poles to a walnut
on the bank of Watuga River thence South twelve degrees west twenty
Eight

rees west twenty
Thence south
forty six degrees
degrees west
west thirty
rent three hun-
dred land to-
spuities and
be and forever
Assigning for
witness my

Seal
Scoggins

on one thousand
in open Court
test to record
the seal of my

Wm Elk

testator was
office of said

Currier
& County

ty seventh of
and ten Bee-
n. McIntosh
a State of Ten-
ness. McIntosh
one thousand
of said the Court
attested Content
offered record in
Valley Ensign
McIntosh Junior
Tract of Land
ed as follows
oak & Walnut
on

on the mountain thence North thirty degrees East ninety six pole to 318
a poplar, thence East forty two poles to a white Oak on nearly South & North
line and with said line thirteen poles sixteen links to a Ches nut and
White Oak, thence East two hundred and twenty five poles, thence North
thirteen pole sixteen links to a Stake on nearly line, thence East thirty
five poles to a Stake, thence South thirteen degrees west one hun-
dred and forty poles to a Stake, thence west seventy poles to a large
Elm and small black walnut, thence North sixty degrees west ninety
six pole to a beach near the bank of Buffalo Creek thence North Eighty
one degrees west one hundred and seventy one poles to the Beginning
Containing two hundred and nineteen Acres be the same more or
less to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of land with all
the appurtenances therunto belonging and also the reversion and
reversions remainder and remaining rents Issues and profits there-
unto belonging unto the said John McIntosh Junr and him the said
Christopher McIntosh doth covenant and agree to and with the said
John McIntosh Junr that he the said John McIntosh his heirs and
Assigns shall and may from time to time and at all times far and
hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold Occupy possess and enjoy
the aforesaid granted Land and premises together with all and every
of its appurtenances without the least trouble molestation or inter-
ruption from him the said Christopher McIntosh his heirs or
Assigns or any and every other person or persons claiming or to claim
by or under him the said Christopher McIntosh in witness whereof
I the said Christopher McIntosh doth hereunto set my hand and
seal the day and year first above written

Signed Sealed & Delivered

In the presence of

David McCall

Thomas Wright

Christopher C. McIntosh
his mark Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand eight
hundred and eleven the within deed was Exhibited and proven in open
Court by David McCall and Thomas Wright and admitted to record
let it be registered, Given under my hand and the seal of my Office
at Elizabethton this 15th day of May 1811.

Geo. Williams Elk

State of Tennessee } The within Deed with the Certificate was duly re-
Carter County } gistered in the register's office of said County
This 13th day of March A.D. 1812.
By Geo. J. Carriger register
Carter County

into this twenty
and Eleven
County of Carter
and Israel Mc
for and in consi
dollars to me in
and delivering of
and myself
th by these presents
over all that part
ended as follows
Gum Spring
and. Running
road. thence East
to a Stake thence
thence down wood
the poles to a Stake
beginning Con-
which before bar-
ster Courses, and
appertaining to
half to him and
her share in fee
or by me Saw-
her unto set my

W. E. L. J. D.

on one thousand
Given in open
admitted to record
of my office
Williams & W
by was duly
of said County
Carrieger
in County

John Have
Deed & to
Samuel Garland
and 100 acres
of land on Stony
Creek

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of December
in the year one thousand Eight hundred and Eleven Between
John Have of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
of the One part, and Samuel Garland Senior of the County
of Carter and State of Tennessee of the other part Witnesseth that

the said John Have for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred
Dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby Ackno-
wledged both, and by these presents doth grant, bargain, sell, alien, en-
feoff and Confirm unto the said Samuel Garland Senior his Heirs
and assigns forever a Certain tract or parcel of Land containing one
hundred acres more or less lying and being in the County of Carter and State
aforesaid on Stony Creek Beginning on a Stake and black Gum on the side of a hill
thence due north one hundred and twenty eight poles to a Stake and Senior at the
foot of a hill, thence due west to the Constitutional line made Between Arthur Par-
son and Mitty Boykin to a bush tree from thence across the field to a dogwood at the foot
of a hill thence to the first Beginning so as to include the upper end of the
Survey of two hundred acres Granted to John King the Grant bearing date
the twenty fourth day of October 1782 &c. With all and Singular the woods
ways, waters, watercourses, profits, Commodities, hereditaments and appur-
tenances whatsoever, to the said tract of Land belonging or in any
ways appertaining, and the reversion and reversions, remainders,
and remainders, rents and Issues thereof, and all the Estate, right
Title Interest properly, Claim and demand of him the said John Have
his Heirs and assigns forever, of in and to the same and every part
or parcel thereof either in Law or equity; To have and to hold the said
one hundred acres of land with the appurtenances, unto the said Sam-
uel Garland Senior his Heirs and assigns forever, in fee Simple against
the Lawful Title, Claim and demand of him the said John Have his
heirs, with warrant and force as doth by these presents in witness where-
of the said John Have hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and
year above written.

Signed Sealed & Delivered into presence of

Godfrey Carrieger
Christian Carrieger
Gar House

John C. V. D. J.

State of Tennessee Carter County February 13th one thousand eight
hundred and twelve, the within deed was acknowledged in open Court and
admitted to record at it be registered Given under my hand and the seal
of my office this 13th day of February 1812.

State of Tennessee The within deed with the Certificate was duly regis-
tered in the registry office of said County this 27th
day of April 1812 By Godfrey Carrieger register
Carter County

seventh day of
 ven James Parsons
 of the one Part
 aforesaid of the
 sons for and in
 clare to him in
 receipt & payment
 the fully satisfied
 ing off Convey
 ing forever Abor-
 eaters of Dons
 clear on or near
 white oak and
 2 poles crossing
 Eighty degrees
 of East seventy
 me South two
 three hundred &
 ening contain
 business together
 an & reversing
 only Issues and
 unto the said
 e James Parsons
 and assigning for
 e and at all
 land from my
 claim by from
 will warrant
 signs forever
 and James Par-
 of May one thou
 Independence.

& Parsons Seal

usand eight
 by Nicholas Grand
 e registered
 of February
 mrs 6th

State of Tennessee The within Deed with the Certificate was duly registered
 Carter County in the registers office of said County this 27th day of
 April A.D. 1812.
 By Godfrey Carriger register
 Carter County

John Wills
 Deed To
 Leonard Shown
 156 acres
 & 32 poles
 on the waters
 of the Saurat
 fork of Hol
 stone &c

This Indenture made and Entered Into this first day of
 February in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight Hundred
 and Twelve by and between John Wills of the County of Carter
 and State of Tennessee of the one part and Leonard Shown of the Coun-
 ty and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth That the said
 John Wills for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars
 to him the said Wills in hand paid before inscaling and deliver-
 ing of these presents the Receipt and payment whereof said John
 Wills doth acknowledge himself fully satisfied Contented and paid doth
 give, grant bargain alien enfeoff Convey and Confirm unto the said
 Leonard Shown his heirs Executors or his assigns for ever one Certain tract
 or parcel of land lying and being in our County aforesaid situated as follows
 Beginning at a hickory sprout on Peter Wills line and corner to Lewis
 Wills line thence South two hundred and one poles to a stake thence East
 one hundred and forty six poles to a white oak thence North one hundred poles to
 a stake thence North fifty six degrees west twenty nine poles to a white oak thence
 North Eighteen poles to a stake thence North forty five degrees west fifty six
 poles to a white oak thence North thirty two poles to hickory on Peter Wills
 line thence west Seventy five poles to the Beginning containing one hundred
 and fifty six acres and thirty two poles be it the same more or less To have
 and to hold the said bargained premises unto the said Leonard Shown
 his heirs and assigns to forever out & the said John Wills for myself my
 heirs and assigns He do by these presents forever warrant and defend the
 above named tract of Land as above described from the Claim or Claims
 of any person or persons claiming or to claim as in indefeasible right in fee
 simple unto the said Leonard Shown his heirs and assigns to forever In
 Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal the
 day and year above written

John Wills Deed

State of Tennessee Carter County February 13th one thousand eight
 hundred and twelve The within Deed was not acknowledged in open Court and
 admitted to record let it be registered, given under my hand & the seal of
 my office this 13th day of February 1812.

Geo Williams Clk

State of Tennessee The within Deed with the Certificate was duly registered
 Carter County in the registers office of said County this 27th day
 of April A.D. 1812.
 By Godfrey Carriger register
 Carter County

Come Greeting
Entry made in
tract of number 5
suced by John Carter
res of Land dated
the 4th of May
red Taylor to James
Tennessee unto the
parcel of Land -
in the district
ding on the south
des and adjoining
to a white oak
with Steuarts line
adjoining the
forty degrees west
the fifty four
April the 10th 1809
hold the said tract
Rags and his
corner of the State
the great deal
by seventh day of
dried and Eleven

und
t of Land
rishes of
10
ter of East Tennessee
in the office of said
register registers
ntly

Zephaniah
Horton
Ded To
Nathan Burchel
200 acres
of Land in
the limestone
Cove

This Indenture made this 1st day of September in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and Eleven Between Zepha
niah Horton of the County of Sumner & State of North Carolina
Esq. of the first part and Nathan Burchel of the Limestone Cove and
County of Carter and State of Tennessee Planter of the second Part
Witnesseth that the said Zephaniah Horton Esq. for and in consid
eration of the sum of twelve Hundred Dollars to him in Hand
paid by the said Nathan Burchel before the sealing and delivery

hereof the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and the said Zephaniah
Horton to be him with fully satisfied paid & Contented hath granted bar
gained sold aliened released enfeoffed Conveyed and Conformed and by
these Presents doth grant bargain sell alien release enfeoff. Convey
to the said Nathan Burchel his heirs and assigns all that tract of Land
situate lying & being in Carter County and State of Tennessee and is bound
ed as follows to wit, Beginning on a small sugar tree on the North
Bank of Indian Creek in the limestone Cove a small sugar tree running
North thirty two degrees west twenty six poles to a white oak, then North
twenty poles to an Elm, then North thirty five degrees west twenty seven
poles to a stake near the branch, thence South eighty two degrees west
Eighty poles to a Sowerwood, thence South seventy four poles to a dogwood
thence South sixty eight degrees East one hundred and twenty four poles
to a stake, thence East eighty eight poles to a stake on Steuarts line.
Thence with James Steuarts line North two hundred and eighty poles to a
stake near the creek and then a field of the South side of the field six
teen poles South of the white oak, James Steuarts, Beginning corner
of a survey of four hundred acres, thence down the said Indian Creek
with the several borders of a Conditional between Charles Collier & Gutridge
Garland to the place of Beginning containing two hundred acres of Land
(be the same more or less), Together with all & singular the buildings fences
mines minerals ore appurtenances Privileges Commodities & hereditaments to
the above bargained Premises belonging or in any wise appertaining and also all
the Estate Right Title Interest property Claim & demands whatsoever of him the
said Zephaniah Horton Esq. in and to the above granted and bargained Premises
and into every Part & Parcel thereof To hold all & singular the above granted &
bargained premises with the appurtenances unto the said Nathan Burchel his heirs
and assigns forever and the said Zephaniah Horton Esq. for himself ~~and~~
his heirs Executors & administrators doth hereby Covenant and grant to & with
the said Nathan Burchel his heirs and assigns that he the said Zephaniah
Horton Esq. his heirs Executors and administrators all and singular the above
granted and bargained Premises with the appurtenances free and clear & freely &
clearly acquitted exonerated and discharged off & from all and all manner of
Incumbrances whatsoever either at Law or in Equity (the Land Taxes only excepted)
unto the said Nathan Burchel his heirs & assigns against the Lawful Claim
and

persons whatsoever
in witness whereof
set their hands

John Tipton

in one thousand
as proven in
admitted to re-
al of my office

Williams

his was duly
said County
Carriager
County

member in the
the Town of
a part and those
of the other part
consideration of the
or before the ending
acknowledged
both grant bargain
his heirs and
known in the plot
the public square
ing to Lot 436
with the five
ive and to hold
appurtenances
lot of said Town
the said John
appurtenances
and assigns
seals the day and

year above written
Signed sealed & delivered in presence of us
David Yearsley
Nathaniel Blackmore

John Tipton

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session One thousand eight hundred and twelve, the within deed was proven in open court by David Yearsley and Nathaniel Blackmore, and admitted to record, let it be registered given under my hand and the seal of my office this 3rd day of February 1812.

Geo Williams

State of Tennessee } The within Deed with the Certificate was duly
Carter County } registered in the registers Office of said County this
eight day of May 1812.
By Godfrey Carrieger register
Carter County

Michael Snider
Died To
240 acres of
land on the
East fork of
the River

This Indenture made this 9th of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and eleven between Michael Snider of the one part and Frederick Snider of the other part Witnesseth that he the said Michael Snider for and in consideration of the sum of two hundred and forty pounds Good and Lawful money of the State of Tennessee and Carter County paid by the said Frederick Snider the receipt whereof I do acknowledge myself fully and amply satisfied given granted bargained and sold certain tract of land unto Frederick Snider his heirs or assigns containing two hundred and forty acres be the same more or less situate lying and being on the East fork of the River beginning on a Line running south one hundred poles to a Stake thence running East two hundred and forty poles to a Stake thence North one hundred and sixty poles to a Stake thence West two hundred and forty poles to a Stake thence South sixty poles to the Beginning containing two hundred and forty acres To have and to hold the aforesaid grant of land together with all and every appurtenances thereof belonging unto the said Frederick Snider his heirs or assigns forever the the said Michael Snider doth covenant and agree to warrant and defend the said Tract of Land above mentioned in fee simple unto Frederick Snider his heirs or assigns forever all the said land waters mines or minerals I the said Michael Snider doth warrant and forever defend all the right title and claim from all manner of Persons or any other Claim or claims from all persons whatsoever forever unto Frederick Snider his heirs administrators or assigns forever Wherefore I Michael Snider doth Affix my hand and seal my seal the day and date above written

In Presence of
Thos Carver
William Snider

Michael Snider

shown one thousand
even in open court
to record let it be
affix this 13th day
my clerk -

is was duly
said County
register register

twenty fourth day
between George Haun
see of the one Part
that for and
and Dollars to him
Adam Haun the
himself Contented
Presents Grant
am Haun his heirs
that tract or parcel
of part of a Tract of
land to Edmond

a white oak corner
by two degrees west
double dogwood
six poles to a
North twelve degrees
Thence East twenty
Thence South
South forty one
Beginning
black bargain
ing or in any way
res. & thereunto
am Haun and
soever Lawfully
inheritance in fee
and seal the
dated this 24th

un-
Lial

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand eight hundred and twelve the within deed was Proven in open Court by Andrew Taylor and Jacob Haun and Admitted to record let it be registered, Given under my hand and the seal of my office this 13th day of February 1812.

State of Tennessee } The within deed with the Certificate was duly
Carter County } registered in the registering office of said County this
eight day of May A.D. 1812.
By Godfrey Carriger
Register Carter County

George Haun
Deed To
Jacob Haun
Witness of
land on the
waters of
Buffalo Creek

328
This Indenture made and entered into this twenty fourth day of December eighteen hundred and eleven Between George Haun of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Jacob Haun of the same place for the sum of one thousand dollars to him the said George in hand paid before the sealing and delivering of these presents hath bargain and sold and doth by these presents grant bargain and sell unto the aforesaid Jacob Haun his heirs & all that tract or parcel of land Situate on the waters of Buffalo Creek being part of a Tract of Land granted from the State of North Carolina to Edmund Williams deceased and bounded as follows, Beginning at a white oak and double dogwood corner to Adam Haun running thence north forty one degrees west two hundred and six poles to two young and some small Hickories, Thence North twelve degrees west sixteen poles to a Stake and black oak point, Thence west one hundred and three poles to a Stake, Thence South eight degrees East one hundred and two poles thence South fifty one degrees East one hundred and seven to two poles to a Stake in Colwell Browns line Thence South fifty eight degrees and forty nine minutes East fifty poles to a Stake, Thence South one pole to a Stake Thence South fifty nine degrees East forty poles to two Chestnuts, Thence East forty poles to a black oak and dogwood, Thence North eighty poles to a Stake, Thence North six degrees west seven poles to the beginning containing one hundred and ninety acres be the same more or less & which bargain and premises with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining to be and forever remain the property of Jacob Haun his heirs & from one man his heirs and all every other person Lawfully claiming the same as a sure and indefeasible right of Inheritance in fee simple in witness whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal the day and year just written.

Test
Andrew Taylor
Adam Haun

George Haun

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand eight hundred and twelve the within deed was proven in open Court by Andrew Taylor and Adam Haun and admitted to Record let it be registered

office this 12th
day of October

was duly
said County
Carriager
& County

both that Richard
Pealasky hath
Convey unto
County of Carter
being in said
the waters of
at east Corner
thence Running a
Stake thence
with the most
Containing
in the aforesaid
Convey unto
said this thing
at the same to
of whatsoever
only dollars
Whereof is here
in hath hereunto

only dollars
Whereof is here
in hath hereunto

only dollars
Whereof is here
in hath hereunto

only dollars
Whereof is here
in hath hereunto

only dollars
Whereof is here
in hath hereunto

only dollars
Whereof is here
in hath hereunto

James Given
Deed 20

Daniel Stout
127 Acres

On little doe
of Roars
Great

This Indenture made this tenth day of September in the

year of our Lord one thousand Eight Hundred and Eleven between
James Given of Carter County and State of Tennessee of the one
Part & Daniel Stout of the Same County & State aforesaid of the
other part Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the sum of one
Thousand Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Daniel Stout
the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge myself fully satisfied
and paid bargained sold aliened Enfeoff released & Conveyed and

by these presents doth bargain sell alien enfeoff release Convey and confirm
unto the said Daniel Stout all that Tract or parcel of Land Situate in the said
County and State aforesaid upon little doe a branch of Roars Creek Beginning
at a white Oak running north one Hundred and Seventy six poles to a forked
Source thence East one Hundred and twenty poles to a Hickory tree then
South fifteen degrees East ninety six poles to a white oak thence
South seventy six poles to a Sycamore on the West branch of said little doe thence
South twenty eight degrees West twenty six poles to a Stake then South thirty seven
degrees West twenty poles to a Stake thence South sixty eight degrees West
Eight poles to a Stake thence North eighty five degrees West twenty poles to a
Stake thence North seventy two degrees West twenty seven poles to a Stake
thence South forty one degrees West sixteen poles to a white Oak on the bank of
said little doe thence West fifty poles to the Beginning Containing one hun
dred and twenty seven Acres be the same more or less to Have and to hold
the aforesaid granted land and premises with all the appurtenances
therunto belonging to the said Daniel Stout and him the said James Given doth
Covenant & agree to and with the said Daniel Stout his heirs and assigns that the said
Daniel Stout his heirs shall and may from time to time forever hereafter peacea
bly have & hold Occupy possess & enjoy the aforesaid granted land & premises
together with every appurtenance without the least trouble or interruption of
him the said James Given his heirs and assigns & he the said James Given
his heirs and assigns will warrant & forever defend the aforesaid granted
land premises unto the said Daniel Stout his heirs and assigns from all and
Every person or persons claiming under whatsoever title In witness whereof
I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day & year above Written
Signed sealed & Delivered
In the presence of us

George Morley
Samuel Burns

Abraham Buck

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand eight hun
dred and twelve the within deed was Proven in open Court by Samuel Burns and
Abraham Buck and admitted to record let it be registered given under my hand
and the seal of my office this 13th day of February 1812.
State of Tennessee The within deed with the Certificate was duly registered in the
Carter County registering office of said County this 9th day of May A.D. 1812.
By George Carriager registers
Carter County

between James Green
the one Part, and
the other
for land in Con-
veying to him in Can-
vassing the Receipt
Satisfied Contented
to the said Daniel
Land Lying and
then along more or
less on said Greens
with twenty degrees
east forty poles to
the Green line there
with all the
right to have and
the heirs Executors
names thereunto
ing E. P. and
ent & defend the
the said Daniel
vers a free State
land and deal this

Green Seal

on thousand
in open Court
to record till
office this 13th
ing 6th

was duly
said County
arrig or
County

John Anderson
Deed, To,
Adam Haun
one half acre
and twelve
pole

State of Tennessee Carter County
This may Certify that I John Anderson of the County and State
aforesaid for Value received of Adam Haun do make over and
Convey unto the aforesaid Haun all that part or parcel of land
Beginning on a poplar Running South two poles to a Stake and
pointing a dogwood white oak and poplar Running thence
South sixty degrees East forty six poles to a Stake, thence North two poles to
a Stake, thence North sixty degrees west forty six poles to the Beginning,
Containing one half acre and twelve pole which was gained Land with
all the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining to
be and for ever remain the property of Adam Haun and his heirs from me my
heirs or any person in through by or under me lawfully claiming the same
to the aforesaid Haun his heirs &c a sure indefeasible right of Inheritance
In fee simple &c wherof I have set my hand and seal this thir-
teenth day of August Eighteen hundred and Eleven

Test
Andrew Taylor
Matthias Haun

John Anderson Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session on thousand eight
hundred and Eleven the within deed was Exhibited and proven in open
Court by Andrew Taylor and Matthias Haun and admitted to record
let it be registered, Given under my hand and the seal of my office at
Elizabeth on this 12th day of November 18th. Geo Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee
Carter County { The within deed with the Certificate was duly registered in
the registers office of said County this 9th day of May 1812
By J. G. S. Carver registers
Carter County

Charles Whitson
Deed To
William Ellis
132 acres
on the waters
of Sinkin
Creek

This Indenture made and entered into this twenty first day of
August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
one Between Charles Whitson of the County of Carter & State of Ten-
nessee of the one part and William Ellis of the County of Washington
and State aforesaid of the other part This witness That the said
Charles Whitson: for and in Consideration of the sum of six hun-
dred and sixty Six Dollars and six cents to him in hand paid be-
fore enclosing & delivery of these presently the receipt and payment whereof
doth hereby acknowledge himself therewith fully Satisfied Contented and
Paid doth give grant bargain sell release off Convey and Confirm unto the
said William Ellis his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever
a Certain tract or parcel of Land lying and being in the County aforesaid
on a small branch of Sinkin Creek Beginning at a Walnut on said Creek
perg line Running thence South thirty nine degrees East six poles and thirty
six links to a Stake South twenty six degrees East Eighty poles to a Stake
South thirty one degrees East fourteen poles to a Stake, thence South thirty
two

State of North Carolina. No 593
To all to whom these presents shall come Greeting

Samuel Tate
Grant of
one hundred
acres of
land on
Rones
Creek

Know ye, that we for and in consideration of the sum of Ten pounds for every hundred acres hereby granted, paid into our Treasury by Samuel Tate hath given and granted and by these Presents do give and Grant unto the said Samuel Tate a Tract of land containing one hundred acres lying and being in said of Washington on Rones Creek Beginning at a white oak near a Spring on Cornelius Bowmans line thence along his line South seventy degrees East twenty two poles crossing the Spring branch to a white oak thence South thirty eight pole to a black oak on Rones Creek thence up the Bank of the Creek North forty four degrees East seventy poles to a Stake thence North seventy seven degrees East one hundred and two poles to a pine above a mill on said land thence off due North along his line North fifty five degrees west one hundred and ten pole to a Stake on a Mountain thence North forty eight degrees East one hundred and Eighty pole to the Beginning as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appear Together with all woods, waters, mines, minerals, hereditaments and appurtenances to the said land belonging or appertaining To hold to the said Samuel Tate his Heirs and assigns forever, yielding and paying to us such Sums of money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly shall cause this Grant to be registered in the registers office of said said County of Washington within twelve months from the date here of otherwise the same shall be void and of no effect. In Testimony where to be hereunto affixed Witness Alexander Martin Esquire, our Governor, Captain, General and Commander in Chief at New Bern the tenth day of November in the ninth year of our Independence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty seven

By His Excellency's Command
J. Glasgow Secretary

Alex. Martin

Recorded in the Secretarys office
Phillips Sec.

State of North Carolina Washington County 20th March 1/84 In pursuance of a warrant to me directed by the Board and dated 15th March 1/84. I have surveyed for Samuel Tate one hundred acres of land on Rones Creek and Bounded as follows Beginning at a white Oak near a Spring on Cornelius Bowmans line thence along his line South 70 degrees East 26 poles crossing the Spring branch to a white oak thence North 45 degrees East 20 poles to a white oak thence South 38 East 60 poles to a Black oak on Rones Creek thence up the bank of the Creek North 44 degrees East 70 poles to a Stake thence North 77 degrees East one hundred and

to a Stake, South
degrees East
to a Stake
South forty
by a branch
to fair poles
degrees East
South forty
thence
at corner to
thence a direct
thirty two acres
with all the
ing to have
said William
and the said
Adm. and
to defend the
unto belonging
persons claiming
Adm. and
in witness
day of Oct
his Witness
Tolson one
ed was pro
a lot of be
of my
Thomas Elk
calls was duly
said County
by Carriger
Carter County

off due to the
the same along
a Mountain
by a scale of 100
ms Stuart Es

at & Certificates
Office of said

by Carriger
Carter County

into this twenty
a Lord Eighteen
of the County
part and James
said of the other
Adams, for an
hundred Dollars
The Receipt and
acknowledg
rid doth give
unto the said
tain tract of
waters of River

at a forked
line East forty
feet with griffers
valued on a shell
holes to a Stake
once East one
red poles to a
red and forty
Beginning
old the said
heartenances
only Remainders
belonging or
Persons this
as Adams
his heirs and
assigns

Assigns for ever and he the said Thomas Adams shall and may (336)
from time to time and at all times forever hereafter have hold
occupy possess and enjoy the above described land and premises
together with all and every of the appurtenances as an indefeasible
right of inheritance and the said Thomas Adams will warrant and
forever defend the above described land and premises from myself
heirs and from all and every other person or persons claiming or
to claim by from or under him the said Thomas Adams or other
wise under any title or ~~claim~~ of title whatsoever. In testimony where
of the said Thomas Adams have hereunto set my hand and
seal this 21st day of February in the year of our Lord 1809
above written
his
Thomas X Adams
mark

Just witnesses
Andrew Baker
Jacob Stimp
Wm Hyatt

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand eight
hundred and ten the within deed was proven in open court by Andrew
Baker and ordered to be continued for further probat Given under
my hand and seal of my office this 16th day of May 1810

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session one thousand eight hun-
dred and twelve the within deed was proven in open court by Jacob Stimp
and admitted to record let it be registered Given under my hand and
the seal of my office this 11th day of August 1812
State of Tennessee Carter County The within deed with the Certificate was duly re-
gistered in the registers office of said County this first day of Sep-
tember A.D. 1812 By Geo. Carriger Register
Carter County

Alfred M Carter
Deed to
John I have
248 1/2 acres
on both sides
of Honey Creek
1862
This Indenture made this 15th day of October in the year
one thousand eight hundred and eleven between Alfred M Carter
of the one part and John I have of the other part both of the County
of Carter and State of Tennessee Witnesseth that the said
Alfred M Carter for and in consideration of the sum of one
hundred and fifty Dollars to him in hand paid before the
enscaling and delivery of these presents the Receipt whereof
the said Carter doth acknowledge hath bargained and sold and aliened
and enfeoffed Released and by these presents doth transfer and sell aliened
enfeoffed and released and convey unto the said John I have his heirs and
assigns forever all that seat tract or parcel of land situate lying and
being in the County of Carter on the waters of Honey Creek Contain

as doth appear
state of Sando
of Grant ch. 1210
a Creek running
h of a rise thence
indred and fifty
aid line fifty eight
And also the
Rents and
off the use and
minerals that
right title Interest
a. Alfred M.
al of Sano
and premises
a. Alfred M.
s from himself
witness whereof
nd affixed

H. Carter Seal

n one thousand
ed and acknow
registered
Elizabeth
Harris Chk

testimony was
office of sale

y Carriger
Carter County

the day of Septem
not and Eleven

County of
hart and William
the other part
Witnesseth

Witnesseth that the said Samuel Garland Senr. for and in consideration of the sum of Four hundred Dollars to him in hand paid, the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged both and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien enfeoff and confirm unto the said William Have his heirs and assigns forever a Certain Tract or parcel of Land, Containing One hundred and sixty five acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid, Beginning at a large White Oak on a little point then South one hundred and five poles to a beach and mahogany on the bank of Honey Creek then down said Creek to a white Oak maple and sugar within the Old line thence West One hundred and fifty poles crossing a branch to a State thence North with the Old line to a Constitutional line made by Samuel Garland Senr. and Harper Garland His Son, then running with the Constitutional line to the place of Beginning it being a Part of a Tract of land granted to Thomas Millard from the Secretarys office of North Carolina and by a Deed of Conveyance from Thomas Millard to the said Samuel Garland Senr. with all and singular the liberties, rights, tenures, customs, franchises, profits, commodities, hereditaments and appurtenances unto and appertaining to the said tract of land belonging or in any way appertaining; and the reversion and reversions, remainder and remainders, Rents and Shews, Hereditaments and all the estate, rights, title, Interest, profits, claims, and demands of him the said Samuel Garland Senr. his heirs and assigns forever, of in and to the same and every part or parcel thereof either in Law or equity, do have and to hold the said one hundred and sixty five acres of land, with the appurtenances, unto the said William Have his heirs and assigns forever against the singular title, claim and demand of him the said Samuel Garland Senr. his heirs and assigns administrators with warrant and forever defend by these presents in full sample, In Witness whereof the said Samuel Garland both here unto set hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in presence of
Godfrey Carriger Senr.
John Have
Henry Have
Valentine Browne

his
Samuel Garland Senr.
make Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand eight hundred and twelve the within deed was proven in open Court by John Have and Henry Have and admitted to record, let it be Registered, Given under my hand and the seal of my office this 13th day of February 1812.

Geo. Matthews Chk

State of Tennessee The within deed with the Certificate was duly registered in the registry office this 4th day of March 1812
By Godfrey Carriger register
Carter County

fourth day of November
Eight hundred and
fifty of Teter have
Carter State
county and State
that the said
of the sum of
before the enclosing
reby acknowledge
with give grant
said William
forever a
County before
of a tract of
have deceased.
ing of Teter have
Beginning
from Hardings
to the poles
from degrees
to the south
take on said
land there
said stone is
in poles to a
fifty degrees
or to said
five poles
left together
sq. profits
to the said
and the corner
to the line
herby Claim
Reeds and
part on
And to hold
tenants unto
over against the
William have

his living Executors administrators will warrant and forever
defend by these presents. In witness whereof the said William have
hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the date and day above
written interlined in the seventh line the words bargain and sell before signed as
Signed Seal and Delivered in presence of
John Carriger
Christian Carriger
Godfrey Carriger
William ^{his} ~~have~~ Seal
mark

State of Tennessee Carter County February Session one thousand eight hundred and twelve the within deed was proven in open Court by Christian Carriger and Godfrey Carriger and admitted to record let it be registered. Given under my hand and the Seal of my office this 13th day of February 1812

State of Tennessee
Carter County } The within Deed with the Certificate was
duly registered in the registers office of said
County this 4th day of June 1812
Geo. Williams Clerk
By Godfrey Carriger
Register Carter County

Attest Taylor
Deed To This Indenture made and Entered into between
Tho^s McQueen Nathanial Taylor of the one part and Thomas W. McQueen of the
30 acres on the other both of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
witnessed that the said Nathanial Taylor for and by reason of a
valuable Consideration to him in hand & paid before the seal
ing & delivering of these presents hath given and granted by
these presents doth bargain and sell give and grant Convey and
make over fully unto the said Thomas a certain tract or parcel
of Land lying and being in the aforesaid County on the waters of Stones Creek
Beginning on a white Oak below Cains fence on Dunlaps old line said Oak
Marked with a knife & standing near a path on the south side of a branch
Running thence South with Dunlaps line one hundred and four poles
to an Oak marked with a knife thence west two hundred poles
to a Stake thence North thirty degrees west Eighty poles to a Stake
thence North two hundred and fifty poles to a Stake near to a white
Oak thence East two hundred and forty poles to a Stake thence to the
place of Beginning Containing three hundred acres Together with

ces to the same
to hold the same
doth warrant
Inheritance in
reced my hand

for Seal

one thousand
seven in open

admitted to
and and the

2

OK

itates was
office of
1812
get register

for 811.
Come Granting
made in the
of 1812
Eight Hundred
one Commissioner
Land dated the
20 by Peter Hayes
said State of
in Tract or par-
ty of Carter
Peter Hayes
Lands of Sanden
South Begin-
aves line then
reed and forth
Poles

Poles to a Post oak Then North sixty seven Poles to a black oak. Then North 342
seventy four East Eighty seven Pole to the aforesaid Aves line, Then with said
line South seven to East one hundred and fifty four Poles to the Beginning
surveyed on the nineteenth day of September Eighteen hundred and Eight with the here-
detaments and appurtenances to have and to hold the said Tract or parcel of Land
with its appurtenances to the said Abraham have and his heirs forever In Witness
Whereof Willie Blount Governor of the State of Tennessee hath hereunto set his
hand and Caused the Great Seal of the said State to be affixed at Knoxville on
the third day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred
and nine and of American Independence the thirty sixth

By the Governor

Willie Blount

B Houston Secretary

Abraham have is Entitled to the within described Tract of Land

Andrew Scott Register of East Tennessee

Recorded in my office the 3rd day of October 1809

Andrew Scott Register of East Tennessee

State of Tennessee The within Grant with the Certificates was duly
Carter County registered in the registers office of said County
this first day of September 1812
George B. B. Register
Carter County

Surveyed the said
Grant 4212
50 acres lying on
the waters of
Carter

The State of Tennessee

Number 2212

To all to whom these presents shall come I certify
Know ye that in consideration of an Entry made in the office
of the Surveyor of the Sixth district, Number 748 founded
on a Certificate of Number North 1484 by the commissioners
of East Tennessee to the Survey of Andrew Scott for twenty four thousand and
Eighty acres of land dated the 19th day of July 1808 Entered against the 12th
1811 Fifty Acres of which Certificate is vested in George Peter Stout the same
There is granted by the said State of Tennessee to the said George Peter
Stout and his heirs a certain Tract or parcel of Land containing Fifty acres
lying in the County of Carter in the district of Washington on the waters of
Roanoke Creek Beginning at a small hickory and Conditional line between
said Stout & Nicholas Groundstaff thence with his line North twenty two East Fifty
Poles to a Pine on the side of a mountain South Fifty Eight West one hundred
and sixty pole South twenty two East Fifty Pole to said Stout's line then with his
Line North Fifty Eight East one hundred and sixty Pole to the Beginning survey-
ed November the 22nd 1811 with the hereditaments and appurtenances to have and
and to hold the said Tract or parcel of Land with its appurtenances to the said Stout

whereof Willie
Blount set his
affix at Knoxville
and one thousand
and the thirty sixth
Blount

described tract of
two of

of East Tennessee

was duly
registered

in register
the

ber 2208

Some Greeting:
by made in the
5 founded on a
of East Tennessee
ly acres of land
of which is
ember 1809,
John Baker
one hundred
Shington in
people on the four
venty two pole
forty four
to two Logwood
seven that forty
ast seventy four
Hake on the side
one hundred and
ing, Surveyed
ances, to have
fourteen acres to

The said John Baker and his heirs forever. In Witness whereof Willie Blount
Governor of the State of Tennessee hath hereunto set his hand, and caused
the great seal of the said State to be affixed at Knoxville on the third day of
June in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and Twelve and of
American Independence the thirty sixth

By the Governor

W. Blount Secretary

Willie Blount

John Baker is entitled to the within described Tract of Land

Edw Scott Register of East Tennessee

Recorded in my office this third day of June 1812

State of Tennessee
Carroll County The within Grant with its certificate was duly re-
corded in the register's office of said County this 4th day
of September A.D. 1812

Edw Scott Register of East Tennessee

By George Carriere register
Carroll County

George Taylors
Power of attorney Know all men by these presents that I George Taylors of
Pintney district and State of South Carolina planter have
David McRobbs made Constituted and appointed and by these presents do make
for to all 2 Tracts made Constituted and appointed David McRobbs of Green County
I land 10 in Constituted and appointed David McRobbs of Green County
Green County in Territory South of Ohio planter in true and lawful manner
for me and in my name and to my use to sell two Tracts of Land lying in
Green County and to grant deeds of Conveyance for the same to ask demand
and receive of and from all and every person and persons whatsoever living
on belonging in said Territory all and singular debt and debts sum of money
of money which now are due or shall be for the same to me and upon receipt
thereof or any part thereof for me and in my name to make good and Execute
Proper Receipts and discharges for the same and on non payment thereof or any
part thereof one or more actions or actions suits at law or in Equity for
me and in my name to Commence and Prosecute and also to pay any sum or
sums of money pursuant to my order direction and request and generally to
all and perform and Execute all and whatsoever shall be necessary and
effectually to all intent and purposes as I myself might or could do if per-
sonally present and all and whatsoever my said attorney shall lawfully
do or Cause to be done by virtue of these presents I do hereby promise and
agree to ratify allow and Confirm I witness: whereof I have hereunto set
my hand and Seal this 6th day of May 1792
Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence
Edm. Williams
Geo Williams
George Taylor
State

one thousand
was proven
Let it be re:
at Elizabethton
ams lke

the Certificate
office of said
register registers
unty

with day of
at Elizabethton
County
the one part
State of said
and in con
dollar
into the said
the said
and sold
and
for ever a
County
of Watauga
where Edward
and Oak
Plates three
River, three
for the com
me more or
North
the year of our
to have and
and every of
mainder, and
right title
Shew for ever
premises, and
agree to and
Nicholas Smith
his heirs executors
and from all
on them or any

of them in witness whereof the said Nicholas Smith hath here unto set
his hand and fixed his Seal this Eleventh Day of May in the Year
first above written Signed sealed and delivered in the presence of

Nicholas Smith Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County, August Session one thousand
eight hundred and twelve the within said man acknowledged in open
Court and admitted to record, let it be registered, Given
under my hand, and the seal of my office at Elizabethton
this 19th Day of August, in the year of our Lord 1812, and
37th of America Independence,

George Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee the within said with the certificate
Carter County was duly registered in the registers
office of said County this Twelfth day of October
in the year of our Lord 1812

Samuel Tipton
to
Richard Webster
for lot N^o 43
in Elizabethton

This Indenture made the 15th day of November
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and eleven between Samuel Tipton of Carter County of
the one part and Richard Webster of Elizabethton in
the same County of the other part Witnesseth that the
said Samuel Tipton for and in consideration of the
sum of fifty dollars to him in hand paid by
the said Richard Webster, at or before the sealing and delivering
of these presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath
granted, bargained, and sold, and by these presents, hath
grant, bargain & sell unto the said Richard Webster, his heirs and
assigns a certain lot or piece of ground, situate, lying and being
in the town of Elizabethton aforesaid, and known in the plat of
the said town as lot N^o 43, being the lot between lots N^o 42 & 44
fronting on George Street and the Publick Square, and extending back
-wards to Third Street and bounded and bounded by said lot N^o 42
of ground to the same more or less - to have and to hold the said
lot of ground with all and singular the hereinaunts and appurtenances
to the same belonging to the said Richard Webster, his heirs & assigns
forever And the said Samuel Tipton the said granted & described
premises with the hereinaunts and appurtenances to the same belong
ing, against himself and his heirs, and against all and every other person
and persons whatsoever to the said Richard Webster his heirs and assigns
Shall and will forever warrant and defend by these presents

both hereunto set
before written

Septon Seal

and eight hundred
was proved in
Coke and admit
under my hand
February 1812

William Calk

ificates was
my Office
1812

with day of Oct
the County of
one part and
the other part
Septon for 8
dollars to him
delivering of
deed, both
with here by grant
ed his heirs and
being said Town on
regus East, County
poles to a stake
taken, thence south
except the rest
gruables to the
of ground with
to the said
the said Samuel
against all
said Dickore

1349
Witness his heirs and assigns with hereby warrant and defend. In
witness whereof the said Samuel here unto set his hand and seal
the day and year above written Signed sealed and delivered in
presence of us
Geo Duffield Just
Bampf. Selwicks

Samuel Septon Seal

State of Tennessee
Carter County February Session One thousand eight hundred
and twelve, within said was proven in Open
Court by George Duffield and Bampf. Selwicks and admitted to
record that is to wit, given under my hand and the seal
of my office this 13th day of February 1812

Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee
Carter County The within deed with the certificate was duly
registered in the registers Office of said
County this thirtieth day of October 1812

James Edmond This Indenture made and entered
to 3d into the day of in the year of our Lord
Samuel Edmond one eight hundred and ten between James
Edmond Son of the County of Carter and State
of Tennessee of the one part and James Edmond
of the State and County aforesaid of the other part, Witnesseth
that the said James Edmond for and in consideration of the
sum of five hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said
James Edmond the receipt whereof he the said James Edmond
doth acknowledge himself fully satisfied contented and
paid with give grant bargain and sell and by these presents
do give grant bargain and sell, alien, release, convey
and confirm unto the said James Edmond all that tract
or parcel of land situate, lying and being in the County aforesaid
said on Cap Creek bounded as follows to wit Beginning on
a Post oak & Hickory corner to Daniel Moore thence
south fifty five Degrees west seventy five poles to a black
oak in the original line thence south two hundred and
fourteen poles to a Red Oak thence east fifty four poles
and nine ten links to a black Oak thence north twenty

This Indenture made this fourth day of September in the year one thousand eight hundred and twelve between Jesse Brown of the County of Washington and State of Virginia of the one part and Jonathan Lipps of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the other part witnesseth that The said Jesse Brown for and in Consideration of the sum of three hundred and fifty Dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt whereof he hereby acknowledged Hath and by these presents doth grant Bargain and sell enfee of and Conform Tract or parcel of Land Containing one hundred and ten acres lying and Being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee on the waters of Holston River on the Beaver Dam Creek it Being a part of a tract of land granted to Benjamin Brown by the State of North Carolina Beginning at a stake Thence South 53 degrees East 160 poles to a Stake Thence South 45 west 40 Thence North 22 poles to a black gum Thence North 3/4 Degrees west 262 poles to a pine Thence North 45 degrees west 50 poles Thence up the Creek 111 poles to the Beginning North all and singular the woods waters water Courses profits Commodities hereditaments and And appertinances whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or appertaining and There Reversions and Reversions Remainder and Remainders rents and whoso thereof and all The estate Right title entrest claim property and Demand of him the said Jesse Brown His heirs and assigns for ever of in and to the same and every part or parcel thereof Either in law or Equity to have and to hold the said one hundred and ten acres of Land with the appertinances unto the said Jonathan Lipps his heirs and assigns forever against The lawful title claim and demand of All and Every person and persons whatsoever well warrant and forever defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Jesse Brown hath hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year above written Signed sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Jos. Tompkins Junr
 Wm Tompkins Junr
 John Sewel

Jesse Brown (sac)

State of Tennessee Carter County

May Session one thousand eight hundred and twelve the within Deed was proven in Open court by Joseph Tompkins and William Tompkins and admitted to Record let It be Registered Given under my hand and the Seal of my office at Elizabethton this 12th Day of May 1812

Geo. Williams Clk

State of Tennessee The within Deed was duly Registered in the County of Carter with the certificate of the Register of said County this 31st October AD 1812

Godfrey Garrison Reg^r
 By Robert Blackmore D.R

poles to a
 to 20 acres East
 of Cap Creek
 to black
 the Seventy six
 the line of old
 poles to a
 ten poles to
 a direct line
 hundred and
 same man
 Sa^d Eden Junr
 sions and re-
 issues and pro
 Junr his Aug
 Eden Junr
 said Junr Eden
 employ the
 ale and ever
 wise appertaining
 signs for ever
 r warrants and
 from all and
 or under me
 hour of title in
 seal the day
 ments of us
 Junr Eden (sac)
 ask
 At hundred and
 by John Williams
 registered Given
 to day of
 Junr Clk
 certificate was
 to county this
 by Garrison
 a Carter County

number 2207
 come (rating)
 consideration

the surveyor of
 Land on a
 John Carter to
 acres of land
 and the 22nd of
 the said Leonard
 containing one
 hundred and
 twenty five
 acres near the
 Roan's Creek house
 with thirty five
 acres to a Buckeye
 and sixty five East
 mountain north
 the twenty East
 thirty six
 and sixty four
 eight poles to
 the of the
 forty six
 beginning four
 hundred and
 twenty five
 and Governor of
 the said State
 the thirty sixth
 of the month

described tract
 of Scott Register
 East Tennessee
 1812
 Register of
 Tennessee

State of Tennessee The within Grant with the Certificate made
 Carter County } duly registered in the register office
 of said County this 3rd November A.D. 1812
 By Robert Blackmon

This indenture made and entered into by and
 to John Griffin of the County of Carter and
 State of Tennessee of the one part and Michael
 Stimp of the other part, Witnesseth that the said John
 Griffin for and in consideration of the sum of Five
 hundred and fifty Dollars to me in hand paid the receipt
 whereof is hereby acknowledged before the sealing and delivering
 of this presents a give, grant, bargain, and sell, unto the afore
 said Michael Stimp a certain tract or parcel of Land lying
 and being in the County of Carter, and on the South side of
 Roan's Creek and bounded as follows (VS) Beginning with the
 Creek Jacob Stimp's line thence South forty six degrees East
 one hundred poles to a white oak on the point of a ridge thence
 North forty five East one hundred and eleven poles to a Spanish
 five degrees west twenty five poles thence North twenty
 degrees west one hundred and thirty two poles to the mouth
 of the dry Branch thence down the creek to the Big
 = ginning. - Containing one hundred Acres be the same more
 or less, which tract, or parcel of land, I the said John Griffin
 will warrant and forever defend free from me, my heirs Execu-
 tors administrators or assigns forever, and from all claiming, or
 to claim through by or under me or others as an indispensable
 Inheritance, in fee simple unto him the said Michael Stimp
 his heirs Executors, administrators and assigns forever in testimony
 whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this
 sixth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand
 eight hundred & eight signed sealed and delivered in
 presence of us

John X Griffin Seal
 mark
 Jacob Stimp Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County }
 May Session one thousand eight hundred and
 twelve the within was proven bona fide by Jacob Stimp and
 that the other subscribing parties solemnly sworn in and
 admitted to record and it is hereby recorded, given under my hand
 and the seal of my office this 15th day of May 1812
 J. Williams

certificates
to registers
1812
by Carriage

fourteenth day
thousand eight
hundred of the County
part and John
of the
said James Proffitt
writing oblig
thousand and
out of one
with day of Sum
rest for the same
tion thereof
or large appears
James Proffitt
debt or sum
for the better
tured unto the
begins, in vis
other sum of
John Miller
is hereby ac-
and and confirmed
clean and comp
a certain par
County of
the Waters of
Mulberry on
mond Williams;
a Signer,
run South
6, on the side
entry and poles,
to a hill, thence
thence north
two poles to

to the first station containing one hundred and fifty acres
together with all and singular the Buildings, Improvements, ways,
Meads, waters, causes Rights, Liberties, Privileges, Advancements and
Appurtenances whatsoever, thereunto belonging, or in any wise ap-
-pertaining, and the Reversions and Remainders, Rents, ~~Profits~~ profits
thereunto To have and to hold the said messuage or tenement
or parcel of land as above Described ~~Advancements~~ ^{or improvements} and
Premises hereby Granted or mentioned, So to be, with apper-
-tainances unto the said John Miller his heirs and assigns
to the only Proper use and behoof of the said John Miller
his heirs or assigns for ever.

Provided always nevertheless that if the said James Proffitt
-fitt his heirs, executors or administrators shall and do well and
truly pay or cause to be paid unto the said John Miller his
-executors, administrators or assigns, the aforesaid Debt or Sum
of one hundred and thirty seven Dollars on the day and
-time herein before mentioned and appointed for the pay-
-ment thereof with lawfull Interest for the same according
to the condition of the said Receipt obligation without any
-fraud or further delay and without any deduction Disal-
-location ~~to the said~~ or abatement to be made of anything
for or in any respect of any taxes charges, or assessments what-
-soever then and from thence forth, as with this present Indenture
-and the estate hereby Granted as the said Receipt obligation shall
clearly Determine and become absolutely null and void to all in-
-tents and purposes, any thing herein before contained to the
-contrary in any wise notwithstanding In Testimony whereof
I the said James Proffitt have set my hand and affixed my
-Delivered in Presence of

W King
William Nelson

James Proffitt
ack

Four months after date I Promise to pay, or cause to be paid
unto John Miller his heirs or assigns the sum of one hundred
and thirty seven Dollars if being for Value Received Witness
my hand and seal this 14th Day of February 1812

W King
William Nelson

James Proffitt

take Thence
to take —

Wm. P. Curtis Surat
 Mrs. Jones
 Geo. Haun Surat

Law. V. Balthasar

State of Tennessee Carter County
 May Session one thousand eight hundred and
 twelve the within Freed was proven in open Court by M. J. [illegible]
 and George Johnson and admitted to record as is to be registered. Given
 under my hand and Seal of my office this 12th day
 of May 1812.

George Williams Esq

State of Tennessee the within and with the certificate
 Cortez County was duly registered in the registers
 office of said County this 26th November, 1812

Same to Benjamin C. Blair of Carter County in the State of Tennessee of the one
 and Benjamin C. Blair of Elizabethton in Linn County &
 State of the other part Witnesseth that the said
 Samuel Tipton for and in consideration of the sum of thirty
 five Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Benjamin Blair
 at or before the sealing and delivering of these presents, the receipt
 whereof is hereby acknowledged, doth hereby granted, bargained and sold &
 by these presents, doth, grant, bargain and sell, alien, convey and con-
 firm to the said Benjamin C. Blair, his heirs and assigns two certain
 lots or pieces of ground, situate lying and being in the Town
 of Elizabethton aforesaid, each containing one half acre and known
 in the plat of ^{the} said Town as lots No fifty three and fifty four
 and called and bounded as in the plat is described, Lot no 53 in-
 tending from third Street to fourth Street and lot no 54 lying
 on the corner of third Street and long Street, and extending to fourth
 Street, with the hereditaments and appurtenances to the said lots respectively
 belonging and appertaining to have and to hold the said granted and
 and described lots of ground and premises with the hereditaments and

and described to
Benjamin C
and I then the
the heretofore
him respectfully
and I was
Benjamin C Harris
and I then
and I then
in present

thence North 20 Degrees west 4 poles to a Stake thence North 20 Degrees
East 60 poles to a white oak thence North 70 East 100 poles to a
Logwood near a sink hole, corner to Nathl Taylor, thence with
his line to the Beginning containing fifty Acres as by the plat
appears together with all woods, way, water, mines, Minerals, heredi-
taments, and appertinances thereto, belonging, or any way appertaining
to the said Adam do covenant and agree to warrant and forever
defend the said bargain, promising to the said grantee his heirs
 Executors, and assigns forever, from the claims, or claims,
of any Person or Persons whatsoever claiming, or to claim in
future whereof I hereunto set my hand and seal the day
and Year above written.

Witness my hand &
Robert Courley

James T. Adams
mark

State of Tennessee Carter County
August before me thousand eight hundred and
twelve the within Deed with Acknowledged in open Court
and admitted to record that it be registered, Given under
my hand and the Seal of my Office this 12th day
of August in the Year of our Lord 1812,

State of Tennessee
Carter County) The within deed with the certificate
way, duly registered in the Register office of said County
this twenty sixth day of November A.D. 1812

Agnes Davison
To Deed
Samuel Malister
160 Acres

This Indenture made and Entered into 24th day of July in the
Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twelve between
Agnes Davison of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of
The one part and Samuel Malister of the County of Madison
and Mississippi Territory of the United States of America of the
Other part, Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the Sum of
Two hundred Dollars to me in hand paid by the said Samuel Malister at and be-
fore sealing and delivering of these presents the Receipt and payment whereof
Is thereby acknowledged have bargained, sold aliened conveyed and confirmed and
do hereby bargain sell Enforce Confirm unto the said Samuel Malister his
heirs and assigns forever one half of a certain piece or parcel of land lying and
Being in the County of Carter aforesaid as follows, To wit Beginning on a
white Oak on the Bank of Watauga River Running north two hundred and
Twenty Six poles to an ash then west one hundred and thirteen poles to a
Stake, then South two hundred and twenty six poles to a Stake, then
East one hundred and thirteen poles to the Beginning containing one

ston Dead
ck

ward and
Court and
under my hand
August 1812
William C

certificates
said County

August
County of Carter
and the
for said
of three hun-
id Acres in
of the said
ed, contained
sup, confirm
a certain
the State and
our, Beginning
a small white
North 24 poles
conveyed from
a white oak

thence South 207 poles to a Chestnut and Birch thence North 81° West
 46 poles to a stake, thence North 45° West 40 poles to a stake, thence
 North 53° West 168 poles to a pine and Gum thence West 34 poles to a
 stake on the Creek bank thence Down the Creek to the beginning;
 To have and to hold all the said Tract or parcel of land to him the said Jesse Brown
 his heirs Executors or administrators from henceforth as his proper lands absolutely
 without any manner of Condition, in witness whereof I have hereunto put my hand
 and Seal this twenty Second Day of September one thousand Eight hundred and
 Eleven Signed Sealed and Delivered

In the presence of
 Jesse Cole
 John Gentry
 George Brown

Benjamin ^{his} Brown
 Mark
 ack.

State of Tennessee Carter County

May Session one thousand Eight hundred and twelve
 the within Deed was acknowledged in open Court and admitted
 to record let it be registered, Given under my hand and the seal
 of my Office this 12th Day of May 1872

Geo. Williams Clk

State of Tennessee
 Carter County

The within Deed with the Certificate was
 duly registered in the Register's Office of said County this
 twenty seventh Day of November in the Year of our Lord 1872

Godfrey Carriger By
 Robert Blackmore D. R. Co. County

Nathl Taylor
 Do Deed
 Matthias Waggoner
 Do 1/2 Acres

This Indenture made the 10th Day of August in the
 Year one thousand eight hundred and twelve between Nathaniel
 Taylor of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the
 one part and Matthias Waggoner, of the County and state
 afore said of the other Part, Where both that the said
 Nathl Taylor for and in consideration of the sum of one
 hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the receipt whereof is hereby
 acknowledged, hath and by these presents doth, grant, bargain,
 sell, alien, convey, and confirm unto the said Matthias Waggoner his
 heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel containing
 eighty Acres and three quarters be the same more or less, lying and
 being in the County of Carter and state afore said, Beginning at
 a Double white oak corner to said Waggoner Land, (Running) North
 forty three East one hundred and six poles to a black Gum and
 double Sower wood, thence North forty Degrees west one hundred and
 twenty two poles to a white oak, on the side of a Hill, thence South
 forty three Degrees west one hundred and six poles to a stake
 thence South forty three Degrees East one hundred and twenty
 two poles to the Beginning &c. with all and singular the ways

up Originally
 by 1794- to have
 together with all
 going or appertaining
 in fee simple
 cutters and admini
 and with the said
 forever defend
 with all and Every
 Lawfull Claim
 and all other his
 heirs unto Set my

to David
 hundred and
 by Godfrey Carriger
 stored Given under
 August 1872
 23, Williams, Clk

the was Duly
 6th Day of

to shall come
 parties and state
 Love good
 as my loving
 too and state
 to do freely
 piece or
 in acres
 upon an
 a Bunch
 34 poles to a
 pine, thence
 to a Chestnut
 oak and pine

allments and
belonging
reversions, re
and all the
in and of him
46. To have
rears of land
and his heirs
ains and de
in witness
set his hand

To a white oak thence East ahundred and forty five poles to a stake or white oak thence
South two hundred and ~~thence~~ ^{thence} South ~~Eighty~~ ^{Eighty} ~~degrees~~ ^{degrees} East one hundred and seventy ~~poles~~ ^{poles} to a
George Emerts Sen line thence with Said line forty six poles to a pine the Beginning Cor
ner to have and to hold all land in Said bounds supposed to be two hundred Acres
more or less to him the Said George his heirs or assigns unless Simpler with all and
Singular the appertinances with all ~~woods~~ ^{woods} waters mines minerals and hereditaments
will warrant and forever defend unto the Said George and his heirs Clear and free from
all mortgages or claim of any person or persons whatsoever I find my self my heirs
Administrators or Executors in witness I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my
Seal day and date above written
Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presents of

Nathl Hendrix
I William Gartland Jurat
John Hendrix Sen Jurat

James Walker Seal

Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County

August six and thousand eight hundred and
twenty, the within deed within was shown in open Court
by William Gartland and John Hendrix and admitted
to record that be registered even under my hand and
the Seal of my Office this 12th Day of August in the
Year of our Lord 1812 and 37th of American Independence

Geo Williams Clerk

red and twelve
admitted to Record
of my office
fourth 1812

George Williams Clerk
was. Duly
Twenty Seventh

State of Tennessee } The within Deed with this certificate
Carter County } was duly registered in the registers
office of Said County this 27th November 1812

Godwin Coville Reg
By Robert Blackmore Lptk

Signed in the year
twelve between James
of Tennessee of
County of Carter
sett that incose
dollars to me the
next Sun the Receipt
aid hath Bargained
said George
parcel of Land
attagga river
a pine thence
oak, and
to oak, thence
Eighty poles

John Williams
to 5 Dues
Mary Patton
30 Acres
This Indenture made this 10th Day of Aug
in the Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and twenty between John Williams of the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee of the one part and Mary
Patton of the County and State aforesaid of the other
part, Witnesseth that the said John Williams for and in the consi
deration of the sum of one hundred and thirty four Dollars to
him in hand by the said Mary Patton at the sealing and deliv
ering of this presents the receipt I do hereby acknowledge myself
satisfied and paid hath given granted, bargained and
sold once by these presents as give grant, sell alien enuff release
convey, and confirm unto the said Mary Patton her heirs and assigns

Surrender in the year
 twelve between James
 of Tennessee of
 County of Carter
 sett that in conse
 dollars to me the
 merl Sun. The Receipt
 id hath Bargains
 said George
 barcel of Land
 attauga River
 to Pine thence
 oak, and
 to oak, then to
 Eighty poles

Geo. Williams C.H.

God's Consider Wign
By Robert Blackmore Esq

John Williams
to 5 Dec
Mary Patton
50 Acres

This Indenture made this 10th Day of Aug.
in the 1st Year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and twelve between John Williams of the County of Loudon
and State of Tennessee of the one part and Mary
Patton of the County and State aforesaid of the other
part, Witnesseth that the said John Williams for and in the consi-
deration of the sum of one hundred and thirty four Dollars to
him in hand by the said Mary Patton at the sealing and deliv-
ering of these presents the receipt I do hereby acknowledge myself
satisfied and paid hath given granted, bargained and
sold and by these presents do give grant, sell alien enfeoff release,
convey, and confirm unto the said Mary Patton her heirs and assigns

in Wittigams 
and twelve the
word let it be
Elizabethton
37th of June
Williams Esq

Roland Jenkins to & D^o in the Year of our Lord Christ one thousand eight hundred and twelve, between Roland Jenkins of the County of Carter, and State of Tennessee of the one Part and Abel Duggar of the County and State aforesaid of the other Part, Witnesseth, that the said Roland Jenkins for and in consideration of the sum of one hundred and twenty six Dollars, current money of the United States of America to him in hand paid, before the undersigned, and delivering of these presents the receipt whereof the said Roland Jenkins doth hereby acknowledge himself, there with fully satisfied, doth grant bargain and sold aliened, imposed, released and confirmed and by these presents doth grant, bargain, and sell, alien, impose, release and confirm, unto the said Abel Duggar, his heirs and assigns forever, all that said tract or parcel of Land situate, lying and being in the County of Carter, and State of Tennessee on both sides, Beginning on a Sugar tree and Linwood at a Spring running North thirty one poles to a white oak, thence most twenty poles to a Stake by the creek on the line of Land Surveyed for Parky, thence North with Parky's line forty two poles to a white oak, the same corner Surveyed four poles farther to a white oak at the foot of a hill, corners of Parky's, thence North sixty East one hundred poles to a Stake in the Ridge, thence East twenty poles to a Stake, thence one South one hundred and eighty poles to a Stake, thence West to the Beginning, including a flat at the head of a hollow, and bath improvement, containing One hundred Acres by estimation more or less as more fully appears from the Original Grant, from the State of North Carolina to Charles Reynolds bearing date the fourth Day of November in twentieth Year of our independence and in the Year of our Lord 1795 and N. 1192 which was conveyed from Charles Reynolds to Roland Jenkins, and from Roland Jenkins to Abel Duggar, and also the reversion and reversions, Remainders, and Remainders, rents, Surveys thereof, and all the Estate right title Interest, properly claim and demand whatsoever of him the said Roland Jenkins and his heirs or assigns

and of in and
 into the said -
 proper use and
 appropria for use
 and admi
 id the Dugger
 is Notary Public
 unto the said
 forever and
 under him or
 said Roland
 said the day
 delivered in the
 of the said
 back

undred and
 haunt and as
 my hand
 August 1812
 William C. C.

was duly
 in the
 on Independence
 of Carriager
 Carter County

Day August in
 hundred and
 of Carter and
 a Campbell
 together that the
 of three hundred
 delivering of
 bargain, sell,
 is, Executors, admi
 of land lying
 upon Little

Doe River, beginning in a large white oak, running South two
 hundred and fifty four poles to a Stake, by some line thence
 East one hundred and twenty seven poles to a Stake, thence north
 two hundred and fifty four poles to a pole thence west one
 hundred and twenty seven poles to the beginning, containing two
 hundred acres, more or less together with all the blazes, buildings
 Orchards, ways, water and watercourses, Rights, Privileges and appertain
 ments, thenceforth belonging to have and to hold the said bargain
 promising unto the said Isaac Campbell his heirs, Executors, admi
 nistrators and assigns forever, and if the said Thomas Linvil
 for myself, my heirs Executors, administrators, and assigns, as
 by this presents warrant and forever defend the above named
 tract of Land as above described from the claim or claims of
 any person or persons whatsoever unto the said Isaac Campbell
 his heirs or assigns forever as in full estate in fee simple in
 witness whereof the said Thomas Linvil have hereunto set
 my hand and seal the Day and Year first above written
 Signed sealed and delivered in presence
 of us

Christian Carriager
 Daniel Hoover

Thomas Linvil (Seal)
 a ck.

State of Tennessee Carter County
 August Eighth one thousand eight hundred and twelve
 the within Deed was acknowledged in open Court, and admitted to
 record, let it be Registered, Given under my hand and the seal of
 my office, this 11th Day of August in the Year of our Lord 1812

Wm. Williams C. C.

State of Tennessee
 Carter County } the within deed with the Certificate was duly Registered in the
 Registers office of said County this 30th November A.D. 1812

Moses Humphreys
 150 { Deed
 Zachariah Campbell
 300 Acres

This Indenture Made this twelfth day of August in the year of
 our Lord onethousand eight hundred and twelve between Moses Hum
 phreys of the State of Tennessee and County of Carter of the one part
 and Zachariah Campbell of the same place of the other part is
 as follows to wit the said Moses Humphreys for the sum of
 Two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid by the said Zachariah Campbell
 before the sealing and delivering of these presents
 and six other in fee of and upon the receipt of which is hereby

for last
at bargain
confirm to the
certain piece
and State
running on the
ground East
South sixteen
rod then South
then north
wood then north
then north Eighty
South twenty six
containing three
singular the
ring thereto of
brover warrant
bariah Campbell
thatsoever as
Mumfords Senr
ack

indred and twelve
mitted to Record
of my office
Williams CLK

ated was duly
by 30th of Novr

th Day of August
sen James Edens
to of Tennessee
the the State
for and in
wed and fifty
by the do
both

367

Acknowledg himself therewith Satisfied Contented and paid Both give
grant bargain Sell alien infec Confirm and Release unto the S. Thomas
Clark Acertain tract or parcel of Land Containing one hundred acres
Including the place where Austin Edens now lives living and being in
State Land County of ^{the} Baines as follows Beginning on a white Oak
Near Gap Creek thence East ninety poles to a stake thence South one
hundred and seventy nine poles to a stake thence West ninety poles to a stake
In S. Edens line thence north one hundred and seventy nine poles to
the Beginning as by the plat appears together with all woods ways waters
Mines minerals hereditaments and appertinences thereto Belonging or in any ways
Appertaining to hold to the S. Grantor his or assigns for ever in fee simple and
If the Edens do hereby Covenant and agree to warrant and forever defend the S
Bargained premises unto S. Thomas Clark his heirs or assigns from the claim
or claims of any person or persons claiming or to claim
Whosoever in witness whereof I S. James Edens Senior have hereunto set my hand
And Seal the day and year above written
A line from the top entered into before assignment

Attest
Robert Gorley
William Gorley

James ^{his} Edens Seal
mark

State of Tennessee Carter County
August Session one thousand Eight hundred and twelve the
within deed was acknowledged in open Court and admitted to record let it
be Registered Given under my hand and the Seal of my office this 11th day
of August In the year of our Lord 1812

Geo. Williams CLK

State of Tennessee Carter County
The within Deed with the Certificate was duly Registered in
the Register's office of said County this 27th of January In the year of our Lord
1813

Geo. Williams Clerk
The Clerk of the County

Archibald Williams	This Indenture Made and Entered into this twelfth day of August In the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and twelve be- tween Archibald Williams high Sheriff of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Nathaniel Taylor of the County and State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that whereas a writ of Fieri Facias issued from the County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions of Carter County to Abraham Byler then High Sheriff of the County aforesaid at the suit of Moses Humphreys against Samuel Tilling and whereas it appears that the said Abraham Byler did levy The said writ of Fieri Facias on a tract of Land in the County aforesaid and sell the same to ascertain Nathaniel Taylor of the County aforesaid For the Sum of Five Dollars which was the highest and last bid for said Land and whereas by virtue of an act of assembly in such cases made
To Deed	
Nathaniel Taylor	
300 Acres	

state Deeds of com
bald Williams high
ty Given me Give
will all the Right
had unto the Said
County of said
the Dividing Ridge
to a dogwood and
chestnut on the
to a Small white
Sower wood then
west 170 poles
giving containing
the old and singular
thereto of Right
forever warrant
heirs and assigns
as far as the Authority
of said the same from
into set my hand
said Williams Seal
Carter County

and twelve the
emitted to Record
seal of my office
out Lord 1812 and
Williams Clerk

was duly Registered
January in the

into this Twenty
thousand eight
of the State
one part and
it being so that the
of one thousand
the aforesaid

369
Daniel Moore before the sealing and delivering of this presents the
Receipt of which is hereby Acknowledged and myself Contented and paid
therefore hath Bargained and sold and by these presents Bargained and sell
Convey and make over fully by these presents unto Daniel Moore his heirs
and assigns part of a tract of land conveyed from Joseph Nipton Senr
situated on the waters of Gap Creek and bounded as follows to wit
Beginning on a white Oak on the South line at Sixty Eight poles
Distance from the Beginning corner of the conveyance from ~~the~~ Nipton to Humphreys
Running thence South fifty Degrees west one hundred and ninety seven poles to a
white oak in the original line thence South forty Degrees East one hundred
and Eight pole and five links to a small Sassafras corner to Moore thence with Moors
line North thirty four degrees East forty seven pole five links to a black oak stump
corner to said Moore thence with his line South thirty six degrees East forty six pole
and twenty links to a white oak on the South bank of Gap Creek thence up the Creek
as it Meanders South seventy degrees East twenty two pole to a stake thence North one
hundred and thirty four pole to the Beginning containing ninety acres and one quarter
of an acre be the same more or less which Land bounded as above together with all
waters water Courses and all appertinances thereunto belonging or in any wise apper
taining to be and forever being and remain the property of Daniel Moore and
heirs as a share and indefeasible title of inheritance in fee simple and that the
Said land and appertinances thereunto belonging is free and clear of all incumbrance
whatsoever and do by these presents warrant and defend the same and Every part
thereof unto the Said Moore and heirs from all persons claiming the same &c
witness my hand and seal the day and year first written

Test
Ande Daniel
James Peoples
Robert Rogers
mark

Lijse Humphreys (Seal)
Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County

(May Session one thousand eight hundred and twelve the within
Deed was Acknowledged in open Court and admitted to Record let it be the
Gistered Given under my hand and the seal of my office this 12th day of May 1812
Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County

The within Deed with the certificate was duly Registered in the
Registers office of Said County this 2^d of February A.D. 1813
Geo. Williams Clerk

William Swarden

Deed

To

Daniel M'Gray

132 Acres

This Indenture Made this fourth day January and in the year of our
Lord one thousand eight hundred and twelve between William Swarden of the
State of Tennessee and Carter County of the one part and Daniel M'Gray of
Washington & State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the said William
Swarden for and in Consideration of the sum of sum of nine hundred dol
lars to him in hand paid before sealing and delivering of these pre
sents the Receipts and payments whereof he doth acknowledge himself
there with fully Satisfied Contented and paid doth Give grant bargain

Executors Administrators
the County of Carter
in a walnut on Soil
and thirty six Links
by poles to a stake
thence south
to a stake thence
South thirty
thirty six de
grees East
thence South
to a black oak and
leg to a stake
west one
degree
thence north
lower wood on the
containing by
links be the
appertinances
bargained for
administrators
myself my heirs
ever warrant in
thereunto belonging
claiming or
administrators
wherof
date above written

his
in X. Gordon
mark

hundred and twelve
McCray and James
even under my
Geo Williams CLK
ly Registered in the

Matthias Little
Deed
To
Benjamin Webb
300 acres.

State of Tennessee This Indenture Made this twenty
Fourth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight
hundred and ten Between Matthias Little of the County of Sullivan and
State aforesaid of the one part and Benjamin Webb of the County
And State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth that the said Mat
thias Little for and in Consideration of the Sum of two hundred

and fifty dollars to him in hand paid by the said Benjamin Webb
At and before the Sealing and delivering of these presents the Receipt whereof is
hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold and by these presents doth grant bargain
sell release and confirm to the said Benjamin Webb his heirs Executors Administrators
and assigns all my right title claim and interest of in and to the one half of a grant
of 1774 and issued to the said Little by the State of North Carolina bearing date
the 7th of August in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty seven and
containing one hundred acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County
of Carter and State aforesaid and bounded as follow (viz) Beginning at a beech and maple
on the waters of Dry Creek corner trees to Nathan Lewis thence with said Lewis South thirty
two degrees East one hundred and forty poles to a chestnut tree on a ridge thence east one hun
dred poles to a stake thence north one hundred and nineteen poles to a stake thence west
one hundred and seventy four poles to the Beginning (Also the one half of one other tract
of two hundred acres be the same more or less issued by the State of North Carolina to
Nathan Lewis of 1772 and bearing date the 7th of August in the twelfth year of our inde
pendence and in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and Eighty seven
and conveyed by the said Nathan Lewis to the said Matthias Little lying and being in the
County of Carter and the State aforesaid on the waters of Gap Creek Beginning at a leaning
chestnut oak on the bank of a branch of Gap Creek thence west two hundred and
fifty poles to two pine saplings on the side of the Iron Mountain thence South
one hundred and twenty eight poles to a dogwood sapling in a steep hollow thence
East two hundred and fifty poles to a stake thence north one hundred and twenty
Eight poles to the Beginning together with all woods waters mines minerals heredi
taments and appertinances thereunto belonging to the said land to have and to
hold the said land and the appertinances and all and singular the premises
herein before mentioned unto the said Benjamin Webb his heirs Executors admi
nistrators and assigns forever to his and their only proper use and behoof for
ever In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal
the day and year above written agreeable to the true Intent and meaning of
the above Indenture
Signed Sealed and
delivered in the presents of us
Joh Hey
Test George Webb

(Matthias Little Seal)

State of Tennessee Carter County
February Session one thousand
Eight hundred and thirteen the within deed was Exhibited and Acknowledged
in open Court and admitted to Record let it be Registered Given under
my hand and the Seal of my office this 9th day of February in the year of
our Lord 1813
Geo Williams CLK

State of Tennessee Carter County
The within Deed with the Certificate was duly Registered in the
Registers office of Said County this 13th day of February 1813
By Robert Blackmon Clerk
Register Carter County

Day of December
hundred and
the one part
an Carriager of
consideration of the
and George Emmert
and Christian
to the Receipt where
granted Bargained
aac Lincoln Godfrey
act or parcel of
State of Tennessee
two hundred and
fifty two acres
and running
thence north
Chamberlains line
poles to a pine then
teen Degrees East
Oak then South
ing and all houses
ments and appertinances
Belonging or any
Remainders Rents
st property claim
and to the said
real thereof to
mises unto the said
heirs or assigns to
say Carriager and
George Emmert
Emmert and his heirs
Godfrey Carriager
and forever Defend
Set his hand and

Thousand Eight hundred
open Court and
of my office this
Hanns Elk

Heute was Duly Regis

Godfrey Carriager
Blackmore Dpty
in County

Geo Emmert
to Godfrey
G. Carriager
C. Carriager
S. Lincoln

170 Acres
Land

This Indenture made the Eight day of December in the year 1795
Eight hundred and twelve between George Emmert Senior of the County of Carter
and State of Tennessee of the one part and Godfrey Carriager Christian Car
riager & Isaac Lincoln all of the County and State aforesaid of the other part
Witnesseth that the Said George Emmert Senior for and In Consideration
of the Sum of two hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt
whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath and by these presents doth grant
Bargain Sell alien enfeoff and Confirm unto the Said Godfrey Carriager
Christian Carriager and Isaac Lincoln their heirs and assigns forever a Certain
tract or parcel of Land containing one hundred and Seventy Acres be the same
be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Carter and State
aforesaid Beginning at a black oak on the River bank on the North Side of wa
taugh corner of Said Emmerts Running west three hundred poles to a white
walnut near to the bank of the River another Corner of Said Emmerts thence
north twenty deg^{rs} East two hundred and ninety two poles along Said Emmerts line
to a white Oak a corner to of Said Emmert thence East Eighty Six poles to
a white Oak a corner of Piedman, thence north along Said Piedmans line one
hundred and thirty six poles to a white Oak a corner of Landen Carter thence
west with Said Carters line Sixty Six poles to a large Chesnut Dyers Corner thence
South Eighty degrees west with Said Dyers line forty Six poles to a Hickory Corner of
Chasfields thence South one hundred and Eighty poles to a white Oak Corner to Said Chasfields
thence west twenty five poles with Said Chasfields line to a Stake Corner to Hendricks thence Sou
th twenty two degrees west one hundred and six poles with Said Hendricks line to a stake
thence East thirty six poles to a dead white Oak with two black Oaks pointers thence South
twenty degrees west one hundred and forty five poles to a stake thence South seventy deg^{rs} East
one hundred and thirty two poles to a stake thence East one hundred poles to a stake thence
North fifty five deg^{rs} East one hundred poles to the Beginning originally granted to the
Said George Emmert Senior by Grant from north Carolina of 4th 12 48 bearing date the
tenth day of April 1797 with all and singular the woods woods waters waters water courses
profits Commodities hereditaments and appertinances whatsoever to the Said Tract of
land belonging or in any ways appertaining and the Reversion and Reversions herea
under and Remainders Rents and Issues thereof and all the Estate Right title
Interes properly claim and demand of him the Said George Emmert Senior
his heirs and assigns forever, it is and to the same and
every part or parcel thereof, either in law or equity, to have
and to hold the said one hundred and Seventy Acres of
Land with the appertinances, unto the say Carriager
Carriager, Christian Carriager and Isaac Lincoln their heirs and
assigns forever, against the lawful title claim and demand
of him the said George Emmert Senior his heirs Executors administrators
trators, will warrant and forever defend by these presents, In
Witness whereof the said George Emmert Senior hath hereunto set
hand and seal the day and year above written, Signed sealed
and delivered in presence of
Christian How
Parmenas Lovelace
John Hutton
George Emmert

... hundred and
... in open
... under
... of February
William Elk
... was duly
... of said Coun
... Carriger Reg
... Blackmore D.R.

... November 1790
... in the office of
... dated the ninth day
... on a Certificate of
... in respect to Benjamin
... dated the fourth
... arland Wilson the
... to the said Garters
... of sixty acres lying
... long back join
... owned by Samuel
... it, twenty three
... twenty poles to
... South twenty poles
... West, thirty poles
... South fifty
... twenty West thirty
... line to the line
... and appurtenances
... with its appurtenances
... in witness whereof
... in witness to John his
... at Knoxville
... thousand, eight
... Court

Garland Wilson is Entitled to the within described tract of Land

(375)

Recorded in my office this 17th day of September 1811

Edwin Scott Register of
East Tennessee
Edwin Scott Register
of East Tennessee

State of Tennessee
Carter County
March 1813

the within grant with the Certificate thereof was duly
Registered in the Registers office of said County this 4th day of

Godfrey Carriger Reg
By Robert Blackmore D.R.

John Miller

Deed

To

Nicholas Smith

90 Acres

This Indenture Made this Eighth day of August one thousand
Eight hundred and twelve between John Miller of the one part and
Nicholas Smith of the other part in the County of Carter and State
of Tennessee witnesseth that the S^r John Miller for and in consideration
of the Sum of Sixty dollars in hand paid by the S^r Nicholas Smith
the Receipt whereof I do hereby acknowledge hath given granted and bar
gained and sold aliened and confirmed and by these presents doth
give grant bargain and sell sell and confirm unto the S^r Nicholas Smith his
heirs and assigns for ever all that tract or parcel of land situate lying and being
in the County of Carter aforesaid on both sides of the River above William Sharps
Land beginning at a small poplar on the East bank of the River thence East
one hundred and twenty poles to a white oak on the side of a mountain thence
north one hundred and twenty poles to a white oak thence west one hundred
and twenty poles crossing the River to a white oak thence South one hundred
and twenty poles crossing the River to the Beginning containing ninety acres
being originally granted granted unto John Miller bearing date the fifteenth of Decem
ber 1778 and also all the woods wais water courses and all and every the apper
tainences thereto belonging or in any way appertaining and the redemption or re
versions remainder and Remainders rent issues and profits of the S^r land and prin
mises and every part thereof unto the S^r Nicholas Smith and his heirs and assigns
and against all claim or claims of all and every other person or persons that and
will forever warrant and defend by these presents in witness whereof the S^r John
Miller hath set my hand and affixed my Seal the day and date above written

I witness of

Thos Carver Jurat

Frederic Snider Jurat

John Miller (Seal)

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session one thousand
Eight hundred and twelve the within deed was proven in open Court by
Thomas Carver and Frederick Snider and admitted to Record let it
be Registered Given under my hand Seal of my office this 11th day of
November 1812 Geo Williams. Clk

State of Tennessee Carter County

The within deed with the Certificate was duly Registered in the Registers
office of said County this 16th day of March 1813

Godfrey Carriger Reg
By Robert Blackmore D.R.

day of February in
and twelve between
State of Tennessee
of Carter and
that the said

Sum of one thousand
cept whereof is
again sell Ensign
ing forever a Cox
fifty Acres lying
undec as follows
Creek running
ty poles along
four poles to a
poles to a
indred and ten
thence north fifty
acres Smith's place
East three hun-
dred hundred and
son, originally Grant
the 13th day of October
Lord 1803, with
modities, hereditaments
ing or appertaining
ers, Rents and profits
and demands of
arriger his heirs
et or parcel there-
the said four hun
Godfrey Carriger
and demand of all
ver defend by these
the hereto set

Godfrey Carriger

ter County
and Eight hundred
than Carriger and
of hand and the seal
Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee } the within Deed with the Certificate, was duly Registered.
Carter County } In the Register's office of said County this 11th day of March 1813
Godfrey Carriger Reg-
By Robert Blackmore D.R.

Isaac Lincoln
to } Dnd
Daniel Glover
149 Acres

This Indenture made and entered into
this eighth day of February eighteen hundred
and twelve, Between Isaac Lincoln of the County
of Carter, and State of Tennessee of the One
Part and Daniel Glover of the same place, Witnesses that
for and in consideration of the sum of One thousand Dollars to
me in hand paid by the said Glover before the sealing
and delivering, the Receipt whereof by me is acknowledged
and myself contented and paid, both bargain and sold and
ack by these presents grant bargain and sell, convey
and make over unto the aforesaid Daniel Glover, his heirs and ap-
proving all that tract or parcel of land whereon the said Glover
now lives in the County of Carter aforesaid, and bounded as follows
Beginning on a small white oak on the side of a hill and
pointing thence south four D, next one hundred and twenty
poles to a Spanish oak, thence south eighty D, next one
hundred and twelve poles to a Spanish oak, thence north
thirty D, next twenty six poles to a black oak stump
thence north ten D, next thirty seven poles to a Spanish oak
thence north thirty one poles to a white oak, thence north fifty
four D, next fifty eight poles to a slash once pointing two white oaks
and black oak, thence north forty four D, next twenty five D, next
sixty eight poles to a slash once pointing a white oak and small sour
wood, thence north thirty D, next twenty eight poles to a slash once
pointing a white oak and small sour
south twenty two D, east two hundred poles to the beginning
containing one hundred and forty nine acres in the same
more or less, which bargain and selling with all the appurtenances
thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining, to be and forever
remain the property of Daniel Glover, and heirs, from me and
my heirs forever and every other person lawfully claiming the same
As a sure and unfeigned title of inheritance in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this day and year first
written signed sealed and delivered
Isaac Lincoln Dnd
ackd

eight hundred
wages in open
road, given under
day of February
1813

was duly regis
27th day of
regis Regis

William Eg
Tennessee in con
taction which
use proper caution
and considerations
in granted and
affirm, unto the s.
Twenty leaves &
tion, some they
for all and sin
afore said unto the
Benjamin,
administrators &
Zachariah and
and assigns
the said goods
carried, above men
administrators and
never defined by
little, personal
a lay in full
the times of the
the whole premises
and seal this 2^d
of the year 1813
next 1813

State of Tennessee Carter County

Number Seven one thousand, eight hundred and
twelve the within Deed of gift was acknowledged in open Court
and admitted to ~~be~~ let it be registered, Given under my hand
and the Seal of my Office this 12th day of November 1813

Geo William Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County

The within deed with its certificates was
duly Registered in the recording office of said County this 27th
day of ~~March~~ 1813

Isaiah Carver Regis

John Miller
to 3 Deed
Nicholas Smith
100 acres

ThisIndenture made this 8th day of August
1812 between John Miller of the one part and in the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee and
Nicholas Smith of the other part Whereas

that the said John Miller for and in consideration of the sum of
One hundred Dollars, the Receipt of which I do hereby acknowledge
he has and assigns for ever, all that tract or parcel of Land and
situate lying and being in the County of Carter and State of
Tennessee On the River and bounded as follows, Viz, Beginning
on a line running west two hundred and sixty six poles to the
Maples a long Snickers line, thence South Sixty three and an half
poles to a stake thence East two hundred and sixty poles to a
stake thence North Sixty three and an half poles to the beginning
containing one hundred Acres be the same more or less be had and
hold the afore said granted land, together with all and every of
the appurtenances thereto belonging to the said Nicholas Smith for
his certain atony, his heirs, administrators, or assigns for ever, and I the s.
John Miller for myself, my heirs, or forth doth covenant and agree
to and with the said Nicholas Smith that he the said Nicholas Smith
shall and may forever here after, have, hold and possess in
fee simple, the afore said granted land and premises and
every of its appurtenances thereto belonging therunto

rents and giving
his heirs and assigns
a warrant and for
all and every pur-
pose him the
colour of title
Miller have him
day and date
Miller Esq

eight hundred
in Court by
admitted to
Bond and the
in 1813

James C. C.

ificates was certified
this 27th

Carrieger Esq
Amore D. R

day of October in the
twelve Between Afford
Tennessee of the one part
his wife of the County
part witnesseth that
reciment mutually to
their Respective heirs
assigns and assigns unto
wing Tract of Land
oak near the flag
large white oak on

The side of a ridge thence west three hundred poles to a white & Black oak thence
N. 45° W. three hundred and forty poles to the Beginning be the same more or less to have and
to hold the said above granted tract of land and premises with the hereditaments and
appertinances to the same belonging to the said George S. Gillaspie and the said Eliza
his wife their heirs and assigns forever Inconsideration whereof the said George S.
Gillaspie and his wife Eliza S. Gillaspie do hereby transfer Set over and Exchange
to and with the said Afford S. Carter his heirs and assigns the following
tract of land and premises to wit Lot the sixth being at a white oak Cor-
ner to Isaac Lincoln running down the river fifty poles to a stake thence South se-
venty five poles to a stake thence north sixty eight east sixteen poles to a stake South
twenty four East two hundred fifty poles to a stake North sixty five East
Ninety two poles to a stake Corner of the four thousand acre Survey thence north
29 N. 35° poles to the Beginning Containing one hundred and sixty one
Acres an a half be the same more or less to have and to hold the said above granted
Lot of Land and premises with the hereditaments and appertinances to the same belonging
to the said Afford S. Carter his heirs and assigns forever In witness whereof the parties
hereunto of each part do mutually and reciprocally bind themselves and their heirs each
to the other their heirs and assigns to warrant and defend the above granted premises
with the hereditaments and appertinances to each respectively belonging and the same
to warrant and defend against all persons whatsoever for ever in manner aforesaid
In witness whereof the parties hereunto have hereunto mutually and respectively Set
their hands and Seals the day and year of first above written

Sign Sealed Delivered
And Acknowledged in the
presence of
Geo. Duffield Junr
M^{rs} B. Carter Junr

Afford S. Carter (Seal)
Geo. S. Gillaspie (Seal)
Eliza S. Gillaspie (Seal)

State of Tennessee Carter County

November Session one thousand eight hundred and twelve the
within Deed was proven in open Court By George Lufford and William B. Carter
And admitted to Record Let it be Registered Given under my hand and the Seal
of my office this 12th day of November 1812

Geo. Williams C. C.

State of Tennessee Carter County

The within Deed with the certificate was duly Registered
In the Register's office of said county this 7th day of April 1813

Godfrey Carrieger R.
By Robert Blackmore D.

R. White
To Deed
S. White
250 Acres

This Indenture made this thirteenth day of October
in the year of our lord one thousand eight hundred twelve
between Richard White of the County of Washington in the
State of Virginia and his wife of the one part and Lawson
White of the County of Carter in the State of Tennessee of the

for and in Consideration
and White hath to the
ideration of one Dollar
to unto the Said Lawson
Situate lying and being
ice Containing two
tract
of a larger Grant
ing Date the 17 day
Dated as follows to
in the State of
South Side of a
hopple buckeye &
five poles to astake
the Creek twice to
expound & pointless
as it may anders
na to hold the Said
Said Lawson White
son White and his
his heirs doth Covenant
& Richard White in
its appertinances unto
all persons whatsoever
the Said Richard
first on the other
Rich White

County
one thousand eight
was acknowledged
Let it be Registered
my office this 12th
and 1812
Geo. Williams Clerk

was duly
day of May 1813
arrigion Regt
Blackmore D. N

Geo House
To
Deed
House warden
Town Lot No 32

This Indenture made the Ninth Day of January 1813
in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and thir-
teen between George house of Elizabethton of the one part
and House warden of the Same place of the other part wit-
nesseth that the Said George House for and in Consideration
of the Sum of thirty Dollars to him in hand paid by the Said
House warden at or before the Sealing and Delivering of these presents the
Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted Bargained and sold to the Said
House warden his heirs and assigns a certain Lot or piece of Land Containing
one half acre Situated in Elizabethton aforesaid on the west of Long Street toward
Street and known in plat of Said town as Lot No thirty two together with all the
Hereditaments and appertinances to the Same belonging to hold and to have the
Said Described lot of ground with the hereditaments and appertinances to the Said
belonging to the Said House warden his heirs and assigns forever and said George House
the Said granted premises with the hereditaments and appertinances to the Same belong-
ing against all and Every person and persons whatsoever to the Said House warden
his heirs and assigns shall and lawfully warrant and forever defend by these presents in
witness whereof the Said George House has hereunto set hand and seal the day and year
first above written
Signed Sealed and delivered

Test
M^{rs} Jones
James Peoples
John Wilson

State of Tennessee Carter County

Second Session one thousand Eight
hundred and thirteen the within Deed was acknowledged to
open Court and admitted to Record Let it be Registered given
under my hand and the Seal of my office this 9th day of February

Geo. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County

the within deed with its certificates was duly Registered
In the Registers office of Said County this 5th Day of June 1813

Courtesy Canvasser Regt
By Robert Blackmore D. N

Adam Winsel
To Deed
Charles Anderson
100 Acres

This Indenture Made this 1st day of May in the
year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and twelve Between
Adam Winsel Son of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
of the one part and Charles Anderson of the County of Carter and State
aforesaid of the other part witnesseth that the Said Adam Winsel
for and in Consideration of the Sum of one hundred Dollars to him in hand
paid by the Said Charles Anderson at and before the Sealing and Delivering of these pre-
sents hath given Granted Bargained sold alien Enfeoffed Released Conveyed and Confirmed
and do by these presents give grant Bargain sell alien Enfeoff Release Convey and
Confirm unto the Said Charles Anderson his heirs and assigns forever a certain
Tract or parcel of Land Containing one hundred Acres lying and being at or near

Winst Bear
12 1/2

Geo Williams Esq

Godfrey Carriger Begun
By Robert Blackmore & N

Witnesseth that the Said Thomas Hunt for and in Consideration of the sum of fifteen hundred Dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath granted Bargained Sold aliened conveyed and confirmed unto him the Said Benson Hunt his heirs and assigns forever all that tract or parcel of land Situate in the Counties of Washington and Carter aforesaid on a branch of Sinkin Creek Beginning at two white oaks on Samuel Hunt's line formerly John Norwoods thence North Sixty five Degrees East Sixty two poles to two white oaks thence South eighty Degrees East one hundred and fifty poles to a hickory then South forty five degrees East one hundred and eighty poles to a post oak thence South forty eight degrees west one hundred and fifty six poles to a Red oak and then continued the same course thirty eight poles to a stake near a road thence North forty three degrees west with Abraham Tiptons line three hundred and twenty five poles to a stake on the old line thence North Sixty three Degrees East thirty eight poles to the Beginning Containing two hundred and Ninety five acres together with all Improvements woods waters mines minerals Hereditaments and appertinances to the premises and every part and parcel thereof So hold unto him the Said Benson Hunt his heirs Executors administrators and assigns forever against him the Said Thomas Hunt and and his heirs and against all and Every other person or persons whatsoever I shall and will warrant and forever Defend by these presents in witness whereof the Said Thomas Hunt hath hereunto Set his hand and Seal the day and Year above written

Sealed and delivered in the presents of us
J. Isaac Bacon
Thomas Hunt
Joseph Bacon

Thomas Hunt (Seal)
Ack. J.

and ~~thirteen~~ the
ited to Record let it
Office at Elizabethton

Williams Clk

Deeds was duly Regis
4 of June 1813
Garriger Reg^r
Blackmore D, R

cluded upon this the
was one thousand eight
h of the State of
and Thomas Hunt
resaid of the other part
of the sum of \$100
hereof is hereby ack-
ed and Confirmed unto
that tract or parcel
between Carter
at a post oak
forty five poles to a
and a half poles
East twenty seven
to a large white
and a half to a
est one hundred
of forty two acres
and line south seven
tract then South
Walnut and white
Oak then north
to a hickory the
n north eighty
Oak then north
nts Corner

Then with his line North Sixty one west fifty four poles to a stake near a
Marked walnut and white Oak then north fifty Seven East seventy poles to a stake
Near a marked white Oak then South Seventy East twenty Six poles to the Beginning
two hundred and fifteen and a half Acres be the same more or Less together with
all Improvements Hereditaments and appertinances thereunto belonging The Said
John Crouch will warrant and forever Defend free from me my heirs Executors ad-
ministrators or assigns or any other person or persons whatsoever unto him the said
Thomas Hunt and his heirs as a free and Indefeasable Inheritance in fee simple
In witness whereunto I set my hand and Seal the Day and year above written
Sealed and Delivered in the presents of

Test Benson Hunt Junr
Thomas Hunt Junr

John Crouch Deed

State of Tennessee Carter County

May Session one thousand eight hundred and thirteen the within
Deed was proven in open Court by Benson Hunt and Thomas Hunt Junior
and admitted to Record let it be Registered given under my hand and the
Seal of my office at Elizabethton this 30th day of May in the year our Lord 1813
Geo. Williams Clk

State of Tennessee Carter County

The within Deed with its Certificates was duly Registered
In the Registers office of Said County this 10th Day of June 1813

Godfrey Garriger Reg^r
By Robert Blackmore D, R

Bought

To

Wilson

30 Acres

This Indenture made and entered into this fifth day of June
one thousand eight hundred and twelve between Saphy Wilson of the
County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Joseph
Vaught of the same State witnesseth that for and in Consideration
of the Sum of one hundred Dollars to him the said Joseph paid by
the aforesaid Saphy Wilson before the sealing and delivering
of these presents the Receipt whereof is acknowledged and my self contented and
paid hath Bargained and Sold and doth by these presents Grant bargain and
Sell enfeof Convey and make over unto Saphy Wilson and heirs from me my heirs
Be all that tract or parcel of Land situated on Roans Creek in the County of Carter
aforesaid and bounded as follows to wit Beginning on a white Oak and Black Oak
Running thence South fifty five & west twenty Eight pole eleven links to
maples thence north forty two & west twenty poles to a white Oak thence
South forty four & west one pole to a white Oak thence north forty three
& west Sixty nine pole to a hem Beech on the bank of Roans Creek

caple on the north bank
to a stake thence
thence north thirty
and east one hundred
and east ten poles to
rect line to the place
or left which bargain
ing or in any wise
doth warrant and
all and every person
mises as a Sure and
Before Signed Shold
original be the Said
we hereunto set my

kk Naught Seal

proven in open Court
and let it be Registered
of November 1812
and RR

was duly Registered
1813
by Carriger Reg
Robert Blackmore SR

the day of February
and twelve Between
State of Tennessee
the County and State
The Said Robert
sum of Six hundred
McGehen at the
of do hereby

389
Acknowledge myself fully Satisfied Contented and Paid hath given granted
Bargained Sold Alien enfranchised Released Conveyed and Confirmed and by these
presents Doth give grant bargain Sell Alien Infeoff Release Convey and Confirm
unto the Said Bruce McGehen his heirs and assigns forever all that tract and parcel
of land Situate In the County and State aforesaid upon a branch of buffellow Creek
Joining the Said Bruce McGehen and John McGehen and Samuel Lusk Beginning
on a blackoak in a hollow Corner to Samuel Lusk running north one hundred and
ten pole to a chesnut and to Dogwoods Corners to Said Lusk thence north twenty
Degrees Est twenty poles to a stake thence north Seventy Degrees West twenty
poles to a buckie Stump Corner to John McGehen thence with his line north seven
ty one Degrees Est seventy one pole and twenty links to a large poplar thence the
Same Course fifty pole and fifteen links to a stake In Bruce McGehen line thence
South six Degrees west one hundred and Eighty pole to a stake and post oak thence
to the Beginning Containing one hundred and two acres and one Quarter of an acre to
have and to hold the above Described Land and premises together with all the ap
pertinances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining also the Reversion and
Reversions Remainder and Remainders Rents Issues and profits thereunto belonging
as an Indefeasable Right of Inheritance Infeoffable unto the Said Bruce McGehen
his heirs and assigns forever and I the Said Robert Gourley will warrant and prove
and the above Described Land and premises unto the Said Bruce McGehen and his
heirs from all and Every person or persons Claiming or to Claim by from or under
him the Said Robert Gourley or otherwise under any title or Color of title what
soever otherwise Intestimony whereof I have unto set my hand and Seal the day
year first above written Signed Sealed and Delivered

In the presents of us
Test Nathan Peoples
Samuel M H Peoples

Robert Gourley Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County

February Session one Thousand Eight hundred and thirteen
The within Deed was acknowledged in open Court and admitted to Record Let
It be Registered given under my hand and the Seal of my office this 9th Day of
February 1813

Geo. Williams CLK

State of Tennessee Carter County

The within Deed with its Certificate was duly Registered
In the Registers office of Said County this 3rd Day of July 1813

Godfrey Carriger Reg
By Robert Blackmore L R

the day of April in the
wed and thirteen
of Lincoln and State
ry Carriger of the
of seth that for and
two Dollars to him
erog is hereby acknow
d Confirmed unto
tain tract or piece
and on Stony Creek
on the north Side
ly four Degrees west
ck thence north
s to a pine thence
white oak and a
one hundred and thirty
same more or less con
thirtieth day of March
e aforesaid tract of
redutaments and apper
taining the Iron
the said Godfrey
s Carriger for him
and agree to and
before Recited Land
against the right
persons whatsoever in
set my hand and offered
ed in the presents of us
as Carriger (Seal)
and eight hundred and
arriger and holding
hand and the Seal of
Williams CLK

as Duly Registered
Godfrey Carriger Reg
Robert Blackmore CLK

Wm Agee
To Deed
David Hughes
50 Acres

This Indenture made this ninth Day of November in the year 391
our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and twelve Between William Agee
& Catharine Lay of the one part of Carter County & State of Tennessee and
David Hughes of Sullivan County & State aforesaid of the other part witnesseth
that the said William agee and Catharine Lay for and in Consideration of
Sum of two hundred and fifty Dollars to them In hand paid by the said
David Hughes the receipt whereof they the said William agee & Catharine
Lay doth hereby acknowledge, hath given Bargained & sold and by these presents doth
Grant Bargain & Sell Allen Convey and Confirm unto the said David Hughes
his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of Land Situate lying and
being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid on Lick Creek on both forks of said
Creek Beginning on a hickory on the north side of the Waggon Road running East
twenty five poles to a sugar tree at the foot of a hill thence north sixty degrees East
thirty poles to a stake in the field thence north sixty Degrees East fifty poles to a white
Oak thence north sixty five Degrees East eighty poles to an oak thence North sixty Degrees
East sixty poles to a small Cogwood thence north twenty poles to a stake on the north side
of a fork of said Creek thence south eighty Degrees west two hundred and twenty five
poles to a stake thence to the Beginning containing by Estimation fifty acres be the
same more or less together with all woods waters mines minerals Hereditaments and
Appurtenances to the said Land belonging or appertaining to hold to the said David
Hughes his heirs or assigns for ever which Land and premises with all and singular
the Appurtenances thereto belonging or appertaining they the said William Agee &
Catharine Lay their Heirs Executors and Administrators do hereby warrant and defend
forever to the said David Hughes his heirs and assigns against the just or Lawful Claim
of all and every person or persons whatsoever In testimony whereof they the said William
Agee and Catharine Lay have hereunto set their hands and affixed there Seals the
Day and Date above written
Signed Seal and Delivered }
In presents of }
James Miller Jurat
Jacob Colbaugh Jurat } State of Tennessee Carter County
February Session one thousand
Eight hundred and twelve the within Deed was
proven in open Court by James Miller and Jacob Colbaugh and admitted
to Record Let it be Registered Given under my hand and the Seal of my
office this 9th Day of February 1813 Geo Williams CLK

William Agee Seal
Catharine Lay Seal
mark

State of Tennessee Carter County
the within Deed with its Certificates
was Duly Registered in the Registers office of said County
this 9th Day of July 1813
Godfrey Carriger Reg
By Robert Blackmore CLK

thteenth day of Sept-
reen Richard White
part & Jacob Perkins
it witnesseth that the
of the sum of one
money of the united
Perkins ascertain
of Tennessee
res be the same
the State of North
tenth Day of November
follows to wit
Side of a Ridge &
on the River bank
the State Deed
ere the Said State
State Deed line to
and its appertinances
ed Richd White
Jacob Perkins and
against Lawfull Claim
I have hereunto set
ten Reserving to
River bank begining
to the mulberry on
the S Land
ch White Seal

renty
ousand Eight hun-
d was acknowledged
ed Given under my
Hand
ans Chk.

Registered in the
Grey Carriger Reg
at Blackmore D.R

Wm Agee
Power of Attorney
To
David Hughes

State of Tennessee Sullivan County

393

Know all men by these presents that whereas Peter Catron of
Sullivan County Tennessee did convey unto me by Deed bearing
date the 25 March in the year 1808 Fifty Acres of Land Situate
in Carter County on Lick Creek bounded as follows begining
on a hickory on the north Side of the waggon Road running East
twenty five poles to a Sugar tree at the foot of a hill thence north thirty Degrees
East thirty poles to a stake in the field thence north Sixty Degrees east fifty
poles to a white oak thence north Sixty five Degrees Eighty poles to an oak
thence north Sixty Degrees east Sixty poles to a small dogwood thence north
twenty poles to a stake on the north Side of the fork of Lick Creek thence
South eighty degrees East two hundred and twenty five poles to a stake thence
to the Begining but therefore known and understood that I have sold & conveyed
the said fifty Acres of Land unto David Hughes and do hereby invest the said Hughes
irrevocably and absolutely with all my right title & authority to sue to his own proper
use the said Peter Catron upon Default of his right to the aforesaid fifty Acres of land
and to recover from him damages in the same manner as I myself could do by vir-
-tue of his deed of warranty to me made In witness whereof I have hereunto set my
hand and Seal this 18th November 1812

witness
Nath Taylor
Jacob Slomp Jurat
John Williams Jurat

William Agee (Seal)
mark

State of Tennessee Carter County November Session one thousand eight hundred
and twelve the within power of attorney was proven in open Court by Jacob Slomp
and John Williams and admitted to record let it be Registered Given under my
hand and the Seal of my office this 12th Day of November 1812

John Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County

The within power of Attorney with its Certificate was
was duly Registered in the Registers office of said County this 10th Day of

July 1813 -

Wm McQueen

To Deed
L. Wills
220 Acres

This Indenture made and entered into
this ninth day of November in the Year of
Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and
twelve between William McQueen of the Coun-
ty of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one
part and Lewis Wills of the County and

William McQueen for
in trade to him
in presence the
he himself fully
in all and enjoy
his heirs Executors
tract or parcel
of aforesaid begin
at running west
the fork of Hoans
Creek Sixty Eight
Degrees west seven
the Seventy Degrees
Sixty one Degrees
thence north
and forty two poles
acres together with
accruents belonging
and granted here
and forever and
assigns &c do
named tract of land
or persons claiming
I Lewis Wills do
we set my hand

McQueen Seal

hundred and twelve
submitted to Record
my office this
Williams C. L. K

Duly Registered
July 1813
Barriger Reg^r
Blackmore D. K

I White
To Deed
W^m McQueen
400 Acres

This Indenture made the sixth day of ^{Sept} 1813 between James White of Washington County
= to N^o 2 of the One part and William McQueen
of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
of the other part Witnesseth that the said
James White for and in consideration of the sum of
One thousand Dollars (in trade to him in hand paid
the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged - as bargain and
sale unto the said William McQueen - and his heirs forever
all that certain piece or parcel of land lying and being
in the said County of Carter State of Tennessee contain-
ing four hundred and forty acres, being the said
tract granted by the State of North Carolina
to Abraham Dula's Nov^r 27th 1792 and by
him conveyed to James White the 11th day of March
1796, & the same more or less, bounded as follows
to wit Beginning at a white oak on the line of the said Dula's 640
acres tract thence North two hundred and twenty poles a stake thence
west three hundred & forty two pole to a white oak thence South two
hundred and twelve poles to a white oak thence East three hundred
and forty two poles to the Beginning with all its appurtenances to have
and to hold the said tract or parcel of land together with all woods
waters mines Minerals hereditaments & appurtenances to the said land
belonging unto the said William McQueen and his heirs to the sole use
and behoof of him the said William McQueen and his heirs forever and the said
James White for himself & his heirs doth Covenant and agree to and with
the said William McQueen and his heirs the aforesaid tract of land
with its appurtenances unto the said William McQueen and his
heirs to hold warrant and defend against the claim of all persons
whosoever In witness whereof the said James White has hereunto set
his hand and seal the day and date above written
Thomas McQueen Seal
Lewis Wills Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County
November Session one Thousand Eight hundred and twelve
the within Deed was proven in open Court by Thomas McQueen and Lewis
Wills and admitted to Record Let it be Registered given under my hand
and the Seal of my office this 12th day of November 1812 Geo^y Williams C. L. K

certificate was
under this B.T.
by Carriger & Co.
at Blackmore D.R.

Number 2211
greeting
of an entry made
in the District of Number 2211
issued by John Carter
on the 23rd Day of
of which warrant

to said Nicholas
containing thirty
Washington on the
George Stouts Lane
thence north forty five
Doe to an alder on
with the same South
eighty six pole ad
East twenty pole
the Beginning

hold the said tract
as Grindstaff and
of the State of
great Seal of
day of June in
and Twelve and of

Blount

Nicholas Grindstaff is Entitled to the within Described Tract of Land 397

Recorded In my office the 3rd Day of June 1812

Edw Scott Register of
East Tennessee

Edw Scott Register of
East Tennessee

11th May 1813 Rec^d of Nicholas Grindstaff three Cents the Tax on this Deed
Geo Williams C.R.

State of Tennessee Carter County
The within Grant with its Certificate was duly
Duly Registered In the Registers office of said County this 13th Day of July
1813
Godfrey Carriger Rec^d
By Robert Blackmore D.R.

The State of Tennessee

To all to whom these Presents shall come greeting

Number 2213

Know ye that in Consideration of an entry made in
the office of the Surveyor of the Sixth District of Number 2213 foundation
a warrant of Number 1209 issued by John Carter to Joseph Lipton for
two hundred acres of land Dated the 20th Day of April 1790 entry dated
the 13th of January 1800 which warrant is assigned by said Lipton to
Francis McFall for the entire

There is Granted by the said State of Tennessee unto the said Francis McFall
Revis a certain tract or parcel of Land & including two hundred acres lying in the
County of Carter in the District of Washington on the Waters of Whinking Creek
Including the place where he now lives Beginning at a black Oak boggy corner
= nor thence South fifty five East one hundred and twenty five poles to a Stake
in boggy line South fifty west twenty poles to a black Oak & copper corner
South forty East one hundred and five pole to a white Oak South forty four west
twenty six poles to a small hickory South twenty eight pole to a Stake and
pointers a white oak South to the line west eighty four Poles to
a Stake and pointers a black Oak South twenty five west forty
One Pole to a white oak in Humphreys line South fifty six
west twenty five Pole to a Stake and pointers a white oak
North thirty seven west sixty two Pole to a Stake and pointers a black
Oak and Hickory north thirty six west twenty six pole to a white Oak
North forty west Eight poles to a elm and cypress, cypress corner
North three west forty four and thirty to a cypress white
Oak and Hickory North twenty three East one hundred and forty
Pole to the beginning survey August 3rd 1819.

and to hold the same
said Francis M. P. &
Mount of Governor
Kane, and round
ville on the third
hundred and twelve

Willie Mount
within Described tract
E. M. Scott Register of
East Tennessee

Scott Register of
Tennessee
County the State
of Williams & H.

as Duly Registered
1873
by Carriger Reg-
at Blackmore D. R.

entered in the four
and twelve volume
of the Court's
book by the
state of Tennessee
suing from the Court
for the sum of three
William Wilson
Record may appear
to the said Arch-
balding him that of
said Nathaniel
sum of three
Execution with
riff as aforesaid

In pursuance and by virtue of his office and the aforesaid Execution ⁽³⁹⁹⁾
Seize and take into his hands and custody no good and battles to be found ascertain
piece or parcel of Land situate lying and being in the County of Carter bounded
as follows on the north Side of Watauga River Beginning on the River Bank
at a white Oak corner to John Lane thence north 15 west one hundred and
Sixteen poles with Sars Line to a black Oak white Oak and pointers then north
one hundred and Sixteen poles to a Stake on the back Line of the original
Survey then west one hundred and twenty three poles to 3 poplars then south
one hundred and twenty pole to a stake and pointers then west one
hundred and five pole to a black Oak corner to the original Survey and on the line of a 200
Acre tract then north with said line to the beginning corner
of said tract then north with said line to a Stake on the Spar of the mountain above Spring
Spring then south to the line of the land conveyed to James Findley then with the
Line of the land conveyed Findley following its different courses round until it inter-
sects the back line of the original Survey that runs along the mountain then with
said line No 35 west poles to a stake 25 poles south of a marked poplar then south
25 poles to the said poplar same course South 2 1/2 poles to a white Oak Sapling
20 poles South of the waggon Road that leads to the head of Indian Creek then
East 2 1/2 poles crossing the waggon Road to a white Oak Sapling same
Course 1 1/2 pole to a stake on the line of the 375 Acre tract and north of a
Small Hickory Sapling corner to the said tract and the Shelby tract then
with the line of the Shelby tract north 88 west to the waggon Road then
Down the waggon Road with the line of Drakes Land to the River then up
the River according to its several Courses to the Beginning supposed to
contain about 1000 Acre and part of our Original Surveys and undivided
between the heirs of Andrew Greer & cascade and to which the said Nathaniel
in the right of his wife Volley is entitled to one share and further by purchase
of Willie Barrow in the right of his wife Denbey is entitled to one other undivided
Share as heirs of said Greer and the said Archibald Williams Sheriff as
aforesaid after advertisement according to law and Cause said pieces or parcels of
Land with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging to be put up at publick sale
to the highest bidder and the said Archibald Williams Sheriff as
aforesaid after advertisement according to law and Cause said pieces or parcels of
Land with all the appurtenances thereunto belonging to be put up at publick sale
to the highest bidder at the sum of one hundred and fifty Dollars and fifty Cents for the
said Nathaniel's undivided right, or said Lands with the appurtenances
thereunto belonging this Indenture therefore witnesseth that the said
Archibald Williams Sheriff of Carter County as aforesaid for and consi-
deration of said sum of one hundred and fifty Dollars and fifty Cents

on by his agent John
presents the Receipt
to Williams Sherry
inform unto the Said
signs forever all the
or Demand of or
the hereditaments
wise appertaining
ors administrators
as he the Said Sher
the Said Archival
and the same to save
or assigns forever
further in test
of Carter County
and year above written

Edward Williams Esq
of Carter County

By, Clerk of the
registered, Given
this 15th day
of May 1813

entered in the Re-
gister, A. D.
Carriage Reg
Blackmore D. R.

B. Brown
No 3 Deed
John Gentry
182 Acres

To all people to whom these presents shall come I Benjamin
Brown do send greeting Know ye that I the Said Benjamin
Brown of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee
for and in Consideration of the Love good will and affect-
-on which I have and do bear towards my Loving Son and
Daughter John Gentry and Sarah Gentry of the Same Coun-
-ty and State aforesaid have given and granted and bequeathed and
by these presents do freely give and grant unto the Said John and
Sarah Gentry their heirs Executors or administrators certain tract or
parcel of Land lying in Said County on Beaver Dam Creek and
bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a pine on Thomas Johnsons
Corner North forty five Degrees to the west 92 poles to a willow
Bush on the bank of the Creek then East one hundred pole on the
bank of the Creek to a stake then South twenty two Degrees to the
East one hundred pole to a white oak the South forty five Degrees
to the East forty pole to a maple then South Seventy Degrees to
the west 60 pole to a white Oak then South thirty Degrees to the
East one hundred pole to a gum then South fifty Degrees west Se-
venty pole to a Chestnut then west Twenty Degrees to the South Sixty
four poles to a chestnut then to the Beginning one hundred and eighty
two Acres more or less to have and to hold the Said tract or parcel
of Land to them the Said John and Sarah Gentry their heirs Executors
administrators from henceforth as their Lands with all appurtenances
thereunto absolute without any Manner of Condition In witness whereof
I have hereunto put my hand and Seal this twentieth Day of December and
In the year of our Lord one thousand Eight hundred and twelve

Benjamin Brown Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County

May Session one thousand eight hundred and thirteen the
within Deed was acknowledged in open Court and admitted to Record
let it be Registered Given under my hand and the Seal of my
office this 15th Day of May 1813 Geo. Williams C. Ck

State of Tennessee Carter County

The within Deed with its Certificate was duly
Registered in the Registers office of Said County this 12th Day of
August 1813

Godfrey Carriage Reg
By Robert Blackmore D. R.

Seventeenth day
Between Francis
and County
McFall Junr of the
in Consideration
and paid before
McFall Junr the
anted and paid
grant bargain
Land whereon
deed as follows
the fifty five
coggarly line South
South forty East
four west turn
poles to a Stake
four poles to a
ve west forty
South fifty six
Oak North thirty
two a black oak
white Oak north
rans Corner thence
to a dogwood
st one hundred
ndred Acres be
gether with all
tenances hereunto
e Remain the
me my heirs
lawfully claim
nd his heirs as
imple in wit
and year first
McFall Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County

703

November Session one thousand Eight hundred and
twelve the within Deed was proven In open Court By Andrew
Taylor and John Love and admitted to Record Let it be Registered
Given under my hand and the Seal of my office this 12th Day of
November 1812
Geo Williams Clk.

State of Tennessee Carter County

the within Deed with its Certificates was duly
Registered In the Registers office of Said County this 13th Day
of November 1813

Godfrey Carriger Regr
By Robert Blackmore, D. R.

Samuel Smith
Mary Snider
Eli Snider
Peter Snider
Geo Smith
John Mandel
Allen Newland
Deed to
Tapley Wilson
132 Acres

Know all men by these presents that we Samuel Smith
Mary Snider Elizabeth Snider Peter Snider Chnstly Snider
George Smith John Mandal and Allen Newland heirs of Peter
Snider of Carter County Tennessee Do; for and In consider
ation of the sum of Six hundred Dollars to us in hand
paid the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged and our
Selves therewith fully Satisfied and Contented have gran
ted bargained and sold aliene and confirmed and by these presents
do grant bargain and sell alien and confirm unto Tapley Wilson of said
County and State his heirs and assigns for ever a tract or parcel of Land
lying and being in the County of Washington in Said State on Roars
Creek the waters of Scalagaw River containing one hundred and thirty
two Acres beginning at a crabtree at the mouth of a small branch run
ning thence north six degrees west twenty four poles to a Spanish oak
Richard Whites corner thence South twelve degrees west fifty poles to
a sycamore tree in a small island thence South sixty poles to a stake
thence East two hundred poles to a stake then north sixty poles to a
Sawerwood on Richard whites line thence with his line forty seven degrees
west sixty poles to a white Oak on the bank of the Creek then down
the Creek with its various meandures to the begining to have and to
hold the Said one hundred and thirty two Acres of Land unto the Said
Tapley Wilson his heirs executors administrators or assigns for ever with
out the Lawful let suit trouble or interruption of us the abovesaid
heirs of Peter Snider Dec; or of any other person or persons
Lawfully Claiming the Same or to claim by or under us but

Selves our heirs
& premises to the
and quietly enjoyed
to our hands and
year of our Lord 1809

Wm ^{his} Newlin ^{Seal}
mark
George ^{his} Smith ^{Seal}
mark
beth ^{her} Snider ^{Seal}
mark
his ^{his} Snider ^{Seal}
mark
her ^{her} Snider ^{Seal}
mark
his ^{his} Snider ^{Seal}
mark
his ^{his} Smith ^{Seal}
mark
his ^{his} Ware ^{Seal}
mark

Deed was proven
given and admitted
and the Seal

Williams Clerk

as duly Registered
of September 1813
by Carriger Reg-
t Blackman & R

of July in the
and Eight between
Davidson and state
George Miller of
other part
and in

Consideration of the Sum of Thirty dollars to him in hand paid
the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by these
presents doth grant bargain sell, Enfeoff and Confirm unto the
Said George Miller his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract
or parcel of Land containing Sixty acres lying and being in
the County of Carter on the South Side of Roans Creek as Per
Grant from ~~the State~~ of North Carolina to the Said Talbot
N^o 504 Dated 16th November 1784 Beginning at a tied oak
on the Swamp of Said Creek then East one hundred and
Seventy Six poles to a tied oak then north one hundred poles
to a dogwood near the said Creek then down the meanders of said Creek
to the Beginning two hundred & ten poles with all and singular the woods
waters water courses profits Commodities hereditaments and appurtenances
whatever to the said tract of Land belonging or appertaining and the
Reversion and Reversions Remainder and Remainders Rents and Issues
thereof and all the estate Right title interest claim property and
Demand of him the said Thomas Talbot his heirs and assigns of
In and to the Same and every part or parcel thereof either in
law or Equity to have and to hold the said tract or parcel of
Land with the appurtenances unto the said George Miller his heirs
and assigns forever against the lawful title claim and Demand of
all and every person or persons whatever will warrant and forever
Defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Thomas
Talbot hath herunto set his hand and Seal the day and year
above written

Signed Sealed and Delivered

In the presents of

Joseph Greer

Thos Chamberlains

C. Wheaton

Jas P Taylor Jurat

Thomas Talbot ^{Seal}

Eight hundred
in Court by James
to be Registered
office this 12th
a Williams C. L. K.

was duly Regis-
this 28th Day of
Garrison Reg-
Blackmore D. R.

lay of October in
between William
to of conveyed
for and in com-
and paid by the
ing of these
doth hereby
and paid and
of the said
thereof, have
no present, do
heir and assign
acres, situate
at or near on
thence, beginning
three degrees
thence South
both to a lower
degrees East
and

hundred and seventy six poles to a large white oak, thence ¹⁴⁰South
twenty degrees West forty poles to a stake, thence South seventy
degrees West one hundred and seventy six to a stake, thence
South, twenty degrees West one hundred and ten poles to a
stake on a ridge, thence a direct line to the beginning as
by the plat annexed to the Grant well spaced together with
acres, woods, water, mines, minerals, hereditaments, appurte-
nances to the said land belonging or in any wise pertaining
to to have and to hold the said quantity land bargained
purchase to the S. James Davis his heirs and assigns to their
only proper use benefit and behoof, and the said William Ad-
ams for himself, and assigns do covenant and agree to and
with the said James Davis his heirs and assigns may at all
times thereafter lawfully and firmly hold, possess and enjoy,
the said granted and bargained premises, to their only proper
uses with all the title belonging to provide for them and
thereunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining and
D. William Adams for himself his heirs and assigns co-
venant and agree, warrant and defend the S. bargained pre-
mises himself, heirs, executors administrators and assigns and
any other person claiming under him them or either of them,
in this testimony whereof then, William Adams hath
hereunto set hand to and fixed his seal this day and
year first above written find

Seal and delivered in the presence of
of us William Davis Jurat
Jacob Wagoner Jurat
Jeane Adams
mark

His
William + Adams
marks

State of Tennessee Carter County August Session one thousand eight
hundred and thirteen the within Deed was proven in open Court by
William Davis and Jacob Wagoner and admitted to record let it be
Registered given under my hand and the Seal of my office this 10th
Day of August 1813
Geo Williams C. L. K.

State of Tennessee Carter County The within Deed with its Certificate was duly Registered in the
Registers office of said County this 28th Day of June 1814
By Godfrey Cardisck Reg-
By Robert Blackmore D. R.

nts that I Miley
of the heirs
hereby Melin
arter & his heirs
in negro Girl
is my hand
for
Miley & Blewins
mark

ber Session
took the within
James Blewins
stered Given
this 19th Day
Williams, Clk.

th the Certi
fice of Said

rriger Reg^r
ackmore D R

that I Colary
this Day sold
certain Negro
y about Eighteen
re of age named
indred dollars
r Child Sam
d the title forever
assigns writings
in Blewins & Co
ark

409
State of Tennessee Carter County
November Session one thousand Eight hundred and
thirteen the within bill of Sale was proven in open Court by
James Blewins and admitted to Record Let it be Registered
given under my hand and the Seal of my office this 10th Day of
November 1813
Geo Williams Clk

State of Tennessee
Carter County the within bill of Sale with the certificates
was duly Registered in the Registers office of Said County this
1st Day of March 1814
Godfrey Carriger Reg^r
By Robert Blackmore D, R

Bill of Sale Know all men by these presents that I John Berry of
Carter County and State of Tennessee for and in consideration
of the sum of one hundred and fifty dollars to me in hand
paid by Christian Carriger of the County and State aforesaid at
and before the dealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof I do
hereby acknowledge, have purchased, sold and confirmed unto the said Christian
Carriger and certain black mare about twelve years old with a small flax
in her forehead, banded thus G C, and black mare two years old next spring, a
colt of the old mare's banded thus G C, one sound mare with a flax colored
main and tail, two years old next spring, banded thus G C, one sard horse
with a blaise face, nine or ten years old called bad banded thus G C, one
bay mare three years old this spring, banded thus G C, four cows, two three years
old heifers, one shute yearling and one heifer yearling, all marked with a cross
hole in the right ear, twenty head of sheep marked with a cross and a
hole in the right ear, twenty head of hogs, marked with a cross and a hole in the
right ear, three feather beds, and all the furniture belonging thereto, two large pots,
two large Dutch ovens and dinner pot, one spider, one baker, one gristmill
one shitted two dozen of pewter plates half a dozen of deep plates
six pewter quart basons two two gallon pewter basons, three pewter dishes
one pair of firepans one chest and cupboard half a dozen of chairs, one
table and my farming utensils belonging to me and my crop of corn and
growing on the plantation, wheats &c, and all the oats I raised this year &c
To Have and to hold all and singular the said goods and chattels unto the said
Christian Carriger by heirs Executors administrators and assigns for ever. In witness
whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 10th Day of November 1813

instituting and and
Christian Cariger
with me the said
against every and
but and forever
and and Seal

in Bank
Atk
R. 25 etc

Depon and
said was acknow-
Registered, Given
September 1813

and C. H.

the Certificate
the 26th day
of Cariger Reg
+ Blackmore D. H.

of May in the
maria and fourteen
of Carter of the
same County of
Dor and in
him in hand and
and Delivering of
witness hath
with Grant etc.
said Samuel Wilds

His heirs and assigns four certain lots of ground in the town of
Elizabethton in the County of Carter aforesaid containing one half acre
each and known in the plat of the said town as lots No twenty three
seventy four and fifty nine and one other of No seventy two to have
and to hold the said four lots of ground together with all and
singular the hereditaments and appurtenances ~~and appurtenances~~
to the same respectively belonging to the said Samuel Wilds his
his heirs and assigns forever and the said George House the aforesaid
lots of ground with the hereditaments and appurtenances to the same
belonging against himself and his heirs and against all and Every other
person and persons whatsoever to the said Samuel Wilds his heirs
and assigns and will forever warrant and defend by these presents
In witness whereof the said George House hath hereunto set his hand
and Seal the day and year first above written signed sealed and Delivered
In the presence of
attest
afford. H. Carter Junr
Robert Blackmore Junr
Rich Webster

George House

State of Tennessee Carter County
Now Session one thousand Eight hundred and fourteen
the within Deed was proven in open Court by Hona M. Carter and
Robert Blackmore and admitted to Record let it be Registered Given
under my hand and the Seal of my office this 11th day of May
1814

Geo Williams C. H.

State of Tennessee
Carter County } The within Deed with the Certificate was
Duly Registered in the Registers office of said County
the 22nd day of June in the year of our Lord 1814

Godfrey Cariger Reg
By Robert Blackmore C. H.

of October in the
the hundred thirty
and Nicholas Smith
writer and Stacey
John Miller
In hand put
is the receipt
myself Stacey
James D. Carpin an
a tract of land
in the State of
Virginia containing
one hundred and
thirty one acres
more or less
the tract of land
called W. S. to some
thirty five acres
and thirty one and
hundred acres
said Miller and
are the mouth of
thence west thence
running containing
the orchards and
spring houses thereto
belonging the ground
is forever from all
land as well as
and Deliveries
his
Miller & Son
March

State of Tennessee Carter County
New Session one thousand eight hundred and twenty
was proven in open court by Christian Shaver and William Statner and admitted
to Record Let it be registered given under my hand and the Seal of my office
this 11th day of May 1814
J. Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County
In within last with its Certificate was duly registered
in the Registers of said County this 11th day of May 1814
J. Williams Clerk
Robert Blackmore & R

James D. Carpin made the twenty first day of October in
the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirteen
between Jonathan Horrell and James Phillips
of said County of Carter and State of Tennessee
and the said James Phillips and the said Jonathan Horrell
do hereby certify that the said Jonathan Horrell do hereby
acknowledge and the said James Phillips do hereby
confirm unto the said James Phillips his heirs and assigns
a tract of land containing one hundred and thirty one acres
more or less lying and being in the County of Carter in the State of Tennessee on the south side
of Spring Creek beginning at a point thence one hundred and thirty acres
crossing three forks of Spring Creek a little above and above the same
together thence South one hundred and thirty eight poles crossing the
said Creek and a large ridge to a Sugar tree and then back thence
thence twelve poles to a line thence South thirty two poles to a Stake thence east
one hundred and thirty eight poles to a Stake thence north one hundred poles
to the Beginning it being a tract of land granted to James Phillips
by a grant from the Secretaries office of the State of North Carolina bearing
date the 17th day of November 1790 and to the said James Phillips conveyed
unto John Garland by a deed of Conveyance bearing date the 8th of January
1794 and said John Garland in a Conveyance to William Vance and then said
Vance to Daniel Stout and from Daniel Stout to Jonathan Horrell and
all and singular the woods ways waters water courses fairs commons and
detaments and appurtenances whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging
or in any ways appertaining and the Reversion and Reversions Remainders and
Remainders Rents and Issues thereof and all the estate right title interest

Jonathan Morrell
 ne and even hart
 and to hold the said
 the appertenance
 brever against the
 than Morrell his
 never depend by them
 of said hereunto set

than Morrell
 only
 said Court minutes
 acknowledged in
 entered given since
 November 1813
 Williams C. C. K.

also registered in the
 to the
 over
 back more

in the year of
 before Justice
 Nicholas Smith
 h. Miller in the
 Nicholas Smith
 to be near
 by the
 parcel of land
 belonging to
 bounded as follows
 twenty eight

poles to a white oak hence north some rods or more to two hundred
 and eighty five poles to a white oak in the mountain thence west twenty
 eight poles to a stake corner of said miller, thence with his line south
 two hundred and eighty five poles to the place of beginning together with
 all woods, waters, mines, minerals hereafter to be discovered, there
 with holding or any way appertaining to the only use of his the
 said Nicholas, Smith his heirs and assigns forever, he the said
 John Miller covenanteth and with the said Nicholas, Smith
 his heirs, he the said Miller at the time of delivering these presents
 leased of a good & lawful title, written of in witnesses and that he
 has full power thereby to convey the land in manner and form
 follows as aforesaid and with warrant and forever defend the aforesaid
 purchased premises from all persons the said Nicholas, Smith his heirs
 forever to be done of old time yet to come in execution and all in con-
 brance what soever to him the said Nicholas, Smith his heirs as wit-
 ness my hand and seal this day and year first above written.

Given under my hand
 in the presence of
 John J. Miller, Clerk
 and
 Isaac Miller, 3rd

John J. Miller
 Clerk

State of Tennessee
 Carter County

August 1813
 Within this day was given in our Court for John Miller an
 Isaac Miller and admitted to Record & it is registered in
 our records by hand and the said day of this 1st day
 of August 1813.

State of Tennessee
 The within land with its appertinances was registered in
 the Registers office of this County July 3rd day of June 1814
 Joseph Samuels Register
 Robert Buchanan

(147)

the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hath and by these presents doth
 grant, bargain, sell, assign in part and confirm unto the said Samuel
 Garland his heirs and assigns for ever a certain tract or parcel of
 land containing one hundred and sixty five acres, be the same more
 or less lying and being in the County of Carter and State aforesaid, Be-
 ginning at a large white oak on a little point, then South one hundred
 and fifty poles to a beach and Mahogany on the bank of Stony Creek,
 then down said Creek to a white oak, maple and sugar tree on the old line,
 thence West one hundred and fifty poles, crossing a branch to a stake, thence
 North with the old line to a conditional line made by Samuel Garland
 and Harper Garland his son, then running with the conditional line
 made by Samuel Garland and Harper Garland his son, then Run-
 ing with the conditional line to the place of Beginning, it being a
 part of a tract of land granted to Thomas Willard from the Secre-
 tary's office of North Carolina, and by a Deed of Conveyance from Tho-
 mas Willard to the said Samuel Garland, &c. with all and singular the
 woods ways waters water courses profits Commodities hereditaments and appurtenan-
 ces whatsoever to the said tract of land belonging or in any ways appertaining
 and the reversion and reversions, remainders and remainder, rents and issues thereof
 and all the estate, right, title, Interest, property, claims and demands of him
 the said William Nave his heirs and assigns for ever of in and to the
 same and every part or parcel thereof either in Law or Equity. So
 have and to hold the said one hundred and sixty five acres of
 land with the appurtenances unto the said Samuel Garland his
 heirs and assigns for ever against the lawful title, claims and
 demand of him the said William Nave his heirs Executors, administra-
 tors and assigns for ever, before by these presents in few simple words
 withup whereof the said William Nave hath hereunto set his hand
 and Seal the day and year above written.

Witness Seal'd and delivered in the

presence of us

Godfrey Canizer

Christian Canizer

Agnes Dawson

his
 William Nave
 mark

of the County of Carter
 State of North Carolina
 do hereby certify that the
 within Deed
 of the said Samuel Garland
 his heirs and assigns
 for ever of in and to the
 same and every part or parcel
 thereof either in Law or Equity
 So have and to hold the said
 one hundred and sixty five
 acres of land with the appurtenances
 unto the said Samuel Garland
 his heirs and assigns for ever
 against the lawful title, claims
 and demand of him the said
 William Nave his heirs Executors
 administrators and assigns for
 ever before by these presents
 in few simple words withup
 whereof the said William Nave
 hath hereunto set his hand
 and Seal the day and year
 above written.

and thirteen
to record
Office this 10th day
William J. Elk

registered in the
1814.
Carriage Reg^m
Blackmore D.R.

by, & State of
several tracts of
in Lee County
under stand
be or appear
to look to S.
Note to the
in law on
have against
& as witness my

Joseph Head S^{nt}

ment of writing
of the subscribing
in the minutes.
Thomas Elk

with its Certificate
County this 2^d of
Carriage Reg^m
Blackmore D.R.

Geo. Duffield
to } Deed.
Will^m P. Ragan
Lot 17 & 18

This Indenture made the sixteenth day of June
in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and
thirteen between Geo. Duffield of Elizabethton & Wilkes
P. Ragan of the same place, Witnesseth that the said
Geo. Duffield for and in consideration of the sum of
fifty dollars to him in hand paid (the receipt whereof is hereby acknow-
ledged) hath granted bargain and sold aliened conveyed and confirmed to
the said William P. Ragan his heirs & assigns two certain lots of piece of
land in the Town of Elizabethton each containing one half acre of
ground known by the number of 17 and 18 and better & bounded as in
the plat of said town is laid down. He gave and to hold the said granted
lots with the incidents and appurtenances to the same belonging to the said
Mr. P. Ragan his heirs and assigns for ever. Which I will warrant & defend.
In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand & seal the day & year
above written.

Signed & sealed in
presence of us
Charles Stone Jurat
Bryⁿ C. Stanis Jurat
Samuel Wild

Geo. Duffield

State of Tennessee
Charles County August 2^d 1813 one thousand eight hundred and
thirteen, the within deed was read in open Court by Charles Stone and J^mas
min C. Stanis and admitted to record. And it is registered. Given under
my hand and the seal of my office this 10th day of August 1813

State of Tennessee, Carter County
The within Deed with its Certificate were duly Registered in the
Register's office of said County this 1st day of July A.D. 1814.
Godfrey Carriger Reg^m
By Robert Blackmore D.R.

we Abraham
are Wm B Carter
nes Heys, John
is John Lyons Richard
ur selves to be told
to Ergo Chairman
in the sum of
and truly to be
and administrators
with our seals
"Tenniessee" dis
3 Hays an Act
County to a day a
and Salt) this
flundy and
en drawn" and
ing from said
ne recited Act
the person, such
called on, "then
face, fan and
ands and Seal,
"Hendry"
Miller
mark
H Carter
Blackman
lin Cariger
nes Heys
"Humphry
mil Moore
onard Bowyer
o: Duffield
Wether
Edwards
Cowan Hat

Said brother
to } Next
Wm Carter
1844 Hays

This Indenture made this twenty fifth of November in the year
one thousand eight hundred and thirteen between James
Walker of the County of Claiborne & State of Tennessee of the
one part & William Carter of the County of Carter & State of Georgia
of the other part bearing with that the said James Walker for and
in consideration of the sum of one thousand dollars to him paid by the
said William Carter at the sealing and delivering of these presents
the Receipt he doth by these presents acknowledge himself well satisfied and
both given granted bargained sold aliened conveyed & confirmed these presents
give grant bargain sold alien conveyed and confirm unto the said William
Carter his heirs and assigns for ever all that tract or parcel of Land Situate in
Carter County & State of Tennessee upon the middle fork of Driving Branch
and bounded as follows To wit, Beginning at a maple sapling on said
fork thence on a running Chamberlain James Southern north thirty four Degrees
East sixty poles to a poplar at a creek thence & said line South ^{four} eight Degrees
East thirty two poles to a black walnut stump and yew thence South six
eight Degrees east thirty two poles to a white oak in a lane thence South
Seventy five East thirty eight poles to a white oak near the end of the lane marked
marked white oak thence north eight & yew east two poles to a white oak near the end of the lane
thence east two poles to a black oak and Chestnut in a lane thence South twenty
Degrees west fifty four poles to a poplar & yew thence South twenty nine & eight west
one hundred and thirty two poles to two cypress corners to same thence South eight
Degrees west fifteen poles to a white oak thence an acre and a half to a white oak
& yew thence north seven and a half poles west Seventy five poles to a cypress white
walnut thence north seven and a half poles to a cypress white oak and yew
to the Beginning containing one thousand & eight hundred acres or thereabouts
to have and to hold the above described land & premises together with all and singular
the appurtenances thereto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto the said William
Carter his heirs and assigns forever as a free and inalienable Right of inheritance in
fee simple & him the said James Walker doth Covenant and agree to and with
the said William Carter his heirs and assigns that the the said William Carter
shall

mes Walker Seal

Duly Registered
1844
Carriage Reg^d
Blackmore, D. R.

of John Miller of the aforesaid to the promises aforesaid, and every part and parcel thereof appertaining or belonging to have or to hold the premises herein described to the only use and behoof of the said Nicholas Smith his heirs or assigns forever whereunto I the Do John Miller both warrant and defend the said tract of land from all manner of persons with all the appertainances thereunto Nicholas Smith his heirs administrators or assigns forever or against all manner of person or persons laying any just title title or claim on said land in testimony whereof I set my hand and affix my seal the Day and Date above written

John Miller Esq^r

Shos Carver Jurat
Frederic Snider Jurat

John Miller Seal

The Carver and
 Frederick Snider Swat } State of Tennessee, Carter County, November Session
 1812 the within Deed was proven in open Court by Thomas
 Carver and Frederick Snider and admitted to Record Let it be Registered Given
 under my hand and the seal of my office this 11th day of November 1812
 Geo Williams C. K.

State of Tennessee Carter County

The within Deed with its Certificate was Duly
Registered in the Registers Office of Said County this 29th Day of August
1814
Godfrey Carriger Reg^r

Godfrey Carriger Hoag
By Robert Blackmore D.R.

Brooks

To, Deco

I have

This Indent made the Twentieth Seven day of August In the year of our Lord Eighteen hundred and twelve Between Abraham Brooks of Carter County of the same State & John W. of Carter County of the same State Witnesseth That the said John W. has sold for and in consideration of moneys paid by him

At or before the sealing and delivery of these pre-
sents the receipt of which is here by acknowledged
both grant bargain bargain deed and three pursuants
hires and allegors to contain the same being
long with the wing in the western part of the western
of Slough Creek on the State in the town of Slough Creek
running North of the line of the State in the town of Slough Creek
West one hundred and twenty five acres of land
South to Slough Creek thence up the river to the State line
Beginning including out of the land of the State in the town of Slough Creek
of said Church lot of one hundred and twenty five acres
North Carolina to Michael Smith Peters sons of number 89 the twenty third of October
in the year of our Lord eight one 1782 and conveyed to George Smith Peters by the
Said Michael Smith Peters then sold by the Sheriff of Carter County and man
Said Nueben Brooks a Sheriffs Deed for said land as reference may be had
to said Grant & Deeds of Conveyances together all and singular the tenements
belonging to have and to hold the said piece or parcel or tract of Land heretofore
granted bargained and sold and every part & parcel thereof with all and

credentialed unto
said John Nave
Brooks for himself
granted bargained
appurtenances unto
against him the
or person or persons
send by these the
heirs heirs Executors
et he now is seized
of Inheretance
into bargained
state authority to
in aforesaid that the
he and remain free
ains Sales Judgments
rec of the Said Heirs
Seal the day and

his
Ben. C. Brooks
mark
ack

Co. County
one thousand eight
of deed was acknowledged
to be record let it
and the Seal of my
day Ben. S. Williams 1812
Co Williams C. H.

with its Certificates
County this 29th Day
Carriger Hoge
Blackmore D. R.

day of October in
and Seven between
Carriger and State
ty and State gen
said

42nd Alexander Greer Esquire for and in consideration of the sum of one thousand
Six hundred & sixty six Dollars to him in hand paid the Receipt whereof is hereby
Acknowledged hath and by these presents doth grant bargain sell alien convey
and confirm unto the said John Nave his heirs and assigns forever a certain
Tract or parcel of Land containing three hundred and seventy eight
acres lying and being in the County of aforesaid on the north side of Watunga
River below the mouth of Honey Creek Beginning at a white oak on the
bank of said River running north 15° west one hundred & sixteen poles to a
black oak and white oak with two walnuts and black oak pointers thence
north one hundred and sixteen poles to a stake in the back line of Andrew
Greers Sen^r hole thence east one hundred and two poles to a white oak
with pointers thence north eighty seven poles to a stake thence east one hundred
and sixty nine poles to a stake on the East side of Little Honey Creek thence south
forty poles to a chestnut oak thence south 35° west fifty four poles to a hickory thence
south 35° west twenty four poles to a stake thence south 3° west two hun
dred & nine poles to a hickory on the said River bank thence down the various
courses of the said River to the beginning with all and singular the uses ways
waters water courses profits commodities hereditaments and appurtenances
whatsoever to the said tract of Land belonging or in any ways appertaining
and the Reversion and Remainder Remainder and Remainders thereto and Issues
thereof and all the estate right title interest property claim and demand of
him the said Alexander Greer his heirs and assigns forever and to
the same and every part or parcel thereof either in law or equity
to have unto to hold the said three hundred and seventy eight acres
& Land with the appurtenances unto the said John Nave his heirs and
assigns forever against the lawful title claim and Demand of him the said
Alexander Greer his heirs Executors or Administrators or assigns with heirs
and forever defend by these presents In witness whereof the said Alexander
Greer hath hereunto set his hand and Seal the day and year afore
written Signed Sealed and Delivered in the presence of
Nicholas Carriger the word seven
Henry Hammond in the line
Christian Carriger Deput
Alexander Greer Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County
November Session one thousand eight hundred and twelve
the within Deed ~~with~~ was ~~present~~ in open Court in the presence of Nicholas Carriger
and ordered to be continued ~~in~~ further proof Given under my
and the Seal of my office this 12th day of November 1812
Geo. Williams C. H.

was duly Registered
Day of September 1844
Carriager Reg-
ist. to Hickmore, D.C.

Hingston County
directed bearing
erson a tract of land
ended by lands
lands Beginning at
and runs north twenty
white Oak then
a hickory then
north fifty two degrees
west one hundred
and twenty
then south
one hundred and twenty
two hundred acres
times Stuart, C.S.

No 7026
knows that
for every hundred
ter Parkerson have
grant unto the
two hundred acres
the forks of Doe
Summers Beginning
twenty four
Eighty Degrees
degrees then west
sixteen poles to
by four poles to
west one hundred

poles to a white Oak then south one hundred and fifty four poles to
a Sugartree then East two hundred and twenty poles to a Stake then north
to the Beginning as by the plat hereunto annexed doth appears together
with all woods waters mines minerals hereditaments and appurtenances
to the said land belonging or appertaining to hold to the said Peter
Parkerson his heirs and assigns forever yielding and paying to us such
sums of Money yearly or otherwise as our General assembly from time to
time may direct provided always that the said Peter Parkerson shall cause
this grant to be Registered in the Registers office of our said County of Wash-
ington within twelve months from the Date thereof otherwise the same shall
be void and of no effect In Testimony whereof we have caused these our letters
to be made patent and our great Seal to be hereunto affixed witness Alexander
Martin Esquire our governor Captain General and Commander in Chief at
Newbern the 27 day of Novem in the 17th year of the independence and in the
year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and ninety two

By his Excellency Comd
J. Glasgow Secretary

Hon: Martin

The 27th September 1844 then Received of the Deeds of Peter Parkerson
Twenty Cents the State Day on the within deed

State of Tennessee & Clerk Geo Williams, C. C.

The within Grant with its conditions was duly received and
Recorded in the said Court duly as is provided by law
J. Glasgow Secretary

George Emmert Andrew Emmert Deed & 1/2 Joshua Jobe and John Miller 170 Acres	This Indenture made this Eleventh day of June in the year one thousand eight hundred and thirteen Between Wm George Emmert & Andrew Emmert both of the County of Carter and State of Tennessee of the one part and Joshua Jobe & John Miller of the County of Carter and the State of Tennessee of the other part witnesseth that the said George Emmert and Andrew Emmert for and in consideration of the sum of five hundred and fifty dollars to them in hand Paid the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath and by Three persons doth grant bargain sell Assign confirm and confirm unto the Joshua Jobe and John Miller their heirs & assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land containing one hundred & seventy Acres be the same more or less lying and being in the County of Carter and State of Tennessee at a Black Oak on the river bank on the north side of a large river A corner of George Emmert's Seniors running west three hundred poles to a white Oak near to the bank of the river another corner of said Emmert's Seniors running twenty degrees east two hundred and ninety two poles a long said corner to line
---	---

poles to a white oak
 hundred & thirty six
 said barbers line sixty six
 runs west with said Gyves
 hundred & eighty
 poles with said manfields
 west one hundred &
 six poles to a dead
 degrees west one
 to Degrees east one
 poles to a stake
 beginning originally
 the Carolina of
 Thallane singular
 north and after line
 ways appertaining
 her thereof and
 hands of them the
 assigns forever
 in law or
 by acres of land
 in Miller their
 and demand of
 their heirs Executors
 the lawful title
 claim as a free
 Job and
 George Emmert
 at the day & date
 Emmert (Seal)
 Emmert (Seal)
 west begins on the
 within said was
 & Andrew say be
 run given under my
 of August 1815
 Geo. Williams Clerk
 in testimony was
 in said County
 by Cariger Right
 & Black man Job

George Emmert
 Andrew Emmert
 Deed 3/4 to
 John Miller
 Joshua Job
 297 Acres

This Indenture made this Eleventh day of June
 one thousand eight hundred and thirteen between George
 Emmert & Emmert of the one part and John Miller &
 Joshua Job of the other part witnesses of barbers and Sullivan & state of
 Tennessee of the other part we hereby do hereby and in council
 = raton of the sum of four hundred Dollars to them the said
 George Emmert & Andrew Emmert in hand paid by the Dr. John Miller & Joshua
 Job. at or before the sealing and delivering of these presents the Receipt and
 Payment whereof is hereby acknowledged both parties bargained and sold and
 by these presents do grant bargain and sell alien assign release convey &
 Confirm unto the Dr. John Miller & Joshua Job their heirs and assigns forever
 A certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Carter and
 State of said on the north side of wa langah River containing by estimation
 two hundred & ninety seven acres be the same more or less being a part of a tract of land
 Originally granted to Joshua Houghton Junr Beginning on a white oak running
 thence west three hundred poles down the river to a walnut Tree thence north
 twenty degrees East two hundred and ninety two poles along Jacob Chomber
 = line to a white oak then south thirty five degrees East ninety two
 poles to a pine then north eighty four degrees East forty poles to a pine then
 north four ten Degrees East one hundred and ten poles along the side of a road
 to a white oak then south twenty degrees East two Hundred and ninety
 two poles to the Beginning & all houses orchards ways woods waters water
 Courses minus minerals profits Commodities hereditaments and appurte
 = nances whatsoever to the said premises hereby granted or any part thereof belong
 ing or in any way appertaining and the reversion remainder rents Issues &
 profits thereof and all the Estate right title claim & demand whatsoever of
 the said George Emmert (and Andrew Emmert their heirs & assigns of in & to the said
 last tract or parcel of land to have and to hold unto the Dr. John Miller &
 Joshua Job their heirs & assigns forever to their own proper uses & behoof
 and the said George Emmert Junr and Andrew Emmert will warrant
 and forever defend from the lawful Title Claim or demand of all & every
 Person claiming or to claim as a free estate of inheritance in fee simple unto
 the said John Miller and Joshua Job their heirs & assigns whomever
 we have here unto set our hands and seals the day and year first above
 written signed sealed (and delivered in presence of
 Godfrey Cariger) we saw George Emmert sign
 (Christian Cariger) this deed himself only
 Henry Syler Thomas Lipton Junr
 Andrew Taylor Junr
 Elijah X Pusep
 make

George Emmert (Seal)
 Andrew Emmert (Seal)

thousand eight hundred
and eighty five
by Godfrey Cariger Reg.
and Robert Blackmon De.
1815
Geo. Williams C. C. K.

registered in the Register
8/5 Godfrey Cariger Reg.
by Robert Blackmon De.

by sixth day of March
and four hundred twenty
State of Tennessee of
County of Carter and State
said Samuel Garland
only five Dollars to
by acknowledged
again sell a line in half
his heirs & assigns
of land in the same
the aforesaid on story
thousand eight hundred
and thirty, poles
from poles to a stake
poles to the place
of two hundred
day of October 1782 &
the same modest
of land belonging
a remainder &
Interest properly
his and assigns
in witness whereof
at this day and year
one of us
Geo. Williams C. C. K.

and of fifteen
by Godfrey Cariger
and Robert Blackmon
Geo. Williams C. C. K.

431
State of Tennessee Carter County the within and with its certificate
was duly registered in the registers office of said County this 10th day of
June 1815
Godfrey Cariger Reg.
by Robert Blackmon De.

Agreement
Conditioned upon
Between Grindstaff and
Jacob Bollinger &
Sarah his wife

State of Tennessee Carter County
Know all men by these presents that we Jacob Bollinger
and Sarah his wife for the sum of one hundred and
thirteen dollars forty Cents to him in hand paid by
Nicholas Grindstaff before the sealing and delivering
of the same hath bargain and sold unto the aforesaid
Nicholas Grindstaff his heirs &c all the right and interest the have in
and to the land estate of William Morland deceased in the County of Carter
and State aforesaid being yet a undivided Morley as heir of the aforesaid
William Morland Deceased from them the aforesaid Jacob Bollinger and Sarah
Bollinger and heirs forever and all and every other person whatsoever law
fully claiming the same to the aforesaid Grindstaff and heirs &c But the
Condition of this instrument of writing to be understood that if the above
named Jacob Bollinger and Sarah his wife do pay unto the before named
Nicholas Grindstaff one hundred and thirteen dollars forty cents with
Lawful Interest from this date paid on or before the twentieth day of October
= her eighteen hundred and sixteen then in that case the within contents
of this instrument of writing to be void other wise the sole Interest of the
undivided part of the aforesaid land estate to be and remain a
Lawful State of inheritance to the before named Nicholas Grindstaff
and heirs forever as a share and inseparable part of inheritance in fee simple
when a Division of the land estate of the before named William Morland
Deceased is made agreeable to law &c witness our hands and seals this
twentieth day of September eighteen hundred and fourteen and

Test J. H. Gilliland
Jacob Shimp

Jacob Bollinger
Sarah Bollinger
mo. De.

State of Tennessee Carter County Now in Spring 1814 the within
foregoing agreement was proven in open Court by Jacob Shimp and
Admitted to record to be registered given under my hand and the
Seal of my office the 16th day of November 1814. Geo. Williams C. C. K.

State of Tennessee Carter County the within agreement with its
Certificate was duly Registered in the Registers office of said County
this 10th June 1815
Godfrey Cariger Reg.
by Robert Blackmon De.

February in the
town of the County of
of said County of
mud far & in consid
in hand paid by
ing and delivery of
ed hath granted bar
& sell unto the said
and living in the town
one half Acre of ground
said town as to
as to the same belong
riled lot & premises
to the said
Septon against
our premises to the
present in
day and year

Septon

and four
Court and ad mte.
der my hand
November 1814

Williams CLK

ted in the
Gariger Ryth
& mon D.R

into this fifteenth
elue between
County of Carter
same place
fifty dollars to him the
nts by Andrew Taylor
hath bargained and sold
over unto Andrew Taylor
part or parcel of land

Bounded as follows To wit, Beginning on a chestnut in the first line of the original 423
granted to Natience Cooper Deceased Thence South Sixty degrees west thirteen pole to a
double post Oak thence South thirty five degrees west seventy four pole twelve links to a Stake
and pointers a large Hickory and three white Oaks from one Root thence north seventy degrees west
Eighty poles to a Stake and pointers two post Oaks thence South thirty five degrees west twenty four
poles to a post Oak and black Oak in Taylors line then with his line South Seventy a East
Ninety four pole to a white Oak and black Oak thence north thirty five a East one hun
= dred and ten poles to the Beginning Containing Sixteen Acres three Quarter and
twenty four poles be the same more or less & which bargained premises with all the apper
tenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining to be and forever remain
the property of Andrew Taylor and heirs from me my heirs and all and Every
other person lawfully claiming the same as a sure and indefasable title of inhe
= ritance in fee simple & in witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and seal
the day and year first written

Test
Wm Wait
Andrew Taylor Junr

Joseph Cooper Seal

State of Tennessee Carter County November
Session one thousand eight hundred and fourteen

The within deed was acknowledged I open Court and admitted to Record
Let it be Registered given under my hand and the seal of my office this
16th day of November 1814
Geo Williams CLK

State of Tennessee Carter County
The within deed with its certificate was duly Registered in the Registers
office of said County this 22nd day of June 1815
Godfrey Carriger Reg
By Robert Blackmon D.R

A Taylor
Deed 3 To
J. R. Taylor

State of Tennessee Carter County May 11 1815
This Indenture made and Entered into this Eleventh
day of May 1815 between Andrew Taylor high Sheriff
of the County of Carter of the one part and James
P. Taylor of the County of Carter and State aforesaid
witnesseth that whereas by virtue of a Plenis writ of Judi
cias being Test the second Monday of February 1815 founded upon
a Judgment undivided by the County Court of Carter at the august
Session thereof in the year 1811 in favour of Wm Ellis against Charles
Whitson for the Sum of fifteen dollars and fifty two Cents Costs of
a Suit in our Said Court demanded and determined wherein said
Charles Whitson Plaintiff & Wm Ellis was Defendant and to
me directed Lots on the 4th day of March 1815 by virtue of said
Plenis writ of Judiicias as high Sheriff of the County of Carter

in quantity to five
of Creek in S. County
is tried upon as the
the Judgment
advertised in the
the as Subject to
Friday in May
Cost & Charges were
house of sale on
ement and as high
a to Sale at which
ily five Dollars was
was by me struck
in the proceedings
to S. Carter by
day of May 1815
thorised to convey
me seventy five
and whereas by reason
g by the S. Taylor
resents by virtue
by S. Carters relin
Relinquishment
of the power &
of Carter I do
the right title
ing tract of land
erty of S. Whitson
inning at a walnut

Running then north
to an Oak thence
take then South sixty
to S. Surveyor's 1806
hundred and forty acres
ning at an Oak a
thence South fifty
thence North twenty
Survey on W. of
Poles to a corner
containing six

hundred and forty Acres be the same more or less also Grant of 1835
1165 Beginning at a stake a corner of a Survey made upon W. of N. 266
Running North forty five East three hundred and Eighty two poles to
to a walnut thence South thirteen degrees East four hundred poles
to a stake thence South sixty Degrees west two hundred and sixty five
poles to a stake on a line of a Survey on W. of N. 266 then a direct line
to the beginning Containing six hundred acres be the same more or less
also Grant of N. 1166 Beginning at an Oak a corner to a survey
on W. of N. 2110 Running thence North fifty six degrees East two hundred
and forty poles to an Oak thence South twenty degrees East four hundred
and ten poles to a hickory thence South sixty west two hundred and sixty seven
poles to a stake corner to W. Survey aforesaid thence a direct line to the
beginning Containing six hundred and forty acres be the same more or less
also Grant of N. 1167 Beginning at an Oak a corner to a survey on W. of
N. 261 Running thence North thirty East two hundred poles to a white
and black Oak thence North forty five degrees East Eighteen poles to a
stake thence South twenty one East six hundred and fifty poles to a poplar
thence west one hundred and eighty five poles to a stake thence with a
line of the aforesaid to the beginning Containing six hundred and
forty Acres be the same more or less To have and to hold each and
every of the said parts of land together with waters mines minerals heredi-
taments and appurtenances to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining
to the said S. Taylor his heirs and assigns forever I lawfull Right
of inheritance in fee simple which I do warrant and defend unto the said
Taylor his heirs and assigns from the lawfull Claim of S. Whitson
his heirs &c In Testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and annex-
ed my seal as Sheriff of Carter County

Andrew Taylor Sheriff

State of Tennessee Carter County May Session one thousand Eight
hundred and fifteen The within deed was acknowledged in open Court
and admitted to Record let it be Registered given under my hand and
the Seal of my office this 11th day of May 1815

Geo Williams Clk

State of Tennessee Carter County

The within deed with its Certificate was duly Registra-
ted in the Registers office of said County this 17th of June 1815

Godfrey Carriger Reg-
By Robert Blackmore Dk

that I will Carter
thousand acres of
by the Sheriff
Parks locations in a
to promissory advan
Relinquished & fully
thermore authorize
Taylor on his paying
fifty five dollars &
1815

Carter Seal
me thousand eight
was acknowledged
Registered given
in the year of
Geo Williams Clerk
Carter County

certificate was duly
17th day of June
by Carriger Reg
at Blackmore D R

day of January
of the one path
both of the
Hundred Acres
for and in
to him in Land
in full, hath
told in full and
and Assigning
containing the
County of Carter
Review on the
of a Part
of Land

granted to Benjamin Brown land of North Carolina
beginning at a stake on the West side of the Creek thence running East
34 poles to a pine and gum tree thence South 53 deg East 16 poles
to a stake thence South 45 deg East 10 poles to a stake thence
South 61 deg East 40 poles to a stake thence North 22 deg East 23
North 22 poles to a Black Gum tree thence North 45 deg East 50 poles
to a pine thence North 45 deg East 50 poles to a stake
thence up the creek 111 poles to the top of the hill
gular the Woody Water Water courses the Wooded Water
Hereditaments and appertinances whatsoever to be had or
of Land belonging or appertaining and whatsoever
vested in the said Benjamin Brown and his heirs and assigns
thence of the said Benjamin Brown to have and to hold the aforesaid premises
and the said Benjamin Brown his heirs and assigns doth
for ever warrant and defend the aforesaid tract of Land to the
said Benjamin Brown his heirs and assigns against all
other claims whatsoever in fee simple In Witness whereof
I have hereunto set my hand and Seal the day and date above
written

Witnessed Seal and believed
in the presence of

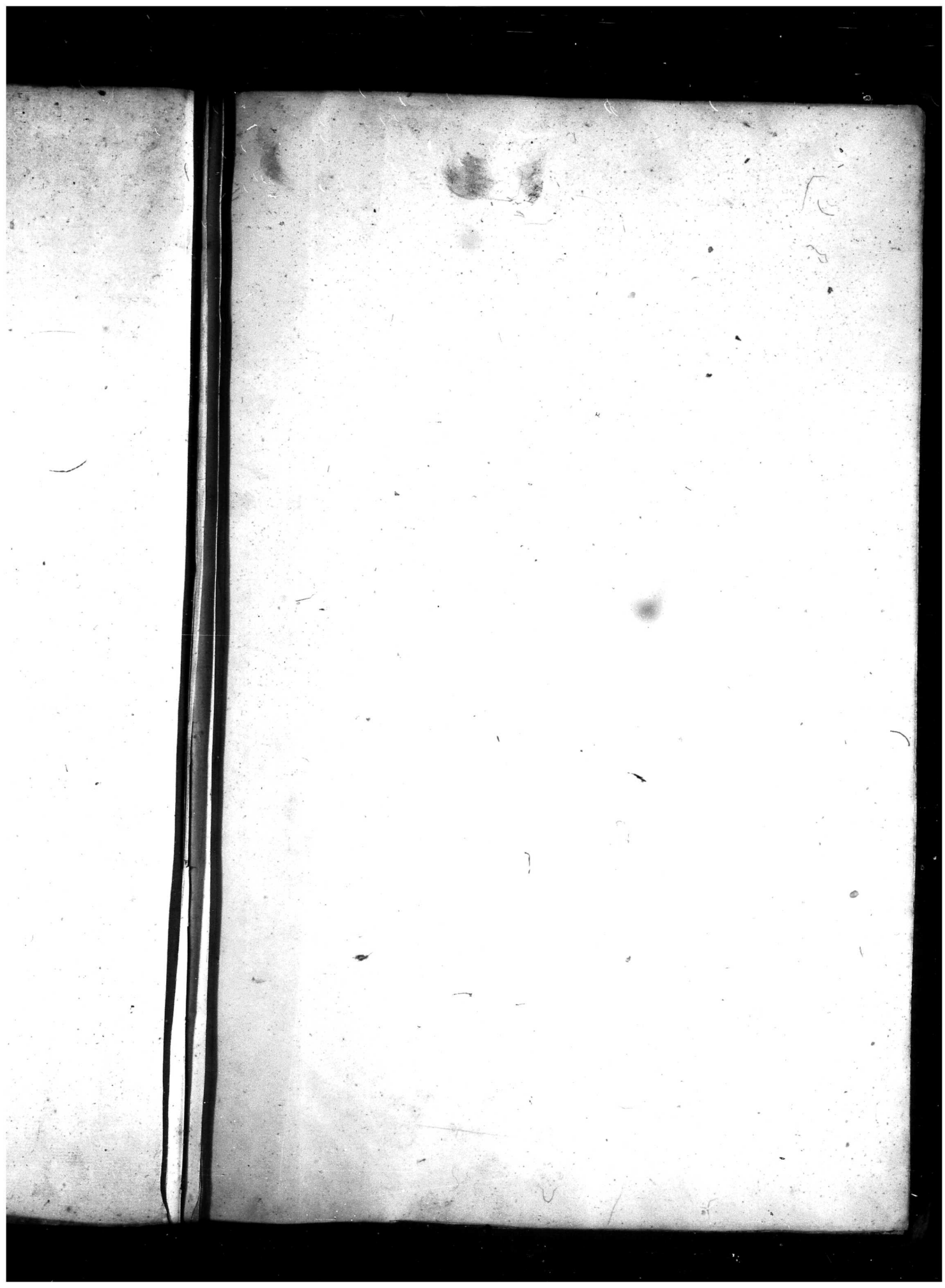
Robert Blackmore
Jeremiah Lovell
Malcolm McCole

State of Tennessee
August 8th 1814
Fourteen hundred and
fourteen within due was acknowledged in the County
by Jonathan Lippitt and admitted to record but he registered
Given under my hand and the Seal of my office this 8th day of
August 1814
Geo Williams Clerk

State of Tennessee Carter County

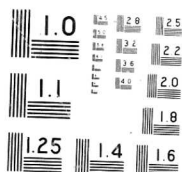
The within deed with its certificate was duly
registered in the registers office of said County this 21st day of October
1815

Godfrey Carriger Reg
By R. Blackmore D R



**END OF FILM
PLEASE
REWIND**

Microfilmed by
TENNESSEE STATE LIBRARY & ARCHIVES
TECHNICAL SERVICES SECTION
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE 37219



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS - 1963

CAMERA NO. C

ROLL NO. F-101

LIGHT SETTING
AND/OR VOLTS 0.2

OPERATOR:

ARCHIE KELLOW

16 X

